

# INDEX

TO THE

## FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, TREATIES, POSTAL CONVENTIONS, AND PROCLAMATIONS.

### A.

<i>Abandoned Lands,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of refugees, freedmen, and.....	506, 520, 521
<i>Abandoned and Captured Property,</i>	
appropriations for expenses of defending suits in court of claims.....	84
against the Secretary of the Treasury, and treasury agents.....	84, 497
for settling accounts of agents employed in recovering.....	84
<i>Abandoned Property,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may collect.....	380
may allow pay to persons giving information, &c.....	380
<i>Abercrombie, John C.,</i>	
pension to.....	639
<i>Absentee Shawnee Lands,</i>	
in Kansas, act for the relief of settlers upon the.....	53
<i>Academy, Military. See Military Academy.</i>	
appropriations for.....	66, 67, 413
<i>Academy, Naval. See Naval Academy.</i>	
appropriations for.....	328, 329, 533
for expenses of board of visitors to.....	329
<i>Accounts,</i>	
of disbursing officers of the navy, how to be rendered.....	334
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain, as to, between the respective Post-Offices..	787, 789 - 791, 803, 812, 835, 838
forms of.....	793, 806, 809, 813, 817, 822, 842 - 848
existing provisions of such conventions, respecting....	849, 854, 856, 857, 860 - 868
provisions respecting, in the postal convention with France.....	875, 890, 891
obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium.....	902
existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium.....	924, 929, 944
with Bremen.....	954, 956
with Hamburg.....	959, 962
with Prussia.....	965, 966, 977, 978
with the North German Union.....	981, 985
to be adjusted in gold, and in the money of the creditor office.....	985
with Italy.....	1006, 1010, 1014, 1015
to be paid in gold, and in the money of the creditor office.....	1015
with Switzerland.....	1033, 1036, 1038
to be paid in gold, and in the	

### Accounts, (continued.)

money of the creditor office.....	1037, 1038
with the Netherlands.....	1064, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1093
to be paid in gold, &c.....	1069
with Brazil.....	1110
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....	1116
with Salvador.....	1119
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....	1121, 1122
none to be kept with Guatmala.....	1103
with Venezuela.....	1105
with Hong Kong.....	1107
<i>Acknowledgment of Deeds,</i>	
and other writings concerning land in the District of Columbia, may be taken before one justice of the peace in any State.....	77, 78
<i>Acknowledgments of Receipt,</i>	
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	790, 808, 812, 816, 840
forms of.....	797, 799, 809, 812, 813, 820, 844
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	858
form of, for registered letters.....	864
with France.....	874
forms of.....	883, 887
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....	902, 903
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....	927, 928, 934, 939
with Bremen.....	954, 956
with Hamburg.....	959, 962
with Prussia.....	965, 969, 976
with the North German Union.....	983, 984
with Italy.....	1013 - 1015
with Switzerland.....	1035, 1036, 1041
with the Netherlands.....	1067, 1068, 1072
with Canada.....	1096, 1097
<i>Acting Assistant Commissary,</i>	
pay of, established.....	320
<i>Acting Assistant Examiners of Patents,</i>	
appropriation for pay of.....	314
pay of, not to exceed that received by those duly enrolled as assistant exam- iners.....	314
<i>Acting Examiners of Patents,</i>	
appropriation for pay of.....	314

- Acting Examiners of Patents, (continued.)*  
 pay of, not to exceed that received by those duly enrolled as examiners..... 314
- Acting Officers (Navy),*  
 acts authorizing temporary, except, &c. repealed..... 334
- Actions. See Limitations.*  
 for the recovery of real estate in the District of Columbia, how to be commenced..... 146  
 fictitious in pleadings in ejectment abolished..... 146  
 in which a State is a party, to have priority in courts of the United States..... 176  
 or when the execution of the revenue laws of a State may be enjoined, &c..... 176  
 under copyright laws, to be commenced within two years..... 215
- Active List*  
 of the army, officers on, not to hold civil office..... 319  
 accepting or holding, to vacate commission..... 319  
 of the navy, pay of, established.... 330-332  
 officers on, in navy, below, &c. not found upon examination qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c..... 333
- Acts of Congress. See Congress.*  
 form of enacting clause of..... 431  
 rules for construction of..... 431  
 effect of repeal..... 432
- Adams, A. M.,*  
 appropriation to indemnify, for losses by Indians..... 307
- Adams, Zenas L.,*  
 amount of money collected of whaling bark Hamilton, to be refunded to.... 662
- Additional Bounties,*  
 time for presenting claims for certain, extended..... 254
- Additional Clerks,*  
 attorney-general may appoint three, of the fourth class..... 163  
 in general land office, appropriations for.. 243  
 for Secretary of State..... 378  
 appropriation therefor..... 378  
 three, of class four authorized in the office of the register of the Treasury..... 482  
 and eight female clerks..... 482  
 appropriations for, in Treasury Department..... 485
- Adjutant,*  
 pay of, established..... 320
- Adjutant-General,*  
 appropriations for office of..... 247, 491  
 for clerks..... 247  
 to make inventory of property in office under his charge..... 364  
 annual report to Congress..... 364
- Adjutant-General's Department,*  
 certain vacancies existing in, exempted from operation of former act forbidding new appointments and promotions in 53, 54  
 appropriations for contingent expenses of, at, &c..... 522
- Admiration of Vessel,*  
 fees for..... 178
- Admiral,*  
 pay of, established..... 330
- Adrian, Mich.,*  
 condemned cannon granted to Soldiers' Monument Association at..... 381
- Advertisements, &c.*  
 none, for any office connected with any executive department of the government, to be published in any newspaper, except, &c..... 308
- Advertising*  
 by Post-Office Department, appropriations for..... 228, 571  
 no part to be paid to any paper published in the District of Columbia for, &c. except, &c..... 228, 571
- Affidavits,*  
 officers, &c. detailed to investigate frauds, &c. may administer oaths to certain... 55  
 certain officers and clerks of executive departments may administer oaths to..... 75  
 in matters pending in the patent office, provisions concerning..... 204  
 witnesses' subpoenas, their fees, &c..... 204
- Affirmation,*  
 members elect, and those claiming to be elected, to the general assembly of the State of Georgia, to take and subscribe an additional oath..... 59  
 form of, and what to be done with it..... 59, 60  
 penalty for violation of, &c..... 60  
 to be taken by members of legislature and State officials of Virginia..... 62, 63  
 form of, &c..... 62, 63  
 by the members of the legislature and State officials of Mississippi.... 67, 68  
 form of, &c..... 67, 68  
 by members of legislature and State officials of Texas..... 80, 81, 96  
 form of, &c..... 80
- African Descent,*  
 naturalization laws extended to persons of..... 256
- African Nativity,*  
 naturalization laws extended to aliens of. 256
- African Slave Trade,*  
 additional convention with Great Britain respecting..... 777-780  
 search and detention of vessels suspected of being engaged in, provisions respecting..... 778-780
- Agency Buildings, Indian,*  
 appropriations for..... 545
- Agent*  
 for the United States, under the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims, appointment, pay, and duties of for each government, under claims convention with Peru..... 754  
 with Venezuela..... 715
- Agents*  
 for procuring bounties for soldiers, fees of, to be reserved, and how paid..... 55  
 no part of the money due soldiers or their heirs for bounties, to be paid to.... 54, 55  
 special, of Post-Office Department, appropriation for..... 228  
 blank, and assistants..... 228
- "Agra," The Ship,*  
 American register may issue to.... 379, 380
- Agricultural College Lands,*  
 selection of, by California..... 581  
 limitation to privilege of..... 581  
 if certain lands are selected, they are to be taken in satisfaction of the grant, and California shall pay \$1.25 per acre..... 581

<i>Agricultural College Lands, (continued.)</i>	
where lands sought to be selected are un-	
surveyed.....	581
survey and expenses of.....	581
State authorities to locate in thirty	
days.....	581
rights under pre-emption and home-	
stead laws not affected.....	581
<i>Agricultural College Scrip,</i>	
location of certain, in Wisconsin, in ex-	
cess, &c. made legal.....	116
to be received from actual settlers in pay-	
ment of pre-emption claims as, &c....	186
certain locations of, made valid.....	186
<i>Agricultural Corporations</i>	
may be created in the District of Colum-	
bia, under the general law.....	102-106
<i>Agricultural Department,</i>	
appropriations for building for, on reser-	
vation number two.....	302, 303
pay of employees in.....	314
not to be increased thereby beyond	
amount fixed by law.....	314
<i>Agriculture,</i>	
treaty provisions for promoting, among	
the Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	720
<i>Agriculture, Department of,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	245, 509
<i>Aide-de-Camp,</i>	
pay of, established.....	320
<i>Aiding and Abetting</i>	
in the embezzlement of funds of national	
banking associations by the officers	
thereof, penalty for.....	7
<i>Alabama,</i>	
certain grants of public lands to, for rail-	
roads renewed subject to conditions,	
&c. of former grant.....	45, 46
lands, how and to whom to be sold.....	46
if roads are not completed in three years,	
no further sale of lands therefor, and	
lands unsold to revert.....	46
materials for constructing roads may be	
taken from adjacent lands.....	46
right of way granted over public lands,	
with grounds for stations.....	46
post-roads established in 48, 69, 149, 279,	
claims of loyal citizens of, for service in	
taking the eighth census, to be paid...	167
appropriation for.....	314
certain entries of public lands in, con-	
firmed.....	182
certain grants of land to, for railroads re-	
newed and revived for the benefit of	
the South and North Alabama Rail-	
road Company.....	580
conditions of grant.....	580
right to take materials from adjacent	
lands.....	580
<i>Alabama River,</i>	
drawbridge may be erected over, near	
Selma, by the Western Railroad Com-	
pany of Alabama.....	149
and above the city of Montgomery,	
by the South and North Alabama	
Railroad Company.....	149
how to be constructed.....	149
to be a post-road.....	149
<i>Alameda Road,</i>	
right of way granted for, through certain	
lands in California.....	218
<i>Alaska. See Fur-Seals.</i>	
act to prevent the extermination of fur-	
bearing animals in.....	180-182
<i>Alcatraz Island,</i>	
appropriation for fort upon.....	544
<i>Aldige, Jules,</i>	
payment of decree of district court in	
favor of.....	649
<i>Alienation</i>	
of certain land, by certain members of	
the Chippewa Indians of the Mississip-	
pi, not to be permitted except with the	
approval of the Secretary of the In-	
terior.....	721
and to no person unless a member of	
the tribe.....	721
of assignments to the Klamath, &c. In-	
dians, of portions of their reservation,	
forbidden.....	707
<i>See Snake Indians.</i>	
<i>Aliens,</i>	
no special tax or charge upon, from a	
foreign country that is not equally im-	
posed upon immigrants from all fore-	
ign countries.....	144
conflicting State laws declared void.	144
may have privileges of filing caveat in	
patent cases if, &c.....	204
printing, or sale, of books, &c. made by,	
not prohibited.....	215
the doing of certain acts connected with	
the naturalization of, declared felony	
and how punished.....	254, 255
United States courts to have juris-	
diction.....	255
naturalization laws extended to those	
of African nativity.....	256
<i>Alleghany Arsenal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	299, 505
<i>Alley,</i>	
width of a certain, in Washington, D. C.	
may be reduced.....	148
<i>Alling, Mary H.,</i>	
pension to.....	698
<i>Almanac, The Nautical,</i>	
appropriation for compiling and pre-	
paring.....	324, 529
<i>Amendiaz, Francisco,</i>	
payment of decree of district court in	
favor of.....	649
<i>American Captives,</i>	
moneys to be withheld from Indian tribes	
holding, until captives are given up	
.....	377, 378
<i>American Emigrant Company,</i>	
contract by the Secretary of the Interior	
with the, for the sale of Cherokee neu-	
tral lands in Kansas, to be assigned to	
James F. Joy.....	727, 728
to be modified.....	728
<i>American Iron or Steel,</i>	
made from American ores, to be used ex-	
clusively on the Northern Pacific Rail-	
road.....	379
<i>American Ore,</i>	
iron or steel rails from, to be used in con-	
struction of the Texas Pacific Railroad	
.....	578
<i>American Seamen,</i>	
appropriation for the relief and protec-	
tion of.....	220, 419, 517
for acknowledging services in rescu-	
ing from shipwreck.....	220, 221, 419
<i>Ames, Horatio,</i>	
appropriation for payment to, for wrought	
iron rifled guns.....	306
<i>Ammons, Nancy E.,</i>	
pension to.....	693

*Amnesty*,  
 no pardon or, by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in the court of claims to establish his standing in court..... 235  
 not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235  
 cases in court of claims in which judgments have been rendered or other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by supreme court for want of jurisdiction..... 235  
 and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in the court of claims to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty... 235  
 on proof of such, and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235

*Anderson, Joseph*,  
 payment to, for lumber..... 688

*Andrews, Melissa*,  
 pension to..... 685

*Angus, Bridget*,  
 pension to..... 699

*Animals, Live*,  
 certain, for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of duty..... 157  
 association for the prevention of cruelty to, incorporated..... 158  
 customs duty upon..... 265  
 what animals and teams of, may be admitted free..... 265

*Annoying or Injuring*,  
 letters sent for the purpose of, obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 791, 841  
 existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 859

*Annuities*,  
 to Indians, no part of money appropriated for, to be expended for any other articles than such as, &c..... 34  
 appropriation for delivery of, to Indians in Michigan and Minnesota..... 358, 568  
 no tax upon, under treaties..... 360  
 to be expended to promote the comfort, civilization, &c. of the tribes entitled thereto..... 360  
 of Klamath, &c. tribes, granted by treaty, not liable for the debts of the Indians.. 709  
     *See Snake Indians.*  
 for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, no part to be paid to half breeds or mixed-bloods, except, &c..... 720  
 to Hole-in-the-Day, and his heirs..... 720

*Antietam National Cemetery*,  
 Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390

*Apaches*,  
 appropriations for the..... 14, 545, 546

*Appeals*,  
 from the assessment, by a jury, of damages for taking land, &c. by the Baltimore, &c. Railroad Company, in Washington, D. C., provisions concerning... 2  
 from probate court of Colorado to district and supreme courts..... 96, 279  
 from the judgments of the police court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 154, 155  
 from final judgments in criminal cases, of minister to China or Japan, may be had to the circuit court of California... 184  
     in civil cases, where the matter in

*Appeals, (continued.)*  
 dispute exceeds twenty-five hundred dollars..... 184  
     practice on such appeals..... 184  
 from final judgments of consular courts of China or Japan to the minister, where matter in dispute exceeds, &c..... 184  
     and from minister to circuit court of California..... 184  
 in matters pending in patent office, from decision of primary examiner..... 205  
     examiners in chief..... 205  
     commissioner..... 205  
 practice in cases of, to the supreme court of the District of Columbia..... 205  
     in the hearing of, by the court.. 205  
 to the Supreme Court of the United States in patent cases..... 207  
 fees for..... 209  
 and writs of error to the Supreme Court of the United States in cases of copyrights..... 215  
 from decision of commissioner of patents to the judges of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, nothing to be paid to the judges for hearing..... 244  
 in internal revenue matters, from decision of assistant assessors to assessors.... 259  
     from assessors to commissioner.... 259  
     proceedings in cases of appeals..... 259

*Apples. See Brandy.*  
 special tax upon distillers of brandy from 42

*Applications for Patents*,  
 provisions concerning..... 201-203  
 to be completed within what time..... 202  
 when to be deemed abandoned..... 203  
 for extension of patent..... 203  
 fees for..... 209

*Apportionment*,  
 new, of increased circulation to banking associations, to be made upon the basis of the census of 1871..... 252  
 of legislative assembly of Colorado Territory, provisions concerning..... 429  
     of Wyoming Territory..... 429, 430

*Appraisers (Customs)*,  
 to be appointed at the ports, to which the privileges of the act respecting the entry, &c. of merchandise for immediate transportation, are extended..... 271

*Appraisers' Stores*  
 in Philadelphia, appropriation for construction, &c. of..... 85, 295, 516  
 to be used as bonded warehouse also 516

*Apprentices*,  
 certain boys, committed to the reform school of the District of Columbia, may be bound as..... 121

*Appropriations*,  
 [For details of the appropriations for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, deficiencies, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c., navy, pensions, and post-office department, see those titles.]  
 appropriation for compensation for preparing lists of..... 9  
 under act to carry into effect the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims..... 7, 8  
 relating to freedmen's hospitals..... 8, 9  
 deficiencies for the year ending June 30, 1869..... 9



*Appropriations, (continued.)*

additional for the year ending June 30, 1870..... 10

for the Indian department and treaty stipulations with Indian tribes. 13-40, 335, 544

for the improvement of rivers and harbors..... 44

for refurbishing the Presidential mansion made available..... 47

to pay B. A. Shepherd for loss of check. for lighting the Capitol and President's house and public grounds..... 51

52

for Bangor custom-house and public buildings..... 52

for paper for public printing, &c. transferred..... 54

deficiencies for year ending June 30, 1870..... 61, 68, 83

for improvement, &c. of the Des Moines rapids..... 61, 399

for expenses of committee on banking and currency..... 62

for relief of the poor and destitute people in the District of Columbia..... 65

for the Military Academy..... 66, 67, 413

for expenses of committee on military affairs in investigating the sale of cadetships..... 69

deficiency, for salaries of United States ministers..... 83

to pay award for use of Corcoran buildings and grounds..... 139

deficiency, for compensation and mileage of members of the House of Representatives and delegates from Territories. 148

for collection of revenue from customs, and special counsel..... 148

for office of assistant treasurer at Baltimore, vaults, rooms, repairs, &c..... 152

for consular and diplomatic expenses. 218, 417

for payment of invalid, &c. pensions..... 221, 400

to pay expenses of furnishing artificial limbs for soldiers and sailors..... 222

for the construction, &c. of fortifications and other works of defence..... 222, 543

for the repair, &c. of public works on rivers and harbors..... 223, 538

for the Post-Office Department..... 227, 571

for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government..... 230, 475

for expenses of issuing, &c. bonds under the act to authorize the refunding of the national debt..... 272

for sundry civil expenses of the government..... 291, 495

additional and deficiency, for the service of the government..... 311

for the support of the army..... 315, 521

for the naval service..... 321, 526

for expenses of tribute to the memory of George Peabody..... 368

deficiency, for contingent expenses of the House of Representatives..... 370

for experiments in ventilation of the halls of the Capitol..... 373

for expenses of committee on education and labor in conducting an investigation..... 374

for expenses of survey and estimate for removing obstructions from Bayou Teche..... 375

for pay of examiner of claims and additional clerks in State Department..... 378

*Appropriations, (continued.)*

for expenses of negotiation with the Indians upon the Umatilla reservation in Oregon..... 384

for payment of award to Great Britain.. 386

for expenses of Indian delegations visiting Washington..... 387

unexpended balances of specific, for any year, how to be applied..... 251

balances not needed to go to surplus fund this not to apply to certain..... 251

provisions as to balances of, not drawn against for two years..... 251

not to apply to certain..... 251

no department to expend in any year more than, for that year..... 251

certain transferred to the Department of Justice..... 306

for the construction of steam cutters for the revenue service..... 397

for the improvement of the Louisville and Portland canal..... 399

for improvement of Saint Mary's Falls canal and Saint Mary's river..... 402

for the contingent fund of the House of Representatives..... 411

provisions as to, in the District of Columbia..... 422, 426

for expenses of inspectors, &c. of steamboats..... 458

deficiency, for year ending June 30, 1870 and 1871, and former years..... 515

for building for court-house, post-office, &c. at Trenton, N. J..... 587

to repair the enclosure of the cemetery at Harper's Ferry, Virginia..... 592

for expenses of the select committee of the Senate appointed to investigate alleged outrages in the Southern States..... 596

expenditure of balances of, for the Library of Congress and Botanic Garden..... 601

*Aqueduct, Washington,*  
appropriations for..... 301, 505

*Arapahoes,*  
appropriations for the ..15, 16, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557

*Architect of Capitol Extension,*  
to make inventory of property in and about certain public buildings and grounds..... 364

annual report to Congress..... 364

*Arickarees,*  
appropriations for the..... 14, 39, 336, 546

*Arizona Territory,*  
appropriations for Indian service in.. 36, 357, 566

post roads established in..... 48, 69, 280

apportionment of members of certain assemblies in, declared legal..... 76, 77

election for members of assembly to be held in November, 1870..... 77

how ordered and conducted..... 77

apportionment of members..... 77

term of office of State officers..... 77

next legislative assembly to meet when and where..... 77

governor may fill certain vacancies and make removals..... 77

justices of the peace in, not to have jurisdiction where the title, &c. of land may be in dispute, or where the debt claimed exceeds \$ 300..... 77

- Arizona Territory, (continued.)*  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152  
 appropriation therefor..... 313  
 appropriations for office of surveyor-general in..... 87, 245, 293, 313, 489  
   for territorial government in... 241, 486  
 made a separate surveying district..... 230  
 surveyor-general authorized..... 230  
   residence, duties, pay..... 230  
 appropriation for surveying public lands in..... 304, 499, 520  
 surveyor-general of, to report upon the nature and extent of claims to lands therein, under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico..... 304  
   reports to be laid before Congress... 304  
 appropriation for law library for.... 306, 518
- Arkansas,*  
 post-roads established in..... 69, 280, 460  
 claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167  
   appropriation for..... 314  
 Clarksville land district in, discontinued 277  
 Harrison and Dardanelle land district in, established..... 227, 278  
 certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431  
 counties composing the western judicial district of..... 472  
 two additional terms of the district court to be held at Helena..... 471  
   no court to be held at, until suitable rooms for holding court are provided by, &c..... 472  
 district judge authorized for western district..... 472  
 terms now held at Van Buren to be held at Fort Smith..... 472
- Arkansas Land District,*  
 established in Kansas..... 122  
 boundaries of..... 122  
 register and receiver, &c..... 122
- Arkansas River,*  
 bridge may be built across the, near Little Rock..... 185  
   all trains of all roads, &c. to be allowed to pass over..... 185  
   question of obstruction to river may be tried in federal courts..... 185  
   to be a lawful structure and post-road..... 185  
   if built as a drawbridge, how to be constructed..... 185  
   plans, &c. to be submitted to Secretary of War..... 185  
   right of way across, for postal telegraph..... 185
- Arkansas Valley Land District,*  
 in Colorado established..... 139, 140  
 boundaries, location of office, &c. &c. 139, 140  
 register and receiver, residence, pay, &c. 140
- Arlin, Betsey,*  
 pension to..... 644
- Armories and Arsenals,*  
 appropriations for..... 299, 300, 505  
 Allegheny..... 299, 505  
 Augusta..... 505  
 Benicia..... 299, 505  
 Charleston..... 505  
 Columbus..... 299, 505  
 Detroit..... 505  
 Fort Monroe..... 299, 506  
 Fort Union..... 506
- Armories and Arsenals, (continued.)*  
 Frankford..... 506  
 Indianapolis..... 299, 506  
 Leavenworth..... 506  
 New York..... 506  
 Pikesville..... 506  
 Rock Island..... 299, 506  
 Saint Louis..... 506  
 San Antonio..... 505  
 Springfield..... 299, 505  
 Vancouver..... 506  
 Washington..... 506  
 Watervliet..... 506  
 Watertown..... 506  
 for repairs of smaller..... 506
- Arms,*  
 appropriation for the manufacture of, at the national armory..... 524
- Army,*  
 office of chief of staff to the general of the, abolished..... 6  
 pay and allowances of enlisted men of the, to remain as now, until, &c..... 52  
 number of judge-advocates of the..... 44  
 vacancies, how filled..... 44  
 retired officers of the, not to be assigned to duty, &c..... 62  
   former assignments to terminate... 62  
 accounts of officers of the, for government property charged to, may be closed when, &c..... 166, 167  
   act to remain in force two years... 167  
 number of enlisted men in the, reduced.. 317  
 certain officers of the, upon their application, may be honorably discharged with one year's pay..... 317  
 certain officers may be placed upon retired list..... 317  
   their pay and emoluments..... 317  
 limit to number of officers on retired list repealed..... 317  
   number not to exceed three hundred 317  
**appropriations** for contingencies of 89,  
 507  
   for recruiting service in..... 89  
   for building corner F and Seventeenth streets..... 89  
   for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 315 - 321, 521 - 525  
 recruiting and transportation of recruits. 315,  
 522  
 pay of the army..... 315  
 commutation of subsistence and forage.. 315  
 transfer of surplus of appropriations. 315  
 payments in lieu of clothing..... 315  
 pay and clothing for discharged soldiers. 522  
   only \$100,000 may be paid to Indian scouts..... 522  
 medical and hospital department... 315, 316,  
 523  
 medical museum and medical works. 315, 523  
 commanding general's office..... 315, 522  
 adjutant-general's department at headquarters of divisions and departments. 522  
 signal service..... 316, 522  
 quartermaster's department..... 316, 522  
 mileage of officers..... 316  
 transportation for officers..... 522  
 general expenses..... 522  
 subsistence..... 315, 522  
   limit for amount for Indian scouts.. 522  
 horses for cavalry and artillery and Indian scouts..... 523  
 hire, &c. of quarters, huts, repairs, &c... 523

*Army, (continued.)*

- heating and cooking stoves..... 523
- clothing and camp equipage..... 523
- contingencies..... 315, 523
- meteorological observations and notice of storms..... 316, 490
- transportation, public transports, water, &c..... 316, 317, 523
- clearing obstructions in roads, harbors, and rivers..... 317, 523
- hire or commutation of quarters, temporary huts, and repairs at established posts..... 317
- ordnance service..... 317, 523, 524
  - no part to pay for new cannon or small-arms..... 317
- metallic ammunition for small-arms.... 524
- ordnance stores in arsenais..... 524
- sea-coast cannon and carriages..... 524
- manufacture of arms at national armory. 524
- trials with torpedoes for harbor and land defence..... 523
- barracks at Willett's Point..... 523
- quarters and barracks at engineer posts.. 523
- bridge equipage:..... 523
- national cemeteries..... 317, 523
  - part to be expended for trees and shrubs..... 317
- number of enlisted men in the army, to be reduced..... 317
- certain officers, upon their application, may be honorably discharged with one year's pay, &c..... 317
- certain commissioned officers may be placed upon the retired list..... 317
  - their pay and emoluments..... 317
- limit to number of officers on retired list, repealed..... 317
  - number not to exceed three hundred. 317
- offices of general and lieutenant-general to continue only until a vacancy..... 318
  - laws creating, then to be repealed... 318
- no appointment to grade of major-general, until, &c..... 318
  - to grade of brigadier-general, until, &c..... 318
- grade of regimental commissary in cavalry regiments abolished..... 318
  - disposition of such officers..... 318
- regimental commissary-sergeant and hospital steward abolished..... 318
- number of corporals reduced..... 318
  - present, may have honorable discharge, &c..... 318
- list of officers unfit for duty, except, &c. to be sent to Secretary of War..... 318
  - board of officers established..... 318
  - officers reported to be mustered out, upon, &c..... 318
  - officers may have a hearing..... 318
- officers of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of supernumeraries..... 318
  - vacancies hereafter, to be filled proportionally from such list..... 318
  - supernumeraries remaining January 1, 1871, to be discharged..... 318
- proviso as to filling lower grades by those of higher grades..... 318, 319
- chaplains not to be assigned until, &c... 319
- pay of professors of the Military Academy ten per cent. of current pay for every five years' service..... 319
  - but not to exceed forty per cent. 319

*Army, (continued.)*

- to be placed on same footing as regards retirement from active service as officers of the army..... 319
- enlisted men, pay and allowances of... 319
  - not to be used as servants by officers 319
- law establishing the headquarters of the general of the army at Washington, repealed..... 319
- officers on duty to wear uniform only of actual rank, and to be so addressed... 319
  - absent from duty three months without leave, to be dropped from the rolls and not reappointed..... 319
  - on active list, not to hold civil offices..... 319
    - accepting or holding, to vacate commission..... 319
- graduates of Military Academy may be assigned to duty..... 319
- army regulations to be prepared by, &c.. 319
  - effect of, when approved by Congress..... 319
- students in military and naval academies not to be required to study on Sunday. 319
- trading establishments at military posts on the frontier may be maintained.... 320
- traders to be protected and controlled as camp followers..... 320
- former law repealed..... 320
- retired officers may serve as professors of colleges..... 320
- pay of officers of the army established... 320
  - to officers below rank of brigadier-general, ten per cent. of yearly pay to be allowed for each five years' service... 320
    - not to exceed forty per cent. in the whole..... 320
- pay of colonel and lieutenant-colonel, not to exceed, &c..... 320
- monthly pay..... 320
- fuel, quarters, and forage..... 320
- allowances for travel under orders..... 320
- payments to officers to be made by paymasters only..... 320
- pay of retired officers..... 320
- officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines, serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
  - to receive a patent therefor under homestead acts..... 321
  - provisions of homestead acts to apply her to..... 321
- officers of, receiving a commission to be considered as of the grade named therein from date of commission, if, &c.... 385
- prisoners of war or in hospital at the time to be considered as performing duties of grade..... 385
- President to appoint three commissioners of claims..... 524
  - their term of office and duties..... 524
  - claims of loyal citizens for stores or supplies taken or furnished for the use of the army, &c..... 524
- commissioners to be satisfied from evidence of the loyalty of claimants..... 524
  - to report in writing in each case.... 524
  - rejected claims to be reported and reasons for rejection..... 524
  - material evidence not to be withdrawn..... 524

- Army, (continued).*
- to take oath of office..... 524
  - one to be designated as president... 524
  - vacancies in office of..... 524
  - may administer oaths..... 524
  - to organize and hold sessions in Washington..... 524
  - quorum, rules..... 524
  - journal, to be signed by president... 525
  - register of claims, to state what... 525
  - records to be open for inspection... 525
  - to report at the beginning of each session of Congress..... 525
  - claims not presented to the board to be barred..... 525
  - pay of..... 525
  - clerks, short-hand reporter, and messenger..... 525
  - office rent, printing, &c..... 525
  - appropriation for..... 525
  - Secretary of War to negotiate for construction and operation of telegraph line from Yancion to Fort Randall and Fort Sully, if, &c..... 525
  - pay for portions and for whole of line... 525
  - money so paid to be refunded in use of line..... 525
  - wh n refunded, United States to have no lien..... 525
  - appropriation..... 525
  - Secretary of Treasury to pay over to Pacific railroad companies one half of compensation, &c..... 525
  - legal rights of parties not otherwise affected..... 525
  - Army Invalid Pensions,*  
appropriations for..... 221, 400
  - Army Medical Museum,*  
appropriations for..... 315, 523
  - Army Regulations,*  
to be prepared by, &c..... 319
  - effect of, when approved..... 319
  - not to be inconsistent with laws of United State..... 319
  - Arrest and Confinement*  
of persons charged with crimes against Indians..... 545
  - power and duty of marshals of the United States and their general or special deputies, to make certain, either with or without process..... 436
  - none to be made without process, except for offences committed, &c..... 436
  - none to be made without process, on election days, for any offence committed on the day or days of registration.. 436
  - Arsenal Grounds. See Armories, &c.*  
at St. Louis, Mo., portion of, to be occupied for monument to General Lyon.. 386
  - another portion to be reserved..... 386
  - the rest to be sold at auction..... 386, 387
  - St. Louis may buy at an appraised value 387
  - Artificial Limbs,*  
to be furnished anew to disabled soldiers now, and every five years hereafter... 153
  - money value of, may be paid instead... 153
  - commutation rates..... 153
  - benefits of acts providing, to be extended to all officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines, disabled in the military or naval service..... 174
  - appropriations for..... 222
  - Artillery, &c. Horses,*  
appropriation for the purchase of..... 523
- Arts,*
- societies for the promotion of the, may be formed in the District of Columbia under general law..... 101, 102
  - Assay Office (New York),*  
appropriations for..... 241, 314
  - for salaries of superintendent, assayer, &c..... 241, 314
  - after April 1, 1870, branch mint at Denver to be an assay office only..... 241
  - Assay Offices of the United States,*  
appropriations for..... 485, 486
  - Assessment. See Washington.*  
of taxes in Washington, D. C., act to amend the laws regulating the... 190, 191
  - Assessors and Assistant Assessors*  
of internal revenue, appropriations for salaries and expenses of. 9, 238, 239, 483
  - duty of, as to income tax..... 259
  - Assessor, Internal Revenue,*  
one may be appointed for consolidated collection district..... 261
  - Assignments*  
of patents to be void, if not recorded within, &c..... 203
  - of copyrights, provisions concerning... 213
  - of mortgages, no stamp required on, if, &c..... 257
  - Assinaboines,*  
appropriations for the..... 14, 336, 546
  - Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue,*  
duty of, in respect to returns of income taxes..... 259
  - may increase amount of returns, if understated, after notice..... 259
  - appeals from decision of..... 259
  - number of, to be permanently reduced... 261
  - Assistant Attorney-General,*  
additional, authorized..... 432
  - Assistant Attorney-General,*  
two, continued in office under the act to establish the Department of Justice,.. 162
  - to be appointed by the President by, &c.. 163
  - salaries..... 163
  - duties of..... 162-165
  - appropriations for salary of..... 311, 494
  - See *Department of Justice.*
  - Assistant Commissioner of Patents,*  
appointment, salary, oath, and duties of 198, 199
  - to act as commissioner in case of, &c... 200
  - office of, established..... 244
  - his duties, pay, &c..... 244
  - Assistant Examiners in Patent Office,*  
appointment, number, salary, oath, &c... 198, 199
  - Assistant Inspectors of Steamboats,*  
appointment, pay, &c. of..... 457, 458
  - Assistant Librarian of House of Representatives,*  
deficiency appropriation for..... 10
  - Assistant Librarians,*  
in library of Congress, pay of, established..... 584
  - appointment of two, authorized..... 516
  - Assistant Marshals,*  
when to make returns of population to the census office..... 118
  - pay for making and returning complete copies of census returns..... 118
  - oath to be taken by those employed to take the census..... 118
  - compensation of, for taking census of 1870, to be increased, when, &c..... 380
  - not to exceed, &c..... 380

- Assistant Marshals, (continued.)*  
 pay of, for taking the ninth census may  
 be increased..... 514  
 but not to exceed, &c..... 514
- Assistant Messengers,*  
 pay of, established..... 250
- Assistant Naval Constructors,*  
 pay of, established..... 331  
 rank and pay of..... 536
- Assistant Paymasters, Navy,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 331, 334, 536
- Assistant Secretaries of Legation,*  
 appropriation for salaries of..... 219, 417
- Assistant Secretary of State,*  
 appropriations for pay, &c. of..... 480, 517
- Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury,*  
 transferred to the Department of Justice. 162  
 See *Solicitor of the Treasury.*
- Assistant Surgeons, Navy,*  
 pay of, established..... 331  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 535, 536
- Assistant Treasurer of the United States,*  
 authorized at Baltimore..... 151, 152  
 rooms, vaults, and safes to be provided  
 for..... 152  
 salary and duties..... 152  
 clerks, messengers, &c..... 152  
 appropriations..... 152
- Assistant Treasurers of the United States,*  
 appropriations for offices of.... 239, 240, 483,  
 484  
 for deputies, clerks, &c. of..... 239, 240  
 compensation of deputy at New York to  
 be three thousand dollars a year and  
 no more..... 239  
 law limiting amount for salaries of clerks,  
 &c., in office at Boston, to \$ 20,000, re-  
 pealed..... 239  
 appropriations for offices of depositaries. 240  
 special agents to examine books, &c.  
 of..... 240
- Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the  
 United States,*  
 salary of, established from July 1, 1871. 494  
 to be payable quarterly..... 495
- Association for the Prevention of Cruelty to Ani-  
 mals,*  
 act to incorporate, in the District of Co-  
 lumbia..... 158  
 objects of corporation..... 158  
 officers, by-laws, &c..... 158  
 provision for the arrest of offending par-  
 ties..... 158
- Astoria, Oregon,*  
 vessels arriving at, from sea, with mer-  
 chandise for, and for Portland, to do  
 what..... 151  
 appropriations for custom-house at.. 294, 509
- Atkins, Jearum,*  
 commissioner of patents may entertain  
 petition of, for extension of letters-pat-  
 ent..... 584, 659
- Atkinson, George S.,*  
 credit to be allowed, in settlement of his  
 accounts..... 664
- Atlantic Coast,*  
 appropriation for survey of..... 303
- Atocha, Alexander I.,*  
 may use certain evidence in the prosecu-  
 tion of his claim..... 633  
 the government may do the same..... 633  
 effect of such testimony..... 633
- Attorney-General, (continued.)*  
 may employ counsel to aid district attor-  
 neys, and shall stipulate with them the  
 amount of compensation..... 46  
 to report at each session of Congress  
 names, business, and compensation... 46  
 duties of, under the resolution to protect  
 the interests of the United States in  
 the Union Pacific and Central Pacific  
 Railroad Companies..... 56, 57  
 duty of, respecting any suits that may be  
 brought in the court of claims, to test  
 the title to any part of the Hot Springs  
 reservation in Arkansas, and in any  
 appeals to the Supreme Court.... 149, 150  
 not to allow the attorney of the United  
 States for the District of Columbia for  
 any permanent assistant or deputy, nor  
 for clerk hire, office expenses, and other  
 incidental expenses..... 156  
 to be the head of the Department of  
 Justice..... 162  
 duties of, and powers under the act to  
 establish the Department of Jus-  
 tice..... 162-165  
 See *Department of Justice.*  
 solicitor-general to act as, in case of  
 absence, disability, or vacancy..... 162  
 may appoint and remove certain officers  
 in the Department of Justice..... 163  
 stenographic clerk allowed to..... 163  
 may appoint three additional clerks of  
 the fourth class..... 163  
 annual report of, to include what..... 164  
 to exercise supervisory powers over ac-  
 counts of district attorneys, marshals,  
 clerks, and other officers of United  
 States courts..... 164  
 and over conduct and proceedings of  
 district attorneys..... 164  
 to cause to be printed, from time to time,  
 editions of certain opinions of law  
 officers..... 165  
 to supervise the expenditure of the ap-  
 propriation for expenses of defending  
 claims under the convention with  
 Mexico..... 221  
 to direct the expenditure of appropriations  
 for expenses of prosecuting, &c. claims  
 due the United States..... 306  
 for defence of suits in the court of  
 claims against the Secretary of the  
 Treasury, &c. for seizure of cap-  
 tured, &c. property..... 306  
 appropriation for legal assistance to the. 308  
 to prescribe rules for the government of  
 territorial penitentiaries..... 398  
 and for the compensation of mar-  
 shals for services under such rules,  
 &c..... 398  
 to furnish proper professional service in  
 taking testimony to be used before the  
 departments..... 412  
 to advise with the Secretary of War as to  
 the compromise of suits by the govern-  
 ment against certain railroad cor-  
 porations in Tennessee..... 473  
 with the Secretary of the Navy as to  
 proceedings to recover full dama-  
 ges for the loss of the sloop of war  
 Onecida..... 588  
 to direct the expenditure of appropriation  
 for defraying the expenses of defend-  
 ing claims under the convention with  
 Mexico..... 495

*Attorney General, (continued.)*  
of appropriation for payment of necessary expenses incurred in defending suits against the Secretary of the Treasury, or his agents, for the seizure of captured, &c. property ..... 497  
to report to Congress at the end of the fiscal year, and to whom and for what purposes it was paid ..... 497  
to have the right to inspect the records of the commissioners on the claims of loyal citizens, &c. .... 528  
to approve the validity of title of sites purchased for sea-coast defences ..... 544  
appropriation for compensation of the... for office of the..... 311, 494

*Attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia,*  
to attend to certain prosecutions before the police court of the District..... 156  
his pay therefor..... 156  
not to be allowed pay for office expenses, permanent deputy, clerk hire, &c. .... 156  
fees to be paid quarterly and in what manner..... 156  
limit to compensation..... 156  
and assistants, may administer oaths to witnesses in criminal cases..... 156  
office of, to remain as now until modified, &c. .... 425

*Attorneys,*  
for procuring bounties for soldiers, fees of, to be reserved, and how paid..... 55  
no part of the money due soldiers or their heirs for bounties, to be paid to..... 54, 55  
not to be employed by heads of executive departments at the expense of the United States..... 164  
those specially retained by Department of Justice to receive a commission, take oath, &c. .... 164, 165  
for prosecuting claims for pensions or bounty lands not to receive greater fee than \$ 25 in each case ..... 194, 195  
penalty upon, for contracting for, demanding, or receiving, &c. greater pay than allowed by law ..... 195

*Auditor,*  
to be appointed for Washington, D. C. . . 191  
his duties, pay, &c. .... 191

*Auditor for Post-Office Department,*  
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of..... 237, 238, 482

*Auditors of the Treasury Department,*  
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of..... 11, 237, 481

*Australian Colonies,*  
any, not contributing to maintain line of mail packets between New Zealand and the United States, New Zealand may refuse to forward letters, &c. there-to..... 1122

*Avenues and Streets,*  
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for 301, 504

*Awards*  
of commissioners under the claims convention with Venezuela, provisions respecting ..... 715  
with Peru..... 755

*Axes,*  
certain steamers to have..... 443

B.

*Baca y Salazar,*  
appropriation to pay claim of Mr., for losses by Indians..... 307

*Bachelor, John,*  
patent of, extended ..... 656

*Baden, Grand Duchy of,*  
treaty between, and the United States of July 19, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants.. 731  
when citizens of the, are to be treated as American citizens ..... 731  
when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of the..... 732  
declaration of intent not to effect naturalization..... 732  
naturalized citizens liable, on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration ..... 732  
especially for non-fulfilment of certain military duty..... 732  
but not for certain other offences 732, 733

attachment of property of emigrant for non-fulfilment of military duty, to be removed when, &c. .... 733

**convention** of 30th January, 1857, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed..... 733  
provision as to recovery of citizenship in original country..... 733  
when convention to take effect, and how long to continue..... 733, 734  
when to be ratified..... 734  
execution, ratification, proclamation.... 734

*Bailey, William,*  
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649

*Bailiff of the Court of Claims,*  
salary of, established..... 148

*Bailiffs,*  
of police court of District of Columbia, appointment, pay, &c. .... 154  
may act as deputy marshals in certain cases..... 155  
of the district, circuit, and criminal courts in the District of Columbia, pay of, established..... 160

*Baily, George W.,*  
payment to, for services..... 680

*Baily, Ojua Mac,*  
payment to, for services..... 680

*Balances*  
due foreign countries by Post-Office Department..... 572

*Balances of Appropriations,*  
certain unexpended, in the Navy Department, to be covered into the treasury.. 68  
unexpended, for any year, how to be applied..... 251  
not needed, to go to surplus fund ..... 251  
except in certain appropriations... 251  
provision as to those not drawn against for two years..... 251  
not to apply to certain appropriations..... 251

*Baldwin, Commander Charles H.,*  
may accept a gold medal from the King of the Netherlands..... 661

*Ballot. See Vote, &c.*  
act to protect the..... 140

*Ballots,*  
for representatives in Congress, to be written or printed..... 440  
others to be of no effect..... 440

*Baltimore,*  
 assistant treasurer of the United States authorized at..... 152  
 designation of collector of customs at, as designated depository to be revoked upon, &c..... 152  
 provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271  
 appropriation for custom-house at..... 295  
 for office of assistant treasurer at... 484  
*Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company,*  
 may enter Washington by either of two routes..... 1  
 routes designated..... 2  
 settlement of land and other damages... 2  
 provision in case of appeals by the company..... 2  
 by the claimants..... 2  
 the company may proceed to construct the road pending the appeal upon, &c. where price is agreed, amount to be paid before property is taken..... 2  
 appeal to the supreme court of the district..... 2  
 jurisdiction of the court..... 2, 3  
 when act takes effect..... 3  
 time for completion of lateral branch of, extended..... 78  
 seventh section of act authorizing the extension of, repealed..... 78  
 line of the road in the city of Washington..... 78  
 lateral branch of, may be extended and connect, &c..... 161  
 may use Long Bridge, with other roads 161, 162 to keep it free for public travel. 161, 162 and erect and maintain drawbridges thereon..... 161, 162  
 neglecting to keep bridge in repair, the United States may take possession, &c. 162  
 may erect a passenger depot building in the city of Washington..... 585  
 location and style..... 585  
 assent of municipal authorities to be first obtained..... 585  
 may change the grade of Maryland Avenue..... 585  
 under the supervision of the municipal authorities..... 585  
 damages to property owners..... 585  
*Band*  
 of the Twelfth Kentucky Infantry, pay and allowances to certain members of the..... 667  
*Bangor,*  
 former appropriation for custom-house and other public buildings at, when may be used..... 52  
 appropriation for custom-house at..... 85  
 furniture for..... 86  
*Bank, Abram,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680  
*Banking and Currency,*  
 appropriation for expenses of committee on 62  
*Banking Associations,*  
 not affected by the act to amend the usury laws of the District of Columbia..... 91  
 penalty upon officers, &c. of, for embezzlement of funds..... 195  
 See *National Banking Associations.*  
*Bankok,*  
 salary of consul at, to be paid with certain limitations..... 12

*Bankruptcy,*  
 jurisdiction in, conferred upon supreme courts of Territories, how may be exercised..... 173, 174  
 circuit judge may make certain rules, &c. in case of a vacancy in the office of the district judge, or his absence or disability..... 174  
 law refusing discharge to bankrupt, unless assets pay fifty per cent. not to apply to debts contracted prior to January 1, 1869..... 276  
 certain acts of bankruptcy..... 276  
*Banks,*  
 first national of Delhi, N. Y., may change its location, &c..... 116  
 first national of Fort Smith, Arkansas 384  
 Jersey Shore National Bank..... 397  
 Worcester County National Bank.. 408  
 Worthington National Bank..... 432  
 Farmers' National Bank..... 598  
*Bannocks,*  
 appropriations for the 38, 346, 352, 353, 555, 562  
*Barge Office,*  
 at New York, appropriation for..... 296  
*Barges,*  
 carrying passengers in tow of a steamer, to be subject to passenger security act. 453  
*Barnhart, Lieutenant W.,*  
 dropped from the rolls of the army..... 665  
*Barracks and Quarters,*  
 appropriation for..... 316, 523  
*Barton, Henry,*  
 pension to..... 697  
*Bayles, Lot S.,*  
 payment to, as administrator of Marcus W. Bayless..... 652  
*Bayou Teche,*  
 appropriation for improvement of..... 226  
 survey and estimates to be made for removing obstructions from..... 375  
 limit of expense..... 375  
 appropriation therefor..... 375  
*"B," Company,*  
 Tenth United States Infantry, blankets to be issued to enlisted men of..... 662  
*Beacons, Beacon Lights, Lighthouses, and Stations,*  
 appropriations for. 297 - 299, 303, 507, 510 - 513, 517  
*Beaty, Captain David,*  
 his Company of Independent Scouts recognized as part of the military force of the United States, and the members entitled to pay, pensions, &c..... 653, 654  
*Becker, Mrs. Ernestine,*  
 repeal of act granting pension to..... 655  
*Belger, James,*  
 may be restored to the rank of major and quartermaster in the army..... 584  
*Belgium,*  
 postal convention with, of December 21, 1859 (obsolete)..... 899 - 905  
 forms..... 906 - 917  
 additional articles of July 31, 1863 (obsolete)..... 918 - 922  
**postal convention** with, of August 21, 1867..... 923  
 exchange of correspondence..... 923  
 to embrace what..... 923  
 offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 923  
 arrangements for despatch of mails, &c... 923  
 cost of transportation..... 923

*Belgium, (continued.)*

weight for single rate of postage and rule of progression.....	923
rates of postage.....	923, 924
rates when direct steam lines shall be established.....	924
prepayment of postage optional.....	924
proceedings when postages are unpaid or not sufficiently paid.....	924, 929
registered articles to pay additional fee... ..	924
what correspondence may be registered.. ..	924
basis for settlement of accounts.....	924
regulations for despatch of correspondence.....	924, 925
exchange of correspondence by open mails.....	925
transit of closed mails through either country.....	925
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c....	925
rule for the conversion of money to be agreed upon.....	925
transfer of closed mails without expense.....	925
official communications free.....	925
detailed regulations.....	925
missent letters, articles, &c.....	925
reduction in favor of the United States in the transit of closed mails.....	926
former conventions to cease to be in force, when, &c.....	926
when this convention takes effect.....	926
<b>detailed regulations</b> for the execution of the convention of August 21, 1867, arranged, November 25 and 26, 1867.....	927-929
exchange offices and despatch of mails.. ..	927
table showing the direction to be given to correspondence of all kinds.....	930, 931
letter bills to accompany each mail.....	927
to state what.....	934
forms of, and of acknowledgments of receipt.....	932, 934, 939
correspondence to be divided into separate packages according to letter bill.....	927
each package to be numbered, &c....	927
number of rates of postage, how to be indicated.....	927
registered correspondence.....	927
form of register list.....	942
receipt for.....	927
no pecuniary responsibility for loss of.....	927
office of origin of letters to be indicated by stamps.....	927, 928
stamps to indicate what.....	928
exchanges in open mails.....	928
conditions of exchange and countries of.....	943
prepaid and unpaid letters for transit in open mail, how to be marked.....	928
articles under band, not conforming to conditions, may be retained.....	924, 928
letters in open mail for transit, insufficiently paid, to be marked as wholly unpaid.....	928
letters and registered articles not deliverable to be returned monthly.....	928
no expense for transit.....	928
missent, &c. letters, &c. to be returned without delay.....	928
letter bill to state what.....	928, 929
settlement of accounts.....	929, 944-949
payable in gold.....	929

*Belgium, (continued.)*

rate of dollar in money of Belgium.....	929
of cent.....	929
provision of former convention relative to direct line of steam packets, when to be carried into effect.....	929
<b>additional postal convention</b> with, of March 1st, 1870.....	951
rates of postage established.....	951
sea conveyance of letters in closed mails.....	951
<b>treaty</b> between, and the United States of November 16, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants.....	747
effect of naturalization in either country of citizens of the other.....	747
citizens, upon return to original country, liable for crimes, &c. committed before naturalization.....	748
naturalized citizens when not liable to military service in original country....	748
provisions as to recovery of citizenship in original country.....	748
when convention to take effect, and how long to continue.....	748
when to be ratified.....	749
execution, ratification, proclamation.....	749
<b>convention</b> between, and the United States of December 5, 1868, concerning the rights, immunities, and privileges of consuls.....	757
consuls, &c. to be received in all ports and places, except, &c.....	757
exception to apply to all powers.....	757
consular officers to receive exequatur, and enjoy rights.....	758
to be exempt from arrest, &c. if, &c.....	758
to be liable to charges, if, &c.....	758
not compelled to appear as witnesses, if, &c.....	758
testimony of, how taken.....	758
testimony of, in criminal cases.....	759
consular offices may place the arms and flag of their nation over their outer door, &c. except, &c.....	759
consular offices, &c. to be inviolable. &c. who to exercise their functions in case of absence, &c.....	759, 760
vice-consuls and consular agents.....	760
consular officers may complain to authorities of any infractions of treaties, &c. or to the government.....	760
authority of consular officers, &c. to take depositions, &c.....	760, 761
copies under their seal to be received in courts.....	761
consular officers to have exclusive cognizance of differences between officers and crews of merchant vessels.....	761
authority of consuls, &c. over deserters from vessels.....	761, 762
proceedings to reclaim deserters.....	762
damages suffered at sea by vessels to be settled by consular officers.....	762
salvage of wrecked vessels.....	763
duties of consuls, &c. in case of the death of citizens, &c.....	763
convention to continue in force how long.....	763, 764
execution, ratification, proclamation.....	764
<b>additional article</b> of December 20, 1868, to treaty with, of July 17, 1868, concerning trade-marks.....	765
counterfeiting of trade-marks prohibited.....	765
trade-marks where to be lodged.....	766



- Belgium* (continued.)  
trade-marks that have become public property ..... 766  
execution, ratification, proclamation.... 766
- Bell Pells,*  
wire, to be used on certain steam vessels to signalize engineer..... 443  
compass not to be disturbed..... 443
- Benevolent, &c. Societies,*  
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing.... 101, 102  
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
- Benicia Arsenal,*  
appropriations for ..... 299, 505
- Bennett, John R.,*  
payment to..... 683
- Bequests, &c.*  
for charitable purposes, laws imposing tax upon repealed..... 269  
unpaid taxes levied thereon, not to be collected..... 269
- Bergen Heights Arsenal,*  
to be sold at public auction..... 593  
notice and place of sale..... 593  
proceeds of sale and conveyance.... 593
- Betterments,*  
in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 427
- Bidders.* See *Mail Contracts.*  
for carrying the mails, may be required to execute contracts at an earlier time... 375  
to send certified check with bids... 572  
amount of check, and how to be disposed of..... 572
- Biennial Register,*  
appropriation for compiling..... 243
- Big Wabash River,*  
bridge may be built across at, &c..... 388  
how to be constructed..... 388  
to be a post-road ..... 388
- Bill of Sale of Vessel,*  
fees for recording, and copies of record. 178
- Binding, Public,*  
appropriations for..... 86, 233, 478, 517
- Birds,*  
certain, for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of duty..... 157
- Bishop, June Dean,*  
allowed certain difference of pay..... 669
- Bishop, Joshua,*  
may be reappointed lieutenant-commander in the navy..... 597
- Bishop, William,*  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Bissell, Commodore S. B.,*  
allowance to..... 645
- Black Bob Indian Lands,*  
in Kansas, patent for, may be withheld, and approval of all transfers thereof, until, &c..... 310
- Black Rock Harbor,*  
city of Buffalo may construct a tunnel under, &c..... 90
- Blackburn, J. C. D.,*  
payment to, for subsistence furnished certain Indians..... 15
- Blackfeet Indians,*  
appropriation to pay for services rendered by employees at agency of the..... 306  
appropriations for the..... 336, 546
- Blackledge, Alvin N.,*  
payment to, for services, &c. in taking the census of the Cherokee Indians..... 569
- Blank Agents and Assistants,*  
appropriations for..... 228, 571
- Block Island, Rhode Island,*  
appropriations for construction of break-water at..... 225, 540
- Bloods,*  
appropriations for the..... 336, 546
- Board of Designators.* See *Steam Vessels.*  
for the appointment of inspectors of hulls and boilers of vessels, who to constitute, and duties of..... 443, 444
- Board of Health.* See *District of Columbia.*  
for the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of..... 424
- Board of Public Works,*  
in the District of Columbia, appointment, term of office, powers, duties, and pay..... 426, 427  
of whom to consist..... 427  
contracts made by..... 427  
annual report of..... 427
- Board of Visitors,*  
to certain Indians in Minnesota, pay of expenses of..... 19, 20  
to United States Military Academy, addition to be made to, of two senators and three members of the House.... 67  
to naval academy, appropriation for expenses of..... 329
- Boards of Examiners*  
in the revenue-cutter service, appropriation for expenses of..... 496, 497
- Boards of Trade*  
may become a body corporate in the District of Columbia under the general laws..... 107, 108
- Boat Disengaging Apparatus,*  
certain steam vessels to be supplied with. 455
- Boats,*  
moored or at anchor, in the channel, &c. of any bay or harbor, to show what lights..... 454  
when to sound fog-horns or signals.. 454
- Boats, Barges, and Flats,*  
special tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 256, 257  
special tax upon, repealed..... 269  
certain, not liable to tonnage duty..... 269
- Boatswain,*  
pay of, established..... 332
- Boilers.* See *Inspectors, &c. Steam Vessels.*  
inspectors of, provisions concerning... 443, 444  
inspection and testing of high-pressure... 445  
of low pressure..... 445  
all, on steam vessels to be subject to what hydrostatic test..... 445  
certain, not to be approved..... 445  
inspections of, to be made in addition to annual inspections..... 448  
manufactured after twelve months, &c. how to be constructed..... 451  
not so constructed, may be used if, &c..... 451  
inspection of iron and steel plates used in construction of..... 451  
such plates not to be used unless inspected..... 451  
to be stamped by manufacturer. 451  
record of stamps on boiler-plates and boilers to be kept..... 451  
penalty for counterfeiting stamps, or willfully stamping falsely boiler iron, or steel plates, &c..... 452

**Boilers, (continued.)**  
 after one year from, &c. no plates to be used in construction of boilers, unless inspected..... 452  
 working steam-pressure, allowable on such safety valves, gauge-cocks, and low-water indicator..... 452  
 plug of Banca tin..... 452  
 thickness of boiler plates..... 452  
 water and steam connecting pipes..... 452  
 penalty for intentionally obstructing safety-valves, &c..... 452  
 or-permitting water to fall below low-water line in the boiler..... 452

**Bois Fortes,**  
 appropriations for the.....17, 336, 337, 547

**Boise City, Idaho,**  
 appropriations for assay office at..... 486

**Bolling, Henry,**  
 payment to, for services..... 680

**Bond,**  
 may be taken under internal revenue law in certain cases where distillery, &c. is on leased land, &c..... 41, 42  
 for the delivery at port of destination of certain merchandise entered for immediate transportation..... 270, 271

**Bonded Warehouses. Internal Revenue.**  
 time for withdrawal of distilled spirits from, extended to June 30, 1869..... 42  
 each gallon subject to additional monthly tax..... 42  
 distilled spirits remaining in, after June 30, 1869, to be forfeited..... 42  
 proprietors of, to reimburse to the United States the salaries, &c. of storekeepers, &c. in charge thereof..... 52  
 salaries of officers in charge of, to be paid by proprietors..... 239  
 how to be collected, if not paid..... 239  
 when paid, how to be credited..... 239

**Bonded Warehouses (Customs),**  
 duties upon goods in, when tariff act takes effect..... 269  
 for the reception of merchandise intended for immediate transportation..... 271  
 appraisers' stores at Philadelphia, to be used for..... 516

**Bonds, Coupon or Registered. See Debt, National.**  
 issue of not over \$ 200,000,000 authorized, redeemable after ten years at five per cent. interest..... 272  
 of not over \$ 300,000,000, four and a half per cent. redeemable after fifteen years..... 272  
 of not over \$ 1,000,000,000 four per cent. redeemable after thirty years..... 272  
 all to be exempt from taxation..... 272  
 bonded debt not to be increased..... 272  
 may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds how applied..... 272  
 how may be paid at and after maturity, 272, 273  
 purchased and now held in treasury to be destroyed..... 273  
 record thereof to be first made..... 273  
 those hereafter purchased to be recorded and destroyed in like manner..... 273  
 amount of five per cent., may be increased to \$ 500,000,000..... 399  
 interest payable quarterly..... 399  
 total amount authorized by original act not to be increased..... 399

**Bonds, (continued.)**  
 registered, of the United States, duplicates of those lost or destroyed, may be obtained..... 600  
 Secretary of Treasury to issue duplicate, upon proof, &c..... 600  
 owner, to file in the treasury a bond of indemnity..... 600  
 of supervising and local inspectors of steamboats..... 458  
 of paymasters in the navy to continue in full force..... 536

**Book Packets,**  
 obsolete provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 829, 833  
 existing provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 849, 851, 852, 857, 858  
 postage to be prepaid..... 852  
 form of packet..... 852  
 term, to include what..... 851  
 obsolete provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Belgium \*899, 900, 918, 919  
**existing provisions** respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
 with the North German Union. 980, 982, 984, 985  
 with Italy. 1005-1007, 1009-1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland. 1031-1033, 1035, 1036  
 with the Netherlands. 1063-1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Venezuela..... 1105

**Boston,**  
 appropriations for building for post-office and sub-treasury..... 85, 296, 509, 515, 516  
 no part to be expended until, &c. 85, 296  
 total ultimate cost not to exceed, &c. 509, 516  
 land for, and legal expenses..... 516  
 provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271  
 appropriations for navy-yard at 302, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 508, 526-533  
 for office of assistant treasurer at.... 483

**Botanic Garden,**  
 and greenhouses, appropriations for. 234, 294, 479, 500  
 certain balances of appropriations for, how may be expended..... 601  
 supervision of capital police extended over..... 391, 392

**Bottles,**  
 wine imported in, how to be packed.... 263  
 additional duty upon..... 263

**Boundary Line**  
 between Nebraska and Dakota established..... 93  
 between Idaho and Utah, appropriation to mark and define..... 502

**Bounties,**  
 sums due to soldiers and their heirs for, to be paid them in person, or by sending direct to them drafts to their order..... 54, 55  
 may be sent through freedmen's bureau, &c..... 55  
 not to be paid to any claim agent, or upon any power of attorney, &c..... 55  
 fees to attorneys or agents to be reserved, and how paid..... 55

*Bounties, Additional*,  
time for prosecuting claims for certain,  
extended ..... 254

*Bounty Land*,  
fee of attorney for prosecuting claim for,  
not to exceed twenty-five dollars... 194, 195  
agreement for amount of, to be filed  
with the commissioner of pensions 195  
if none, fee to be only ten dollars 195

*Bovine Cattle*,  
law of New Mexico imposing a capitation  
tax upon, repealed ..... 44

*Boyd, Robert, Jr.*,  
may be restored to the active list of the  
navy as commander ..... 584

*Boyer, Nathan*,  
patent for land to issue to ..... 682

*Bradbury, Edward E.*,  
may be appointed upon the retired list of  
the navy with the rank of master .... 601

*Bruinard, Friend A.*,  
payment to ..... 636

*Branch Mints of the United States*,  
appropriations for ..... 241, 485  
for superintendents, treasurers, &c. . . 241  
after April 1, 1870, branch mint at Den-  
ver to be an assay office only ..... 241  
certain offices abolished ..... 241  
at San Francisco, California, appropri-  
ations for ..... 85, 509  
for workmen and adjusters at ..... 516  
appropriation for building for, at Dalles  
City ..... 296  
for continuing work on building for,  
in San Francisco ..... 296  
total cost of, not to exceed, &c. . . 296  
unrefined or unparted bullion may be ex-  
changed at any, until, &c. . . . . 296  
weight, &c. of bullion determined by mint  
assay ..... 296  
at Carson City, certain offices established  
and others abolished ..... 485  
appropriation for expenses in building,  
machinery, &c. . . . . 307, 498

*Brand, Robert*,  
payment to ..... 640

*Brander, Asa*,  
payment to, for services ..... 680

*Brandy*,  
distillers of, from grapes, peaches, and  
apples, special tax on ..... 43  
tax of four dollars a barrel, of forty gal-  
lons, on ..... 43

*Brazil*,  
appropriations for steamship service be-  
tween the United States and ..... 228, 572  
**postal convention** with, of March  
14, 1870. . . . . 1109  
correspondence to be exchanged. . . . . 1109  
to include what. . . . . 1109  
offices of exchange. . . . . 1109  
rates of postage. . . . . 1109, 1110  
no accounts to be kept between the de-  
partments. . . . . 1110  
postage on letters. . . . . 1110  
on newspapers. . . . . 1110  
newspapers, how to be sent. . . . . 1110  
certain letters to be returned, but news-  
papers not. . . . . 1110  
free transfer of closed mails. . . . . 1110  
exchange of correspondence originating  
in, or destined to, foreign countries. . . 1111  
certain correspondence to be free of  
charge. . . . . 1111

*Brazil, (continued.)*  
official correspondence to be free of  
charge. . . . . 1111  
prohibited articles. . . . . 1111  
registered articles. . . . . 1111  
fee of registration. . . . . 1111  
measures of detail to be agreed upon. . . 1111  
conventions when to take effect. . . . . 1111  
when to be ratified. . . . . 1111

*Breakage*,  
allowance for, repealed ..... 263

*Breakwater*,  
at Block Island, Rhode Island, appro-  
priations for construction of. . . . . 225, 540

*Bremen*,  
**additional articles** to the postal  
convention with, of 1847, for the re-  
ceipt and delivery of mails by steamers,  
agreed upon August 4, 1853. . . . . 953 - 955  
offices of exchange. . . . . 953  
rates of postage on letters or packets. . . 953  
progressive rates. . . . . 953  
prepayment optional. . . . . 953  
all to be prepaid. . . . . 953  
provisions as to the states belonging to  
the German-Austrian postal union. . . . 953  
certain foreign postage to be added. . . . 953  
lists of foreign countries to be furnished. 953  
until such lists are furnished, letters  
not to be mailed, &c. . . . . 953  
postage on newspapers, pamphlets and  
magazines. . . . . 953, 954  
to be prepaid. . . . . 954  
settlement of accounts. . . . . 954  
payment of balances. . . . . 954  
dead and returned letters and official  
communications to be free. . . . . 954  
when convention to take effect, &c. . . . 955  
**additional articles** providing for  
the registration of valuable letters, of  
May 17, 1855. . . . . 955, 956  
valuable letters to be registered, &c. . . 955  
postage and registration fee to be pre-  
paid. . . . . 955  
registration not compulsory. . . . . 955  
departments not liable for loss, &c. . . . 955  
letters, &c. mailed in the interior may be  
received, registered, and forwarded. . . 955  
letter bills for registered letters. . . . . 955  
return bill for registered letters. . . . . 956  
registered letters, how to be forwarded. . 956  
accounts for registered letters. . . . . 956  
**additional article** of August 23,  
1860, modifying rates of postage. . . . 956  
rates of postage established. . . . . 956  
progressive rates. . . . . 956  
prepayment optional. . . . . 956  
no account to be taken of any frac-  
tion of a rate. . . . . 956  
**additional article** of November  
23, 1860. . . . . 957  
what weights to be used. . . . . 957  
the German *loth* to be the unit. . . . . 957  
two *loth* to equal one ounce American. . 957  
**additional article** of March 28,  
1864. . . . . 957  
mails may be conveyed by steamers un-  
der neutral flag if, in consequence of  
war, &c. . . . . 957

*Brewers. See Internal Revenue.*  
certain, not to pay tax as wholesale  
dealers in liquors. . . . . 43  
special tax upon, not repealed after,  
&c. . . . . 256

- Bridgeport, Conn.*,  
condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391  
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
- Bridges*  
over the Ohio river, from Paducah, Ky., assent of Congress given to the erection of..... 53  
how to be built..... 53  
assent of Congress may be withdrawn across the Ohio river, engineers to examine all, and report if navigation is obstructed thereby, &c..... 227  
if obstructing, to report remedy, &c. 227  
over the Ohio river, from Cincinnati to Newport, provisions concerning..... 573  
See *Newport, &c. Bridge Company*.  
may be erected across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64  
across the Delaware river, between Philadelphia and Camden..... 81, 82  
declared a post-route..... 163  
construction and maintenance of, across the Niagara river from Buffalo to Canada, authorized..... 173  
all railway companies entitled to equal use of..... 173  
may be built across the Arkansas river, near Little Rock..... 185  
question of obstruction to river by, may be tried in federal courts.... 185  
if built as a drawbridge, how to be constructed..... 185  
to be a lawful structure and post-road..... 185  
right of way for postal telegraph across..... 185  
across the Missouri river, near St. Joseph, Mo., authorized..... 275  
by whom to be built..... 275  
made a post-route..... 275  
if constructed as a drawbridge, how to be built..... 275  
across the Big Wabash river at, &c. may be built..... 388  
to be a lawful structure and post-road 388  
over the Mississippi river, authorized at Louisiana, Missouri..... 474  
the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri..... 474  
to be legal structures and post-roads 474  
all railway companies to have equal rights to use..... 474  
at Rock Island, appropriation for..... 505  
across the Wabash river, may be built by the Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company..... 599  
to be a lawful structure and a post-road..... 599  
location, construction, &c..... 599, 600
- Bridges and Roads*,  
in the District of Columbia, appropriations may be made for..... 424
- Bridges' Battery Association*,  
at Chicago, captured ordnance to be given to..... 369
- Bridges, Navy-Yard and Upper*,  
appropriations for the..... 300, 503
- Brigadier-General*,  
no appointment to grade of until, &c.... 318  
pay of, established..... 320
- Briggs, Benjamin*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- British Columbia*  
and Vancouver's Island, postal convention with the provinces of, of June 9 and July 25, 1870..... 1115 - 1117  
exchange of mails and offices of exchange through mails..... 1115  
weight of single letters and rates of postage 1115  
letters insufficiently paid..... 1115  
no accounts to be kept between the two departments..... 1115  
each to collect and retain its own..... 1115  
postage on newspapers and other printed matter..... 1115  
post bill to accompany each mail..... 1115  
prepaid letters, how to be stamped. 1115, 1116  
dead letters to be returned..... 1116  
printed matter to be retained..... 1116  
registered letters..... 1116  
to be prepaid with registration fee. 1116  
registration not compulsory and no liability for loss..... 1116  
registered letters mailed in the interior of either country..... 1116  
separate letter-bills for registered letters. 1116  
duty of postmaster of receiving office as to registered letters..... 1116  
registered letters destined for an inland post-office..... 1116  
registration fees and how accounted for. 1116  
detailed regulations..... 1116, 1117
- British North American Provinces*,  
inquiry to be made relative to trade with 381  
suitable person to be appointed therefor..... 381  
appropriation therefor..... 308
- Broadnox, Jim*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Bronze Coinage*  
may be redeemed..... 580
- Brooklyn*,  
appropriations for navy-yard at.. 323, 326, 508, 526 - 533
- Brooks, Alfred E.*,  
credit to be allowed, in settlement of his accounts..... 675
- Broome, John M.*,  
pay and allowances to, and others of the band of the Twelfth Kentucky Infantry..... 667
- Brown, Dolly*,  
pension to..... 644
- Brown, John B.*,  
payment to, for work on the Louisville canal..... 503  
limit to amount..... 503
- Brown, Orlando*,  
accounts of, to be settled..... 604
- Bruce, John P.*,  
payment to, for printing for Montana legislature..... 313
- Buchanan, Captain E. M.*,  
account of, to be settled..... 647
- Buck, James A.*,  
pension to..... 684, 685
- Bucksport*,  
Maine, condemned ordnance to be delivered for soldiers' monument at.... 389
- Buffalo*,  
city of, may construct tunnel under Black Rock harbor and Niagara river..... 90  
may erect and maintain inlet pier... 91  
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271

*Buffalo*, (continued.)  
 grounds known as Fort Porter in, may be improved..... 386  
 no title to pass hereby, &c..... 386  
*Building Corner F and Seventeenth Streets*, appropriations for..... 89  
*Building Corner Fifteenth and F Streets*, appropriations for..... 89  
*Building on "G" Street*, appropriations for rent of..... 243  
 rent of, not to exceed ten thousand dollars..... 243  
 to be determined by Secretary of the Interior..... 243  
*Buildings and Grounds*  
 in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for..... 503, 504  
*Buildings, Government*, under the supervising architect of the treasury, appropriations for... 509, 510, 515  
*Buildings, Public*, appropriations for furniture and repairs of furniture for..... 497  
 fuel, lights, and water..... 497  
 heating apparatus..... 497  
 vaults, safes, and locks..... 498  
 pho engraving, &c. plans of..... 498  
 care and repairs of..... 498  
 repairs of certain government buildings in San Francisco..... 498  
*Bulkheads*, certain steam vessels to have not less than three water-tight, cross..... 455  
*Bullion*, unrefined or unpaired, may be exchanged at any mint until, &c..... 296  
 weight, &c. of, determined by mint assay 296  
*Bunce, James H.*, pension to..... 641  
*Buoy-Tenders*, appropriations for..... 513  
*Buoys and Beacons*, appropriations for..... 303, 507, 517  
*Bureau of Education*, appropriations for..... 242, 490  
 clerical force in office of commissioner of education established..... 242  
*Bureau of Internal Revenue*, certain temporary female clerks continued in..... 382  
*Bureau of Ordnance*, appropriation for expenses of, in connection with certain court of inquiry..... 308  
*Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen*, commissioner to continue freedmen's hospitals at Richmond, Va., Vicksburg, Miss., and in the District of Columbia. 8  
 asylum for aged and infirm freedmen, and for orphan children..... 8, 9  
 to pay expenses from what moneys. 9  
 hospitals to be discontinued as soon as, &c. 9  
*Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands*, appropriations for..... 506, 520, 521  
*Bureau of Statistics*, appropriation for salaries and expenses of, repealed..... 250  
 appropriations for officers, clerks, &c.... 483  
*Bureaus in Navy Department*, deficiency appropriations for..... 68  
 unexpended balances in certain, to be covered into the treasury..... 68  
 appropriations for the. 248, 249, 308, 321, 323, 492, 493, 526-533

*Bureaus in Navy Department*, (continued.)  
 no chief of, to make any contract for supplies to be executed in a foreign country, except, &c..... 535  
 chiefs of, may be appointed from what rank..... 537  
 any staff officer performing duty of chief of, for a full term, to be exempt from sea duty, except, &c..... 537  
 chiefs of, to have what rank and title.... 537  
 pay of..... 537  
*Bureaus of Treasury Department*, appropriations for..... 236-239  
 provision of law in regard to allowance of accounts for contingent expenses of, repealed..... 237  
*Burial Grounds*, provisions concerning, in the District of Columbia..... 106, 107  
 dedication of land for..... 107  
 to be exempt from taxes..... 107  
 penalty for injuring enclosures, or tombs, or in criptions, or trees, or shrubs... 107  
*Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company*  
 may assign and convey to a railroad company, to be organized under the laws of Nebraska, its rights, &c. under the act of Congress of 1864..... 54  
 may change part of its location in Nebraska..... 118, 119  
 and connect with Union Pacific Railroad at or near the Fort Kearney reservation..... 118, 119  
*Burnham, Benjamin F.*, pension to..... 692  
*Bushel*  
 of grain, in certain distilleries, not less than sixty gallons of mash, or, &c. to represent..... 42  
*Busy, The British-built Bark*, an American register granted to..... 589  
*Butterworth, Samuel F.*, and the heirs, &c. of Arnold Harris, to be released from liability, as sureties of William G. Kendall..... 634  
 judgments to be discharged..... 634  
*Byers Street*, Springfield, Mass., to be a public highway..... 374, 379

C.

*Cadet Midshipmen*, students in naval academy to be called.. 334  
 how to be selected and appointed.... 334  
 when to receive appointments as midshipmen, how promoted, &c..... 334  
*Cadet-Quarters, at West Point*, appropriation for putting new roof on... 519  
*Cadetships*, appropriation for expenses of investigation by committee on military affairs, as to sale of..... 69  
*Cadwalldar, Algernon S.*, allowance to, in settlement of his account 689  
*Cairo*, appropriations for custom-house at 84, 294, 509  
*Cairo and Fulton Railroad*, time for completion of first section of, extended..... 376  
*Calapooias*, appropriations for the. 16, 32, 336, 355, 546, 564

- California*,  
 appropriations for Indian service in . . . 36, 37,  
     307, 357, 566  
     to pay indebtedness incurred for In-  
     dian service in, by Austin Wiley  
     and Charles Maltby . . . 307, 517, 518  
 post-roads established in 69, 70, 280, 460, 461  
 expense of office of surveyor-general, and  
 of land surveys in . . . 304, 305, 499, 502  
 augmented rates for surveys of public  
 lands in, when densely covered with  
 forests or thick undergrowth . . . 304, 502  
 lands subject to private entry and with-  
 drawn, to be open to homestead and  
 pre-emption settlers before, &c. . . 304, 305  
 Shasta land district in, established . . . 365  
 Susanville land district established in . . . 409  
 selection of agricultural college lands by,  
 provisions concerning . . . 581  
     See *Agricultural College Lands*.
- California and Arizona*,  
 appropriations for office of surveyor-gen-  
 eral in . . . 87, 245, 293
- Callahan, J. R.*,  
 pension to . . . 640
- Camp and Garrison Equipage*,  
 appropriation for the purchase and manu-  
 facture of . . . 519, 523
- Camp, J. P. F.*,  
 internal revenue tax remitted to . . . 643
- Campbell, William B.*,  
 claim of, may be heard by court of claims 668
- Canada*,  
**articles** of agreement between the  
 Post-Office of the United States, and  
 the Post-Office of, March 25, 1851 . . . 1095  
 exchange of mails established at certain  
 points . . . 1095  
 through mails . . . 1096  
 rates of letter postage . . . 1096  
 combined rates . . . 1096  
 prepayment optional . . . 1096  
     less than whole combined rate can-  
     not be paid . . . 1096  
 letter bill . . . 1096  
 postage on newspapers, pamphlets, and  
 magazines . . . 1096  
 letters, how to be stamped . . . 1096  
 dead letters to be returned every three  
 months . . . 1096  
 expense of mails between frontier ex-  
 change offices . . . 1097  
 arrangement, when to take effect . . . 1097  
**additional articles**, August 25  
 and 28, 1856, providing for the ex-  
 change of registered letters . . . 1097  
 letters alleged to be valuable, may be  
 registered at the office of mailing by  
 the person posting the same . . . 1097  
 postage and registration fee to be pre-  
 paid . . . 1097  
 registration not compulsory, and to im-  
 pose no liability in case of loss . . . 1097  
 letters, &c. mailed in the interior to be re-  
 ceived and registered . . . 1097  
 separate letter bills for registered let-  
 ters . . . 1097  
 duty of postmaster on receipt of regis-  
 tered letters . . . 1098  
 certain registered letters to be forwarded . 1098  
 registration fee to belong to whom . . . 1098  
 all persons warned not to engage in the  
 United States in illegal military enter-  
 prises against . . . 1132
- Canadian Mail Packets*,  
 provisions in convention with Prussia for  
 closed mails by, through England, with  
 the exchange offices of Portland, De-  
 troit, and Chicago . . . 978
- Canadian Navigation Company*,  
 the steamboats of the, built in, &c., may  
 carry passengers, &c. between Roches-  
 ter, Oswego, and other American ports 393
- Canal Boats*,  
 hulls and bodies to be inspected . . . 456  
 officers of, to be licensed . . . 457  
 certain, exempted from payment of ma-  
 rine hospital dues . . . 595  
 crews of, not entitled to benefit of  
 marine hospital fund . . . 595
- Canal Owners*,  
 amendment to act granting right of way  
 to . . . 217  
 vested and accrued water-rights secured . 218
- Canby, Israel T.*,  
 sureties of, released from liability . . . 632  
 actions to be dismissed . . . 632
- Cancellation of Postage Stamps*,  
 right to use an invention for the, to be in-  
 vestigated, and pay therefor . . . 670
- Canned and Preserved Fish*,  
 shell-fish, meats, fruits, and vegetables ex-  
 empt from internal tax . . . 257, 274, 275
- Capitation Tax*,  
 law of New Mexico imposing, upon cer-  
 tain bovine cattle, repealed . . . 44
- Capitol, The*,  
 appropriations for lighting . . . 52, 504  
     for repairs of building . . . 86, 302, 501  
     for grading and filling grounds  
     around . . . 86, 302, 501  
 halls of the, appropriations for experi-  
 ments in ventilation of . . . 373  
 widening passage ways between the Sen-  
 ate and House wings of . . . 501
- Capitol Extension*,  
 appropriation for finishing and repairing  
 work on the . . . 302, 503
- Capitol Grounds*,  
 appropriations for grading and filling to  
 be expended under whose direction . . . 12  
     for work on . . . 86, 302, 501  
 public stables, steam saw-mill, and other  
 buildings to be removed from . . . 51
- Capitol Police*,  
 appropriations for pay of . . . 232, 477  
     into what funds to be paid . . . 232, 477  
 deficiency appropriation for the . . . 520  
 no disabled soldier to be discharged by  
 the reduction of the . . . 232  
 men discharged by reduction of, to be  
 paid for the month of July and from  
 what funds . . . 391  
 supervision of, extended over Botanical  
 Garden . . . 391  
     additional force not to exceed three . 392
- Capote Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the . . . 35, 564
- Captain, Army*,  
 pay of, established . . . 320
- Captain, Navy*,  
 pay of, established . . . 330
- Captains*. See *Steam Vessels*.  
 of steam vessels, to be licensed, &c. . . 446  
     certificate to be posted, &c. . . 447  
 to take oath . . . 456
- Captives*. See *American Captives*.  
 American, held by Indian tribes . . . 378

*Captured and Abandoned Property*, appropriations for defence of suits against Secretary of the Treasury, &c. for seizure of..... 11, 306, 497  
to be expended under direction of the Attorney-General..... 306  
no part to attorneys..... 497

*Carpenter in the Navy*, pay of, established..... 332

*Carpenter, W. B.*, payment to, for services..... 689

*Carriers*, masters and owners of vessels not liable as, for loss of certain goods in certain cases..... 458, 459

*Carson City*, appropriations for branch mint at... 307, 485  
offices and salaries established of  
superintendent..... 485  
melter and refiner..... 485  
assayer and coiner..... 485  
clerks..... 485  
offices abolished of  
chief coiner..... 485  
assistant coiner..... 485  
assistant assayer..... 485  
assistant melter and refiner..... 485  
appropriation for expenses of building, &c. branch mint at..... 498

*Carter, Ezra, Jr.*, accounts of, to be adjusted..... 633

*Carter, John C.*, allowance to..... 645

*Cary, Simon*, payment to, for services..... 680

*Castine*, appropriation for additional land for custom-house at..... 84

*"Cavallo Marino," The Schooner* register to issue to..... 165

*Cavalry and Artillery Horses*, appropriations for purchase of..... 519, 523

*Caveat*, where to be filed and how long operative..... 203  
notice to person filing of, &c..... 203, 204  
aliens may have privileges of, if, &c..... 204  
fees for..... 209

*Cavender, John S.*, appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 380

*Caymari, Bernardo*, payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649

*Cayuses*, appropriations for the..... 32, 564

*Cedar Keys, Florida*, to be the port of entry in St. Mark's collection district..... 407

*Cemeteries*, in China, treaty provisions concerning.. 740

*Cemeteries, National*, jurisdiction, &c. of the United States over any, to the purchase of which any State has given its assent..... 188  
governors of States wherein such cemeteries are situated to be notified hereof..... 188  
appropriations for..... 317  
Secretary of War to take charge of the Gettysburg and Antietam..... 390

*Cemetery*, at Harper's Ferry, Va., appropriation for repair of enclosure of..... 592

*Cemetery Associations* may be formed in the District of Columbia under general law..... 106, 107

*Census*, claims of loyal citizens in States lately in rebellion, for services in taking the eighth, to be paid..... 167  
appropriation for..... 314  
existing laws for taking the, suspended until February 1, 1870..... 367  
of Virginia, for 1870, completion of, not affected by the act dividing Virginia into two judicial districts..... 404  
of Wyoming Territory, appropriations for superintending the taking of the.. 88, 498

*Census, The Ninth*, appropriations for..... 88, 503  
returns of population to be sent to census office on or before September 10, 1870 118  
time may be extended in certain cases 118  
complete returns upon all schedules before October, 1, 1870..... 118  
time may be extended by Secretary of the Interior..... 118  
penalty for refusing to answer authorized inquiries..... 118  
pay for making and returning complete copies of original census returns..... 118  
oath to be taken by assistant marshals... 118  
compensation of assistant marshals for taking, to be increased, when, &c.... 380  
not to exceed, &c..... 380  
increased pay to marshals for taking... 514

*"Cent," The*, to be considered equivalent to five centimes of Belgium, in the postal accounts with Belgium..... 929  
of five pennings in the postal accounts with the North German Union... 985  
of five centimes of Switzerland.... 1036  
of two and a half centimes of the Netherlands..... 1068  
equivalent of, in the money of Italy, in postal accounts..... 1015, 1027  
in the settlement of accounts under the postal convention with the Netherlands..... 1093

*Central Pacific Railroad Company*, resolution to protect the interests of the United States in..... 56  
common terminus of, and of the Union Pacific, to be at Ogden..... 56  
provisions respecting..... 56  
commission to examine and report upon expense and pay of commissioners... 56  
subsidy bonds to be withheld sufficient to secure its full completion as a first-class road..... 56  
proceeding if amount to be issued is insufficient..... 56  
necessary suits to be instituted to protect the interests of the United States..... 56  
Attorney-General to investigate whether the charter is forfeited..... 56, 57  
whether illegal dividends, &c. have been made..... 57  
whether any director or agent has violated any penal law..... 57  
if so, to institute proper criminal proceedings..... 57  
point of junction of the, and the Union Pacific Railroad Company established northeast of the station at Ogden.. 121, 122

- Central Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
 certain sections of land granted..... 122  
 price of the lands..... 122  
 one section to be reserved for schools.... 122
- Centre Market,*  
 in Washington, D. C., resolution relative  
 to the..... 598
- Certificates of Deposit*  
 may be issued for gold coin received on  
 deposit, bearing interest at not over  
 two and a half per cent. per annum... 273  
 may be used for what..... 273
- Certificate of Discharge,*  
 loss of, not to deprive applicant of pension  
 if other proof is sufficient..... 411, 412
- Certificates of Indebtedness,*  
 Washington, D. C., may issue additional,  
 for not over \$ 200,000..... 309  
 interest, and when redeemable..... 309  
 denominations, and for what receiv-  
 able..... 309  
 use of, limited..... 309
- Cession of Lands,*  
 to the United States by the Chippewas of  
 the Mississippi..... 719  
 payments therefor..... 720  
 by the Klamath and Moadoc tribes  
 and Yuhooskin band of Snake In-  
 dians..... 707, 708
- Chambliss, William,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Champaign County Soldiers' Monumental Asso-  
 ciation,*  
 Ohio, condemned gun granted to..... 383
- Chaplain (Army),*  
 pay of, established..... 320  
 not to be appointed to posts or regiments,  
 until, &c..... 319
- Chaplain (Navy),*  
 pay of, established..... 331  
 rank and pay of, on active list..... 536  
 rank of retired..... 537
- Chapman, Lucy,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Charitable, &c. Societies,*  
 in the District of Columbia, general pro-  
 visions of law for establishing..... 101, 102  
 existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
- Charitable Purposes,*  
 laws imposing tax upon bequests, devises,  
 &c. for, repealed..... 269  
 unpaid taxes levied thereon not to  
 be collected..... 269
- Charleston, S. C.,*  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods  
 for immediate transportation, extended  
 to the port of..... 271  
 appropriations for custom-house at... 85, 295,  
 312, 509  
 no further sum than, &c. to be appro-  
 priated for completion of building 312  
 for office of assistant treasurer at... 484
- Charlotte, N. C.,*  
 appropriation for branch mint at..... 485
- Charts and Maps,*  
 for navy, appropriations for... 324, 528, 529
- Chase, Abel S.,*  
 pension to..... 697
- Chastas,*  
 appropriations for the..... 16
- Chattahoochee Arsenal*  
 granted to Florida for educational pur-  
 poses..... 396  
 transfer to be made by and to whom 396
- Chattanooga Rolling-Mill Property*  
 may be sold and transferred to the South-  
 western Iron Company..... 596, 597
- Chelsea, Mass.,*  
 appropriation for naval hospital at..... 532
- Cherokee Indians,*  
 expenses of taking census of..... 38  
 of general council of..... 359  
 interest on stocks, &c. belonging to the.. 358  
 eastern band of, may institute suits  
 against Indian agents of said band.... 362  
 law of limitation when and how to  
 apply..... 362  
 district attorneys and attorney-gen-  
 eral to prosecute..... 362  
 appropriations for the..... 569  
 supplemental article of April 27, 1868, to  
 the treaty of July 19, 1866..... 727  
 contract by the Secretary of the Interior  
 with the American Emigrant Company  
 for the sale of the Cherokee neutral  
 lands in Kansas to be assigned to James  
 F. Joy..... 727, 728  
 with James F. Joy to be cancelled.. 727,  
 728  
 modifications thereof..... 728
- Cherokee Neutral Lands,*  
 contracts for the sale of the..... 727, 728
- Chesapeake and Ohio Canal,*  
 bridges across, when built by, &c. how to  
 be constructed..... 168
- Chesapeake Bay,*  
 appropriation for widening, &c. ship can-  
 al in, &c..... 227
- Cheyennes,*  
 appropriations for the.. 15, 16, 336, 546, 556,  
 557
- Chicago,*  
 appropriation for continuing work on ma-  
 rine hospital building at..... 85, 295  
 contracts in advance for completion.. 295  
 for custom-house at..... 295  
 for office of depositary at..... 484  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods  
 for immediate transportation extended  
 to the port of..... 271
- Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company,*  
 may build a bridge across the Wabash  
 river..... 599  
 location and construction..... 599  
 draw and piers..... 599, 600  
 all railway companies to have equal  
 rights to use the bridge, &c..... 600  
 terms and conditions of use..... 600  
 navigation of river to be kept secure... 600  
 structure may be changed..... 600  
 authority to build may be revoked..... 600  
 bridge to be a post-road..... 600
- Chickasaws,*  
 appropriations for the..... 20, 39, 336, 546  
 surveys of lands of, not to be made, un-  
 less they request..... 358  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 358  
 expenses of general council of..... 359
- Chief Clerk of Patent Office,*  
 appointment, salary, oath, bond, &c. 198, 199
- Chief Constructor,*  
 chief of bureau of construction and re-  
 pair to have title of..... 537
- Chief Engineer, Army,*  
 appropriations for office of... 247, 492, 520
- Chief Engineers, Navy,*  
 pay of, established..... 330, 331  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 536



*Chief Engineers, Navy, (continued.)*  
 provisions as to appointment and promotion of..... 536

*Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,*  
 salary of, established from July 1, 1871. 494  
 payable quarterly..... 495

*Chief of Metropolitan Police,*  
 of District of Columbia, to execute process directed to him, for violation of city ordinances of Washington or Georgetown, or laws of levy court.... 154  
 and in cases now cognizable in the criminal court, in cases of emergency..... 154

*Chief of Ordnance,*  
 appropriations for office of..... 248, 311, 492  
 for clerks..... 248

*Chief of Staff*  
 to the general of the army, abolished... 6

*Chief Supervisor of Elections. See Vote, &c.*  
 circuit courts to appoint one of their commissioners as, for each judicial district..... 437  
 term of office, vacancies, &c..... 437, 438  
 powers and duties of..... 435, 438  
 pay and fees of..... 438  
 fees of, to be paid where..... 438

*Chiefs of Bureaus,*  
 in Navy Department, pay of..... 334

*China,*  
 appeals from final judgments of minister to, or consular court of..... 184  
 cost of rent of prison for American convicts in, to be allowed in accounts of the consul-general at Shanghai..... 184  
 hire of constables and care of offenders..... 184  
 appropriations for steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and..... 228, 572  
**additional article** of July 28, 1868, to the treaty with, of June 18, 1858..... 739 - 741  
 no grant to the citizens of any foreign power of the privilege of residing in China, to give the right to such power to attack citizens of the United States, within, &c..... 739  
 the United States agree to abstain from certain attacks..... 739  
 but may resist attacks..... 739  
 grants of lands for purposes of trade, not to deprive China of jurisdiction over such places..... 739  
 privileges and immunities of trade and navigation not stipulated for by treaty, to be subject to the discretion of the Chinese government..... 739, 740  
 Chinese consuls at ports of the United States..... 740  
 liberty of conscience..... 740  
 cemeteries to be free from disturbance and profanation..... 740  
 expatriation and emigration..... 740  
 removal of citizens of either country from their country against their will made a penal offence..... 740  
 privileges of the most favored nation granted..... 740  
 but naturalization not conferred..... 740  
 reciprocal privileges of schools..... 740  
 the right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in respect to internal improvements disavowed..... 740

*China, (continued.)*  
 the United States will designate suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese government for works of internal improvement..... 741

*Chinn. William,*  
 payment to, in his own right, and as assignee of Mrs. Frances B. Gibson.... 699

*Chippewas,*  
 appropriations for the.. 16 - 19, 27, 337 - 340, 348, 547 - 550, 557  
 expense of transportation of certain, from Wisconsin..... 359  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359

*Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi,*  
 treaty with, of March 19, 1867..... 719  
 cession of lands to the United States.... 719  
 reservation..... 719  
 boundaries..... 719, 720  
 further reservation..... 720  
 land set apart suitable for farming..... 720  
 including White Earth lake and Rice lake..... 720  
 lands found by survey to be outside of reservation by former treaty, to be received in part consideration of cession of lands by this treaty.... 720  
 payments for lands ceded..... 720  
 schools, mills, houses..... 720  
 cattle and farming utensils..... 720  
 promotion of agriculture..... 720  
 physician and medicines..... 720  
 provisions and clothing..... 720  
 no part of annuity by any treaty to be paid to any half-breed or mixed-blood, except, &c..... 720  
 annuity to Hole-in-the-Day and his heirs..... 720  
 half section of land each to Min-a-ge-shig and Truman A. Warren..... 720, 721  
 reservation set apart by this treaty, to be located and surveyed..... 721  
 Indians having ten acres under cultivation to be entitled to receive a certificate for forty acres..... 721  
 additional ten acres to entitle to a certificate for an additional forty acres, &c..... 721  
 such land to be exempt from taxation or sale for debt..... 721  
 not to be alienated, except, &c..... 721  
 arrest and punishment of Indians for crimes..... 721  
 amendments..... 722

*Choctaws,*  
 appropriations for the..... 20, 39, 340, 550  
 surveys of lands of, not to be made unless they request..... 358  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 358  
 expenses of general council of..... 359  
 bonds of the United States may be issued to..... 570

*Choptank River, Md.,*  
 light station on the, established..... 376

*Chorpenning Claim,*  
 no part of post-office appropriation to be applied to payment of..... 519

*Chorpenning, George,*  
 no money appropriated by post-office appropriation act to be applied to payment of alleged claim of..... 572  
 claims of, to be adjusted..... 673  
 resolution in favor of, repealed..... 702

*Christmas Day,*  
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia..... 168

*Church, Professor A. E.,*  
certain captured cannon donated to, for a monument at West Point, N. Y..... 373

*Churches,*  
and appurtenances in the District of Columbia, to be exempt from taxation.. 153

*Cigar Lights,*  
may be removed from place of manufacture, for export, without payment of tax..... 257

*Cigars,*  
manufacturer's or proprietor's name to be printed on label for, under the internal revenue law..... 43  
portion of tax on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded.. 43  
duty on cigars imported prior to July 20, 1868, and remaining in bond..... 44  
tax upon sales of, not to cease, October 1, 1870..... 256

*Cincinnati,*  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271  
appropriation for office of depository at.. 484

*Circuit Courts of the United States,*  
provisions concerning..... 44, 45  
by whom to be held..... 44, 45  
appointment, salaries, powers, and duties of judges of..... 44, 45  
clerks of, how appointed..... 45  
jurisdiction given to, over offences against the act to promote the reconstruction of the State of Georgia..... 60  
of California, to hear appeals from final judgments of minister to China or Japan in criminal cases..... 184  
in civil cases, where matter in dispute exceeds, &c..... 184  
to have with district courts exclusive jurisdiction of offences under the act to enforce the right of voting, &c..... 142, 146  
times and places of holding in Wisconsin..... 117, 171  
special terms..... 171  
additional, in Indiana, required..... 175  
to be held at Evansville and New Albany..... 175, 176  
not to be held unless suitable court-rooms are provided without expense to the United States..... 176  
provision as to adjournments, jurors, &c..... 175  
terms of, not to be limited..... 175  
marshal and clerk to attend..... 175  
not to be held in any judicial district in which a circuit was not required to be held by previous existing law..... 179  
times of holding in the northern district of Ohio changed..... 192  
to have jurisdiction of copyrights..... 215  
judges of, entitled to use Statutes at Large, and certain volumes of reports..... 307  
pay of jurors in, for travel and attendance, established..... 363  
judge of any circuit wherein is a city having upwards of twenty thousand inhabitants, to appoint, upon application, two citizens in each election district, &c. one from each political party,

*Circuit Courts of the United States, (continued.)*  
to supervise registration, voting, &c. in all elections for representative, &c. to Congress..... 255, 256, 433, 434  
authority of such persons..... 256  
penalty for obstructing them..... 256

times and places of holding in the eastern district of Virginia..... 403  
in the western district..... 403  
special terms may be ordered..... 403  
but not without the consent of the circuit judge..... 403  
clerks, their residence, pay, &c..... 403, 404

terms of, at Erie in the western district of Pennsylvania..... 429  
judges of, upon petition to appoint in certain cities or towns two supervisors of elections for election of representatives, &c. in Congress..... 433, 434  
proceedings for such appointments.. 434  
to be kept open until and including the day after the election..... 434  
judges may act in vacation or at chambers may assign the performance of duties respecting supervisors of election to district judge in case, &c..... 434  
duties of, in respect to persons brought before them under arrest. 436  
to appoint in writing one of their commissioners in each judicial district to be chief supervisor of elections for such district..... 437  
jurisdiction of, extended to cases arising under the civil rights acts..... 438  
suits in State courts for acts done under civil rights acts, to be removed to... 439  
proceedings respecting removals of such cases..... 439, 440  
and subsequent to such removals 440  
deputy clerks for the additional, authorized in Indiana..... 473  
actions in such additional courts..... 473  
appropriations for expenses of..... 498

*Circuit Judges of the United States,*  
one to be appointed for each of the nine judicial circuits..... 44  
power, jurisdiction, residence, salary, &c..... 44, 45  
to appoint their own clerks..... 45  
provision as to the resignation, &c. of certain..... 45  
may make certain rules, &c. in bankruptcy, in case of a vacancy in the office of district judge, or of his absence or disability..... 174  
entitled to use the Statutes at Large and certain volumes of reports..... 307  
appropriations for salaries of..... 90, 249, 493  
salaries of, established..... 494  
payable quarterly..... 495  
in each district, to designate district judges to hold courts in aid of, or in place of other district judges..... 494  
such district judges to receive no additional pay..... 495

*Circulation,*  
fifty-four millions of dollars in notes for, to be issued to national banking associations..... 251  
provisions for equitable redistribution of 252-254  
notes payable in gold may be issued to certain associations..... 252  
limit to amount of any one such bank 252

*Circulation, (continued.)*

new apportionment to be made on the basis of the census of 1870.....	252
no bank hereafter organized to have over \$ 500,000 circulation.....	252
payable in gold coin, provisions concerning.....	252, 253
no such bank to have over \$1,000,000 circulation.....	252
national banks that have heretofore gone into liquidation to deposit lawful money to redeem their outstanding.....	274

*Citizenship of Emigrants,*

provisions respecting, in the treaty with Baden.....	731, 733
with Württemberg.....	735 - 737
with Hesse.....	744, 745
with Belgium.....	747, 748
with Great Britain.....	775, 776

*Civil Engineers, Navy,*

pay of, established.....	331, 332
relative rank of, how may be established.....	536
pay of, not to be increased.....	536

*Civil Establishment at Navy Yards,*

appropriations for.....	321 - 327, 526 - 533
-------------------------	----------------------

*Civil Expenses Appropriation,*

appropriations for civil expenses for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.....	291 - 310, 495 - 514
--	----------------------

**State Department,**

claims convention with Mexico.....	495
commission upon questions pending with Great Britain.....	495
with Spain.....	495
expenses of diplomatic and consular offices in Paris caused by the war.....	495
in Madrid, Berlin, and London.....	495
of legation in Paris in protecting Germans.....	495

**Treasury Department,**

supervising and local inspectors of steam vessels.....	291, 292, 495, 496
special agent.....	291
meeting of supervising inspectors.....	292, 496
manual and report.....	292
furniture, repairs, &c. of instruments.....	292
life saving stations and life-boats.....	292, 496
keepers of stations and surfmen.....	496
Humane Society of Massachusetts.....	292
surfmen to life-boats in New Jersey.....	292
revenue-cutter service.....	292, 496
expenses of loans and treasury notes.....	292, 497
marine hospital service.....	497
sick and disabled seamen.....	497
detection, trial, and punishment of counterfeiting and other frauds.....	497
defence of suits against the Secretary of the Treasury and his agents for seizure of captured, &c. property.....	306, 497
witnesses in claims against the United States.....	497
suits in the court of claims.....	497
no part to attorneys.....	497
Attorney-General to report.....	497
detection and prosecution of crime.....	497
collection of claims due.....	497
statistics of mines and mining.....	306, 497
clerks and additional compensation.....	497
electric telegraph between the Atlantic and Pacific States.....	497
no part to be paid to any company that refuses to perform certain telegraphic service for the government.....	497
construction of revenue vessels.....	497

*Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*

public buildings under control of.....	497, 498
fuel, lights, and water.....	497
heating apparatus.....	497
vaults, safes, and locks.....	498
photographing, engraving, &c. plans of.....	498
care and repairs of.....	498
repairs of certain government buildings in San Francisco.....	498
printing for Montana Territory.....	498
expenses of office of secretary of Idaho Territory.....	498
printing for Washington Territory.....	498
for Idaho Territory.....	498
for superintendence of taking the census of Wyoming Territory.....	498
branch mint at Carson City, machinery, out-buildings, fences, &c.....	498
expenses of the Supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States.....	498
jurors and witnesses.....	498
expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned.....	498
prosecution of offences against the United States.....	498
safe-keeping of prisoners.....	498
support and maintenance of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia.....	498
expenses of arrest of William Kelly by authorities of Wyoming Territory.....	498
<b>Department of the Interior,</b>	
rooms for the.....	302
surveying of public lands in	
Arizona.....	293, 304, 499, 502
California.....	293, 304, 499, 502
Colorado.....	293, 304, 305, 499, 501
Dakota.....	292, 304, 499, 501
Florida.....	292, 304, 498, 501
Idaho.....	293, 304, 499, 502
Iowa.....	293, 499
Kansas.....	293, 304, 499, 501
Louisiana.....	292, 304, 498, 501
Minnesota.....	292, 304, 498, 501
Montana.....	293, 304, 499, 501
Nebraska.....	293, 304, 499, 501
Nevada.....	293, 305, 499, 502
New Mexico.....	293, 304, 499, 502
Oregon.....	293, 305, 499, 502
Utah.....	293, 305, 499, 502
Washington.....	293, 305, 499, 502
Wyoming.....	305, 499, 502
expenses of collection of revenue from sales of public lands.....	293, 499
registers and receivers.....	499
expenses of depositing moneys.....	499
expenses of offices of surveyors-general and their clerks in the States and Territories.....	498, 499
expenses of certain new land offices.....	293
land office at Le Grand, Oregon.....	293
metropolitan police.....	293
cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to pay certain sums, and in what proportion.....	293, 499, 500
special tax therefor, how to be levied and expended.....	293, 499, 500
government hospital for the insane.....	293, 500
extension of the.....	294
Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	294, 500
number of students in, may be increased to forty.....	294

<i>Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)</i>	
no student now in, or coming to, hereafter, to be supported by the United States.....	294
completion of main central building	294
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum.....	294, 500
National Association of Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.....	294
National Soldiers and Sailors' Orphan Home.....	294, 500
sixty transient paupers.....	294, 500
contract to be made therefor.....	294, 500
Smithsonian Institution.....	294, 500
Botanic Garden.....	294, 500
buildings and fencing.....	294
surveyor-general of Arizona to report upon the nature and extent of claims to lands therein under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico.....	304
reports to be laid before Congress..	304
augmented rates may be allowed for survey of certain lands in California....	304
Oregon.....	305
Washington.....	305
lands in California subject to private entry and withdrawn to be open to homestead and pre-emption settlers as before.....	304, 305
survey of eastern boundary of State of Nevada.....	305
of public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in Colorado.....	305
Utah.....	305
Wyoming.....	305
to be conditional upon.....	305
of lands within the grant to the Northern Pacific Railroad Company.....	305
part to be expended in Minnesota....	305
cost of surveying to be repaid, before conveyances are made.....	306
survey of Tehuantepec and Nicaragua routes for ship canal.....	306
compensation of librarian of Senate library.....	500
public buildings under direction of architect of Capitol extension....	302, 500
heating and ventilation of the Senate work on Capitol extension.....	501
lighting, heating, and ventilating the hall of the House of Representatives.....	501
widening passage-ways between Senate and House.....	501
repairs of Capitol building.....	501
dome, grounds.....	501
patent-office building and grading, &c. G Street.....	302, 501
extension of government printing-office building.....	501
any greater expenditure unlawful	501
survey of public lands within the limits of the grant to the Kansas Pacific Railroad in Colorado.....	502
conditional upon the compliance of the company with the requirements of law.....	502
boundary line between Utah and Idaho..	502
survey and reservation of Great and Little Osage Indians in Kansas.....	502
amount paid to be refunded from proceeds of sales of the lands....	503

<i>Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)</i>	
pay not to exceed, &c.....	503
continuing Hayden's geological survey..	306, 503
completing survey of the Colorado of the West.....	503
investigating the causes of the decrease of the food fishes.....	503
Henry Douglass.....	503
his annual pay increased.....	503
payment to John B. Brown for work on Louisville canal.....	503
limit to amount.....	503
Vinnie Ream for marble statue of Lincoln.....	503
S. Wolf for books of record and indexes	503
Mary B. Walker for money expended by Robert J. Walker, when territorial governor of Kansas.....	503
expenses of taking the ninth census....	503
payment of pensions.....	503
<b>War Department.....</b>	299, 503
armories and arsenals.....	299, 505, 506
Allegheny.....	299, 505
Augusta.....	505
Benicia.....	299, 505
Charleston.....	505
Columbus.....	299, 505
Detroit.....	505
Fort Monroe.....	299, 505
Fort Union.....	506
Frankford.....	506
Indianapolis.....	299, 506
Leavenworth.....	300, 506
New York.....	506
Pikesville.....	506
Rock Island.....	299, 505
Saint Louis.....	506
San Antonio.....	300, 506
Springfield.....	299, 506
Vancouver.....	300, 506
Washington.....	506
Watertown.....	300, 506
Watervliet.....	300, 506
contingencies of arsenals.....	506
coast survey.....	303, 507, 508
Atlantic and Gulf Coast.....	507, 508
western coast.....	508
compensation of civilians.....	508
ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama.....	508
pay and rations of engineers for steamers.....	508
publication of observations.....	508
repairs, &c. of vessels used in.....	508
extending triangulation of coast survey to form geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.....	508
to determine points in each State which will make provision for its own topographical and geological surveys.....	508
survey of northern and northwestern lakes and rivers.....	300, 507
Rock Island bridge.....	300, 505
repairs, care, &c. of public buildings and grounds in and around Washington under chief engineer.....	503, 504
bridges.....	503
water-pipes and fire plugs.....	504
reservations of squares.....	504
avenues and streets.....	504
snow and ice.....	504

*Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*

seats and fountains.....	504
cars and tools.....	504
trees and tree boxes.....	504
fuel and lighting Capitol.....	504
paving Pennsylvania Avenue.....	504
executive mansion and grounds.....	504
ventilation of Senate Chamber.....	300
public grounds.....	300, 301
streets, avenues, and alleys.....	301
green-houses.....	301
law library.....	301
Washington aqueduct.....	301, 505
appropriation, how to be applied.....	301
all water rents to be applied to im-	
provement, &c. of.....	302
bureau of refugees, freedmen, and aban-	
doned lands.....	506
freedmen's hospital and asylum at Wash-	
ington, D. C.....	506
no part to be used for, &c.....	506, 507
signal-office.....	507
no part for telegraphing, except, &c.	507
contingencies of the army, disbursing	
officers.....	507
State penitentiaries for care, &c. of United	
States military convicts.....	507
<b>Navy Department</b> .....	302, 508
repairs and improvements at navy yards	
Boston.....	302, 508
Brooklyn.....	508
Mare Island.....	302, 508
New York.....	302
Norfolk.....	302, 508
Pensacola.....	302, 508
Philadelphia.....	302, 508
Portsmouth.....	302, 508
Washington.....	302, 508
naval stations at	
Key West.....	508
Mound City.....	302, 508
New London.....	508
Sacketts' Harbor.....	302, 508
Gatling guns and ammunition.....	508
emergencies at naval stations.....	508
<b>Post-Office Department</b> .....	303
<b>department of agriculture</b> .....	509
improvement of grounds, &c.....	302, 303, 509
<b>government buildings</b> .....	294 - 297, 509, 510
any expenditure except as author-	
ized herein to be unlawful.....	509
branch mint at San Francisco.....	509
court-houses at	
Columbia, S. C.....	514
Des Moines.....	295
Madison.....	295
New York.....	295, 509
Omaha.....	295, 509
Philadelphia.....	296
Portland, Me.....	295
Williamsport.....	510
custom-houses at	
Astoria.....	204, 509
Baltimore.....	295
Cairo.....	294, 509
Charleston.....	295, 509
Chicago.....	295
Knoxville.....	509
Machias.....	509
New Orleans.....	295, 509
Omaha.....	295
Petersburg.....	295

*Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*

Portland, Me.....	295, 510
Portland, Oregon.....	295, 509
Saint Louis.....	297
Saint Paul.....	295, 509
San Francisco.....	295
Wiscasset.....	295
post-offices at	
Boston.....	296, 509
Columbia, S. C.....	514
Machias.....	509
New York.....	295, 509
Omaha.....	295, 509
sub-treasury at Boston.....	509
treasury buildings at Washington, D. C.	509
provisos as to appropriations for buildings	
at Boston, Chicago, New York, Omaha,	
and St. Paul.....	295, 296, 509
repairs upon rooms occupied in the State	
house at Jackson, Miss., by the register	
and receiver of public lands.....	510
appraisers' stores in Philadelphia.....	295
marine hospital in Chicago.....	295
barge office at New York.....	296
branch mint at Dalles City, Oregon.....	296
San Francisco.....	296
total cost not to exceed, &c.....	296
refined or unparted bullion may be ex-	
changed at any mint until, &c.....	296
weight, &c. of bullion determined by	
mint assay.....	296
rights, &c. of depositors of bullion	
at mints not affected.....	296
lazaretto property near Philadelphia.....	297
building in St. Louis for custom house, &c.	297
site to be given, jurisdiction ceded,	
and taxation relinquished.....	297
<b>lighthouses, beacons, stations, and</b>	
fog-signals.....	297 - 299, 510, 513
pier-head beacon-lights on the lakes.....	513
lighthouse and buoy tenders.....	513
lighthouse repairs.....	299
lighthouse establishment.....	303, 507
keepers and assistants.....	507
light vessels.....	507
buoys and beacons.....	507
fog-signals.....	507
inspection of lights.....	507
lighthouses and beacon lights.....	507
collection of claims due the United States	306
certain appropriations transferred to De-	
partment of Justice.....	306
clerks in office of Secretary of Treasury..	306
consul at Port Said.....	306
law libraries for certain Territories.....	306
Paul S. Forbes, for steam-engine.....	306
Horatio Ames, for ordnance.....	306
Jacob P. Leese, assignee, judgment of	
court of claims.....	306
Henry S. Halladay and Dyas T. Parker	306
employees of Flathead and Blackfeet	
agencies, supplies and expenses.....	306
Indian service in California.....	307
expenses incurred by Charles Matby	
and Austin Wiley.....	307
branch mint at Carson City.....	307
John Ferrin, for supplies for Indian ser-	
vice.....	307
indebtedness contracted in Sioux Indian	
district.....	307
purchase of sets of the Statutes at Large	307
judges of circuit courts entitled to vol-	
umes of Statutes at Large and certain	
reports.....	307

*Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*

Indian service at the Fort Berthold agency.....	307
E. M. Sargent, for mail service.....	307
A. M. Adams, for losses by Indians.....	307
Bacay Salasar, for losses by Indians....	307
Harvey D. Scott, for per diem, &c while examining Minnesota Southern Railroad.....	307, 308, 678
Minnesota Valley Railroad.....	307
Pardon H. Sibley, per diem and mileage.	308
William Syphax.....	308
eclipse of the sun in December, 1870. . .	308
Norwegian bark General Birch, for rescue of master and crew of the Dreadnought	308
C. B. H. Fessenden.....	308
courts of the United States, jurors, witnesses, &c. expenses of suits, safe-keeping of prisoners, &c.....	308
bronze equestrian statue of General Scott.....	308
special agent on trade with British North America.....	308
surveys, &c. west of the Mississippi river.....	308
bureau of ordnance, court of inquiry....	308
no advertisement, &c. for any office connected with the executive department to be published in any newspaper except, &c.....	308
bill not to be paid unless, &c.....	308
lighthouse board to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes, &c.	309
provision requiring that certain revenue cutters be laid up repealed.....	309
certain revenue cutters to be put in commission, and how.....	309
two to be sold.....	309
monuments to be erected in Congressional Cemetery to certain members, &c.....	309
appropriation for, and how to be disbursed.....	309
style of monuments.....	309
commission for dredging, &c. the Washington City Canal.....	309
tax may be levied, &c. by Washington therefor.....	309
appropriation for.....	309
government, how to be indemnified.....	309
expenses of improvements, how to be borne.....	309
Washington may issue additional certificates of indebtedness for not over \$200,000.....	309
interest, and when redeemable.....	309
denominations, and for what receivable.....	309
use limited.....	309
removal of impure air from Senate Chamber, appropriation for.....	309, 310
improvements to be made under whose supervision.....	310
committee on ventilation to inquire into, &c. making alterations in Senate Chamber and the hall of the House of Representatives....	310
act of 1869, as to custom-house, &c. at Knoxville, East Tennessee, to include and revive all former unexpended appropriations for the same subject....	310
payment to John E. Reeside, how to be made.....	310

*Civil Expenses Appropriation, (continued.)*

report to be made as to expenses incurred by Montana for suppression of Indian hostilities.....	310
pay of persons employed in the insurrectionary States in connection with the Treasury Department.....	310
appropriation for.....	310
appropriation for stone, &c. pier in Delaware Bay.....	310
Junction and Breakwater railroad may run over pier, &c.....	310
patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas may be withheld, and all transfers thereof, &c.....	310
when parties entitled to return of money paid for duties, show the same to the Secretary of the Treasury, he shall draw his warrant therefor.....	514
appropriation for envoy extraordinary, &c. and secretary, &c. to German Empire for building for court-house and post-office in Columbia, S. C.....	514
State first to relinquish the right to tax the site.....	514
finer, penalties, and forfeitures incurred under certain acts relating to Alaska, &c., to be disposed of according to law	514
pay of assistant marshals for taking the ninth census may be increased by the Secretary of the Interior.....	514
increase not to exceed, &c.....	514
nor entire compensation.....	514
resolution establishing compensation repealed.....	514
the President to prescribe rules for the admission of persons into the civil service.....	514, 515
to employ suitable persons to conduct examination, &c.....	515
<i>Civilization of Indians,</i> annuities to be expended to promote the.	360
<i>Civil Office,</i> army officers on active list, not to hold..	319
accepting or holding, to vacate commission.....	319
<i>Civil Offices.</i> See <i>Tenure of Civil Offices.</i> act to amend the act regulating the tenure of.....	6, 7
<i>Civil Officers,</i> in the District of Columbia, all to take oath of office.....	425
oath to be certified, &c.....	425
<i>Civil Rights Act.</i> See <i>Vote, &amp;c.</i> re-enacted.....	144
amended.....	433-440
<i>Civil Service,</i> the President to prescribe rules for the admission of persons into the.....	514
to appoint suitable persons to make the inquiries.....	514, 515
to establish regulations for the conduct of those who may receive appointments in the.....	515
<i>Clackamas,</i> appropriations for the.....	16, 336, 546
<i>Claims</i> due the United States, appropriation for prosecution and collection of.....	306, 497
of loyal citizens for stores or supplies taken or furnished during the rebellion for the army of the United States, commissioners to examine and decide.	524
See <i>Commissioners.</i>	

*Claims, (continued)*  
 convention with Venezuela for the adjustment of certain.....713-717  
 with Peru.....751-756  
     *See Peru, Venezuela.*  
*Claims against the United States,*  
 pending before any department or bureau, testimony may be taken in behalf of the United States.....412  
 mode of taking, &c.....412  
*Claims Convention with Mexico,*  
 appropriation for expenses under the....495  
*Clair, Thomas,*  
 pension to.....637, 638  
*Clark, Alinzor,*  
 patent of, may be extended if, &c.....613  
*Clark, J. R.,*  
 accounts of, to be audited and settled....669  
 allowance of salary.....669  
 appropriation.....669  
*Clarke, J. Edwards,*  
 payment to, and the heirs of John T. Peabody.....670  
*Clarksville Land District,*  
 in Arkansas, discontinued.....277  
*Clearance,*  
 certificate of, form of, to be prepared....177  
 custom-house fees for.....178  
 of vessels navigating the waters of the frontiers, fees of.....595  
 certain ferry-boats not required to enter or clear, or pay fees.....595, 596  
 nor certain enrolled and licensed vessels.....596  
*Clerical Services,*  
 no part of appropriation for contingent expenses of the Treasury Department to be expended for.....484  
*Clerk of the House of Representatives,*  
 to report to Congress his receipts and expenditures in detail, &c.....365  
 to make inventory of property in his possession.....365  
*Clerks,*  
 certain, in the office of the paymaster-general, not to be continued after, &c..11  
 in office of education.....13  
 in fifth military district, pay of, not to exceed, &c.....89  
*Clerks in Patent Office,*  
 appointment, number, salaries, oath, &c.198, 199  
*Clerks in Treasury Department,*  
 appropriation for pay of, and additional compensation to.....497  
*Clerks of Courts of the United States,*  
 by whom to be appointed.....45  
 present, to continue in office until, &c....45  
 supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General.164  
 of circuit and district courts in western district of Virginia, appointment, residence, pay, &c. of.....404  
 may make transcripts of records, &c. in eastern district—affecting titles to land in western district.....404  
     such transcripts certified, &c. to be evidence.....404  
 for western district of Arkansas to be appointed.....472  
 deputy, authorized for the district and circuit courts in Indiana.....473  
 fees to, for services to Post-Office Department.....472

*Clerks of District Courts,*  
 to send to librarian of Congress all books, &c. now in their offices, and all records of copyrights.....215  
*Clerks, Temporary,*  
 for Treasury Department, appropriation for.....238  
 none to receive more than at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum for time actually employed.....238  
*Clerks to Officers of the Navy,*  
 pay of, established.....332  
*Cleveland,*  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of.....271  
 may erect a crib in Lake Erie to protect, &c.....83  
     beacon light to be placed thereon....83  
*Clinton, Harriet R.,*  
 payment to, for military service of husband 635  
*Closed Mails,*  
 obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning...784, 785, 790, 791, 807, 829, 830, 840  
 existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning....852, 853, 854, 859  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium....899, 900, 921  
 existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....925, 926  
     with Brazil.....1110, 1111  
     with Prussia.....963, 965, 978  
     with the North German Union..979, 981, 995  
     with Italy.....1006, 1007, 1011, 1014  
     with Salvador.....1119  
     with Switzerland.....1033  
     with the Netherlands.....1065  
     with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1122  
     with Venezuela.....1106  
 charge for sea conveyance of letters sent across the sea in, by postal convention with Great Britain.....869  
     by postal convention with Italy....1029  
     with Switzerland.....1061  
     with Belgium.....951  
     with the North German Union....1003  
*Clothing,*  
 appropriations for, for army....315, 519, 523  
     for payments in lieu of.....315  
 not drawn, payment for, to discharged soldiers, appropriation for.....315, 522  
*Coal,*  
 not to be purchased for public service in the District of Columbia, except, &c..229  
 inspector, weigher, and measurer of....229  
 certificate of, to go with each load....229  
 disbursing officer not to allow, &c.....229  
*Coasting Steamers. See Steam Vessels.*  
 to carry what lights.....454  
*Coasting Trade.*  
     *See Foreign and Coasting Trade.*  
 on northern, &c. frontiers, act to regulate.....176-179  
*Coast Survey,*  
 supply of new vessels for.....90  
 appropriation for lithographing charts for annual report of.....233  
 appropriations for.....303, 507, 508  
     Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....303, 507  
     Pacific coast.....303

- Coast Survey, (continued.)*  
 western coast..... 508  
   to include hydrographic development of the dangers of ocean navigation between San Diego and Panama..... 508  
   pay and rations of engineers for steamers, no longer supplied by Navy Department..... 508  
   publishing observations and compensation of civilians engaged in the work..... 303, 508  
   to be made at government printing office..... 508  
   repairs and complement of vessels 303, 508  
   extending triangulation of, so as to form a geodetic connection between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.. 508  
   triangulation to determine points in certain States of the Union..... 508
- Coin,*  
 all obligations of the United States to be paid in, except, &c..... 1  
 United States notes to be redeemed in... 1
- Coinage,*  
 all base-metal, may be redeemed by the Secretary of the Treasury in sums of not less than twenty dollars..... 580  
 may be discontinued when, &c..... 580
- Collection District, Customs,*  
 of New Orleans, limits of port of entry of, extended..... 363
- Collection Districts, Internal Revenue,*  
 States and Territories may be divided into convenient..... 239  
 may be altered..... 239  
 two or more may be united..... 239  
 internal revenue, adjoining may be united one collector and assessor for each consolidated district..... 261
- Collection of Internal Revenue,*  
 appropriations for salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, &c..... 9, 238, 483
- Collection of Revenue from Customs,*  
 deficiency appropriations for expenses of 148, 521
- Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,*  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 293
- Collector of Customs,*  
 to be appointed for the Willamette District, Oregon..... 150, 151  
 residence, salary, &c..... 151  
 at Baltimore, designation of, as depositary to be revoked and moneys transferred..... 152
- Collectors of Customs,*  
 to collect forty cents a month from wages of certain seamen..... 169  
   such sum may be retained by master or owner..... 169  
 not to grant new enrolment or license, unless the muster has rendered account to..... 169, 170  
 to deposit sums collected and to what credit..... 170  
 to pay over moneys without deduction.. 170  
 money how to be employed..... 170  
 term "vessel" to include what..... 170  
 duties of, under act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on northern, &c. frontiers 176, 177  
   See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*  
 in North Carolina, to receive a certain sum in addition to fees and commissions..... 384
- Collector of Taxes,*  
 in Washington, D. C., duties of, under the act amending the laws regulating the assessment of taxes..... 190, 191
- Collectors (Internal Revenue),*  
 appropriations for salaries and expenses of..... 9, 238, 483  
 one may be appointed for consolidated collection district..... 261
- Colleges,*  
 small-arms, &c. may be issued to certain, for instruction, &c..... 373
- Collins, Mary B.,*  
 pension to..... 696
- Colonel,*  
 pay of, established..... 320  
 not to exceed, &c..... 320  
 to be made monthly..... 320
- Color. See Vote, &c.*  
 race, or previous condition of servitude, not to affect the right to vote at any election..... 140-146
- Colorado of the West and Tributaries,*  
 appropriations for survey of, by Professor Powell..... 242, 503
- Colorado Territory,*  
 appropriations for Indian service in 36, 357, 566  
 post-roads established in..... 70, 280, 469  
 Arkansas Valley land district established in..... 139, 140  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152  
 appropriation therefor..... 313  
 appropriations for territorial government in..... 241, 486  
   for office of surveyor-general in 245, 293, 489  
   for surveying public lands in.. 304, 499, 502  
   for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in..... 305  
 act amendatory of the organic law of... 96  
 writs of error, &c. from probate courts may lie to the district court..... 96  
   but not to supreme court..... 96  
   this clause repealed..... 279  
 legislative assembly may, by general law, authorize the creation of corporations for charitable or educational purposes..... 96  
 powers, privileges, and franchises conferred upon corporations by certain statutes of, confirmed to the United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company..... 193  
 pre-emption laws, &c. extended to..... 279  
 settlers to file notices of their claims... 279  
 pre-emption claimants, when to make proof and payment..... 279  
 act providing for the apportionment of the members of the legislative assembly of..... 429  
   who to make the apportionment... 429  
   ratio of population by census of 1870 429  
   official certificate of apportionment. 429
- Colossus, The,*  
 appropriation for guns for battery of... 325
- Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum,*  
 appropriations for..... 294, 500
- Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb,*  
 appropriations for support of..... 294, 500



<i>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb, (cont'd.)</i>	
number of students in, may be increased to forty.....	294
no student now in, to be supported after what time.....	294
<i>Columbia Railway Company,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, act to incorporate.....	133-137
location of track, motive power, &c.....	133
road may be extended within two years.....	133, 134
passenger fares not to exceed six cents..	133
to keep certain part of street in repair...	134
persons not to be prohibited from traveling in cars, except for certain specified reasons.....	136
penalty for obstructing, &c. cars, injuring stations, &c.....	136
<i>Columbia River,</i>	
masters of vessels entering the, from the sea and bound for Astoria, to do what.....	151
penalty upon, for neglect.....	151
<i>Columbia, S. C.,</i>	
appropriation for building court-house and post-office at.....	514
State first to relinquish the right to tax the site.....	514
<i>Columbia Turnpike Road,</i>	
free public highway may be located over part of.....	586
<i>Columbus Arsenal,</i>	
appropriations for.....	299, 505
<i>Comanches,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	14, 545, 546
<i>Combined Rates of Sea and Inland Postage,</i>	
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	784, 791, 835
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	854
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....	900, 901, 919, 920
existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium.....	923
with Prussia.....	963
with the North German Union.....	980
with Italy.....	1006, 1010, 1011
with Switzerland.....	1032
with the Netherlands.....	1063-1065
with Canada.....	1096
with Venezuela.....	1105
<i>Commander, Navy,</i>	
pay of, established.....	330
<i>Commanding General of Army,</i>	
appropriations for.....	315, 522
<i>Commanding Officers</i>	
of vessels of war and naval stations to take precedence of all officers placed under their command.....	537
line officer may be detailed to act as aid or executive of.....	537
rank and precedence of.....	537
orders of, to be as from commanding officer.....	538
rights of staff officers in such cases.....	538
<i>Commercial Agencies and Agents,</i>	
appropriations for.....	219, 220, 417, 418
<i>Commissary-General,</i>	
appropriations for office of.....	247, 491
for clerks.....	247
<i>Commission. See Commissions.</i>	
to examine and report upon the condition	
<i>Commission, (continued.)</i>	
of the Union Pacific and Central Pacific railroads.....	56
number, pay, and expenses of commissioners.....	56
to select pavement and pave portion of Pennsylvania Avenue.....	196
duties, &c. of.....	196, 197
under the treaty with Great Britain for the settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies, appropriation for pay and expenses of, repealed.....	250
under the treaty with Mexico, appropriation for pay, expenses, and advances on account of, repealed.....	250
for dredging, &c. Washington City Canal of whom to consist, &c.....	309
to select site for building for new State Department.....	367
plans and estimate.....	367
to examine as to propriety of making arrangements for War Department.....	367
to prepare a plan for holding an exhibition of arts, manufactures, &c. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1876.....	471
to consist of not more than one delegate from each State and Territory	471
commissioners, how appointed.....	471
to serve without pay.....	471
to report plan to Congress.....	471
to determine pending questions with Great Britain, appropriation for expenses of.....	495
with Spain.....	495
to revise the statutes of the United States, appropriation for clerical expenses of the may use library of Congress.....	516
to direct the expenditure of appropriations made for observations of the transits of Venus.....	592
of whom to consist.....	529
to receive no compensation.....	529
to settle claims against Venezuela.....	714
against Peru, &c.....	752
<i>Commissioner. See Commissioners.</i>	
on the part of the United States under the convention with Mexico for the adjustment of claims, appointment, pay, duties, &c. of.....	7, 8
on the part of Mexico, may deposit in the State Department certified copies or duplicates of papers produced on behalf of his government.....	8
See Mexico.	
of fish and fisheries, appointment and duties of.....	594
may take such fish as are necessary, &c.....	594
<i>Commissioner of Agriculture,</i>	
appropriation for engraving on wood and electrotypes for annual report of.....	233
for pay of, and of clerks, &c. in office of.....	245, 489
to make inventory of property in office under his charge.....	364
annual report to Congress.....	364
<i>Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees and Freedmen,</i>	
to continue freedmen's hospitals at Richmond, Va., Vicksburg, Miss., and in the District of Columbia.....	8
asylum for aged and infirm freedmen.....	8, 9
hospitals to be discontinued as soon as practicable.....	9

*Commissioner of Customs,*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks,  
 &c. of.....237, 481

*Commissioner of Education,*  
 clerical force in office of, established..... 242  
 appropriation for.....242, 490

*Commissioner of General Land Office,*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of recorder 243,  
 487  
 clerks, &c. in office of..... 243  
 for additional clerks..... 487  
 for translation of abridged report of,  
 into foreign languages..... 487

*Commissioner of Indian Affairs,*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks,  
 &c. in office of.....243, 487  
 to approve contracts made with Indians. 570

*Commissioner of Internal Revenue,*  
 may pay back an amount equal to the  
 value of stamps affixed to certain tobac-  
 co, snuff, and cigars, upon evidence,  
 &c..... 43  
 to prescribe rules and regulations..... 43  
 may allow certain snuff and smoking tob-  
 acco to be stamped and sold in the  
 original packages..... 44  
 to make regulations for removal of  
 matches, cigar-lights, and wax-tapers  
 from, &c. for export, without payment  
 of tax..... 257  
 for hearings in reference to increas-  
 ing amounts returned for income  
 tax..... 257  
 for proceedings in cases of appeals  
 from assistant assessors to assess-  
 ors, and from assessors to, in mat-  
 ters relating to income returns.... 259  
 appeals to, from assessors of internal  
 revenue..... 259  
 to prescribe forms of returns for corpora-  
 tions to assessors..... 260  
 to reduce the number of assistant assess-  
 ors in proportion to any reduction of  
 the service of assessment..... 261  
 appropriations for pay of, and of deputies,  
 officers, clerks, &c. in office of 83, 84, 238,  
 482, 483

*Commissioner of Patents,*  
 to be appointed by the President, by, &c.. 198  
 in case of death or disability of, assistant  
 commissioner to act as..... 200  
 salary of..... 199  
 to take oath or affirmation..... 199  
 to give bond..... 199  
 duties of.....199-215  
 franking privilege..... 199  
 annual report of, to Congress..... 199  
 to give what.....199, 200  
 appropriation for lithographing and en-  
 graving illustrations of machinery for  
 annual report of..... 233  
 for pay of, and of assistant, clerks,  
 &c. in office of.....244, 488

See *Patent-Office, Patents, Copyrights, Trade-Marks.*

*Commissioner of Pensions,*  
 may require pensioners to appear person-  
 ally and receive their pensions..... 194  
 agreement of attorney for amount of fee  
 for prosecuting claims for pensions or  
 bounty lands, to be filed with..... 195  
 if no agreement, fee to be what..... 195  
 to forward certificate of pension to agent  
 where pension is payable and agreement  
 for fee..... 195

*Commissioner of Pensions, (continued.)*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks,  
 &c. in office of.....243, 244, 487, 488

*Commissioners,*  
 to aid in the disbursements of appropria-  
 tions to the Indians..... 40  
 appointment, duties, and expenses  
 of..... 40  
 report to be made to Congress..... 40  
 three, to be appointed to revise and con-  
 solidate the statutes of the United  
 States..... 96  
 to devote their entire time to the  
 work..... 96  
 to receive no compensation after  
 work is completed..... 96  
 appropriations therefor..... 311, 494  
 appointed for the purpose of paving and  
 sewerage M Street north..... 159  
 vacancies in, how filled..... 159  
 may levy a sufficient tax upon property  
 fronting on the street..... 159  
 how to be collected..... 159  
 may direct the manner of putting gas  
 and water pipes in said street..... 159  
 city of Washington to pay for paving,  
 &c. cross-streets and alleys..... 159  
 under the treaty between the United  
 States and Venezuela, appropriation  
 for pay and expenses of, repealed.... 250  
 for the revision and consolidation of the  
 statutes of the United States, appropria-  
 tion for salaries of..... 311  
 of Texas Pacific Railroad.....574, 575  
 to examine Texas Pacific Railroad.... 578  
 in relation to the Republic of Dominica,  
 resolution authorizing the appointment  
 of..... 591  
 their duties, &c..... 591  
 to report to the president..... 591  
 secretary of, his duties and pay..... 591

*Commissioners, Indian.* See *Indian Commission.*  
 continued in authority..... 568  
 to examine, &c. accounts and vouchers.. 568

*Commissioners of Circuit and Territorial Courts,*  
 special duties imposed upon, to prosecute  
 violations of the act to enforce the right  
 of voting..... 142  
 number of, may be increased..... 142  
 may appoint suitable persons to execute  
 process..... 142  
 authority of such persons to call upon  
 bystanders or the United States  
 forces..... 142  
 fees of, for such services..... 143  
 of the circuit courts, one in each judicial  
 district, to be appointed chief supervi-  
 sor of elections.....437, 438  
 powers, duties, and pay.....435, 436  
 duties of, when persons under arrest  
 are brought before..... 436  
 See *Vote, &c.*

*Commissioners of Claims,*  
 board of three commissioners, to be so  
 designated..... 524  
 appointment, term of office, duties..... 524  
 to take oath..... 524  
 one to be designated as president..... 524  
 vacancies, quorum, &c..... 524  
 to receive, examine, and consider the  
 claims of loyal citizens, for stores or  
 supplies taken or furnished during the  
 rebellion for the army of the United  
 States in insurrectionary States..... 524

<i>Commissioners of Claims, (continued.)</i>	
to be satisfied from evidence of the loyalty of the claimants.....	524
to report in writing in each case.....	524
rejected claims to be reported and reasons for rejection.....	524
material evidence submitted in support of any claim not to be withdrawn.....	524
may administer oaths.....	524
to organize and hold sessions at Washington.....	524
quorum, rules.....	524
to keep journal of their proceedings.....	525
to be signed by the president.....	525
records to be open for inspection.....	525
to report at the beginning of each session of Congress.....	525
claims not presented to be barred.....	525
pay, office rent and printing.....	525
may appoint a clerk, short-hand reporter, and messenger.....	525
pay and services of.....	525
appropriation to carry provisions into effect.....	525
<i>Commissioners of Elections,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, certain persons not to be.....	159
<i>Commissioners to codify the Laws of the United States,</i>	
appointment and duties of.....	96
appropriations for.....	311, 494, 516
may use the library of Congress.....	592
<i>Commissions,</i>	
to proprietors of articles named in Schedule C, who furnish designs for stamps, on amounts purchased.....	257
<i>Commissions,</i>	
on foreign claims, appropriation for collation and publication of reports of.....	516
<i>Committee on Education and Labor,</i>	
appropriation to defray expenses of.....	312
for expense of, in certain investigation.....	374
<i>Committees,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of banking and currency.....	62
military affairs as to sale of cadetships..	69
<i>Committees of Investigation,</i>	
appropriations for expenses of committee on decline of American commerce....	90
elections.....	90
foreign affairs.....	90
judiciary.....	90
military affairs.....	86
ninth census.....	90
post-office and post-roads.....	86
<i>Commodore,</i>	
pay of, established.....	330
<i>Common Carriers,</i>	
merchandise entered for immediate transportation, &c. to be delivered to.....	270
but only to those designated for the purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	270
bonds to be given.....	270
duty of, in the transportation and delivery of such merchandise.....	270, 271
masters and owners of vessels not liable as, for loss of certain goods in certain cases.....	458, 459
<i>Communities, Religious and Social,</i>	
deductions from income tax upon.....	258
unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed and collected.....	250
<i>Company B,</i>	
Tenth United States Infantry, blankets to be issued to enlisted men of, in lieu of those destroyed by fire.....	662
<i>Compounders of Liquors,</i>	
internal revenue law concerning, amended.....	42
<i>Comptroller,</i>	
to be appointed for Washington, D. C....	191
his duties, pay, &c.....	191
<i>Comptroller of the Currency,</i>	
to report monthly to Secretary of Treasury the amount of circulating notes issued to banking associations, under, &c.....	252
may issue notes payable in gold coin to certain banking associations.....	252
to make statement showing the amount of circulation in each State and Territory and amount to be retired.....	253
to make requisition forthwith for amount.....	253
to sell equal amount of bonds, of banks failing within a year to return the required amount of circulation.....	253
appropriations for pay of, and of deputy, clerks, &c. in office of.....	84, 238, 482
for office of the.....	311
<i>Comptrollers of the Treasury,</i>	
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....	10, 11 237, 481
<i>Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians in Middle Oregon,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	340, 341
<i>Congress,</i>	
senators and representatives from Georgia not to be admitted to seats in, until, &c.	60
Virginia declared entitled to representation in.....	62, 63
fundamental conditions thereof.....	63
Mississippi declared entitled to representation in.....	67
fundamental conditions thereof.....	68
Texas declared entitled to representation in.....	80, 96
fundamental conditions thereof.....	81
consent of, given to Cleveland to erect a crib in Lake Erie to protect, &c.....	83
for the erection of drawbridges over the Alabama river, near Selma, and above the city of Montgomery....	149
to elect to take the property of the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company at the valuation of the arbitrators, upon making appropriation to pay the amount awarded.....	190
no envelopes, letter or note sheets for the use of, to be printed from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing.....	233
extra copies of public documents for, how to be ordered.....	233
elections for representatives in, provisions concerning.....	255, 256
erection of monuments to certain members of, in the Congressional Cemetery	309
Georgia declared entitled to representation in.....	364
consent of, given that the State of New Jersey may accept the bequest of Stevens battery.....	383
effect of a vote of the thanks of, upon promotion in the navy.....	384
form of enacting clause of acts and reso-	

- Congress, (continued.)*
- lutions of..... 431
  - no further enacting, &c. words after first section..... 431
  - each section to be numbered and to contain a single proposition, &c... 431
  - rules for the construction of acts and resolutions of..... 431
  - singular and plural words..... 431
  - masculine and feminine gender.... 431
  - words "insane person" and "lunatic" to include what..... 431
  - word "person" to include "corporation"..... 431
  - oath" and "sworn" to include "affirmation" and "affirmed"... 431
  - repeal of an act, &c. not to revive former act..... 431, 432
  - not to release or extinguish any penalty, forfeiture, &c. unless, &c. 432
- Congress, The Forty-first,*
- appropriation to pay Rives and Bailey for reporting and publishing the debates, &c. of..... 312, 515
- Congressional Cemetery,*
- appropriation for erection of monuments in, to certain members, &c..... 309
  - how to be disbursed..... 309
  - style of monuments..... 309
- Congressional Elections,*
- penalty for unlawful voting, &c. at any.. 144
  - for unlawful acts in, and concerning the registration of voters..... 145
  - provisions for, in cities of over twenty thousand inhabitants..... 253, 256
  - See *Elections Congressional.*
- Congressional Globe,*
- additional compensation to reporters of Senate and House of Representatives for the..... 10, 232, 233, 477, 478, 515
- Congressional Globe and Appendix,*
- appropriations for..... 86, 89
- Congressional Journals and Documents,*
- appropriations for packing and distributing..... 243, 518
- Congressional Library.* See *Library of Congress.*
- appropriations for..... 233, 234, 584
- Congressional Printer,*
- appropriations for pay of..... 233, 478
  - for expenses of office of..... 233
  - to print and bind for use of War Department, eight hundred full copies of the last annual report of the Secretary of War..... 398
- Constitution of the United States,*
- fifteenth amendment to the, to be ratified by Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas, respectively, before such State is admitted to representation in Congress... 41
  - fifteenth amendment to the, declared ratified and valid..... 1131
- See *Fifteenth Amendment.* *Fourteenth Amendment.*
- Construction and Repair,*
- appropriations for bureau of... 249, 325, 326, 493, 539
  - liabilities under contracts made prior to March 4, 1869..... 325
  - claim of Corliss Steam-Engine Company 325, 326
  - chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 357
- Construction Branch of Treasury Department,*
- appropriations for, and for the architect, assistants and clerks..... 236, 481
- Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,*
- appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 218 - 221
  - 417 - 419
  - envoys, ministers, and commissioners 219, 417
  - secretaries of legation and assistants. 219, 417
  - ministers to Hayti and Liberia..... 219, 417
  - interpreters to legations, &c. to Turkey, Siam, China, and Japan... 219, 220, 417, 418
  - contingent expenses of foreign int. recourse 219, 417
  - private amanuensis for Robert C. Schenck 417
  - salaries of consuls-general, consuls and commercial agents..... 219, 220, 417, 418
  - consulates in the Turkish dominions. 220, 418
  - rent of prisons for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.. 220, 418
  - blank-books, stationery, &c..... 220
  - office rent of consuls, &c. not allowed to trade and exchange..... 220
  - commercial agencies..... 220 418
  - marshals for consular courts..... 220, 418
  - neutrality act..... 220, 419
  - bringing home persons charged with crime..... 220, 419
  - relief and protection of American seamen 220, 419
  - services in rescuing American seamen... 220, 221, 419
  - sixth instalment of Scheldt dues..... 221
  - seventh instalment of the Scheldt dues.. 419
  - second instalment of the award to the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies..... 419
  - expenses of defending claims under the convention with Mexico..... 221
  - accounts of consular officers, and their business to be examined..... 221
  - agents to examine, and their powers..... 221
  - their compensation..... 221
  - names of agents, &c. to be communicated to Congress at commencement of every December session..... 221
  - salary of agents..... 221
- Consular and Diplomatic Officers,*
- of the United States, appropriation to pay increase of expenses of, in Paris, caused by a state of war..... 495
  - in Madrid, Berlin, and London,.... 495
  - in Paris, in protecting the subjects of the North German Confederation in France..... 495
- Consular Clerks,*
- appropriations for salaries of... 219, 220, 417
- Consular Courts,*
- in China and Japan, appeals from final judgments of..... 184
  - appropriations for salaries of marshals for, in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey... 220, 417
- Consular Fees,*
- act requiring certain, to be accounted for, to take effect as of, January 1, 1867... 51
  - certain, to be refunded out of consular receipts..... 51
- Consular Officers,*
- accounts and business of, to be examined, 221
  - agents to examine and their powers.... 221
  - compensation of..... 221
  - names of, to be communicated to Congress..... 221
  - alary of..... 221

- Consul of the United States*,  
at Panama, to be mail agent.....1119  
his duties.....1119
- Consuls and Consular Officers*,  
provisions respecting, in the convention  
with Belgium.....757-763
- Consuls General and Consuls*,  
appropriations for salaries of 219, 220, 417, 418  
appropriation for pay of, at Hiogo and  
Osaca.....517
- Consuls of China*,  
in ports of the United States, treaty pro-  
visions concerning.....740
- Consuls of Foreign Governments*,  
exempt from income tax, if, &c.....260
- Contingent Expenses*,  
no part of any appropriation for, to be  
paid for clerical services.....250  
all such payments to be rejected as  
illegal.....250
- Contracts*,  
liabilities under certain, made prior to  
March 4, 1869, Secretary of Navy may  
discharge, &c.....325  
with Indian tribes or individual Indians,  
not to be made unless in writing and ap-  
proved by the commissioner of Indian  
affairs and Secretary of Interior.....570  
those otherwise made to be void....570  
persons making, may be prose-  
cuted for misdemeanor.....570  
duty of district-attorneys to prose-  
cute.....570, 571  
Indian agents making, to be dis-  
missed.....571  
no payment under, to be made to contrac-  
tors beyond, &c. until the accounts and  
vouchers are submitted to the board of  
commissioners.....568
- Contributions*,  
for gifts or presents, not to be solicited  
for, nor received by, United States offi-  
cials or clerical superiors.....63
- Convention with Mexico*. See *Mexico*.  
for the adjustment of claims, act to carry  
into effect the.....7, 8  
appropriation for expenses of defending  
claims under.....221  
to be expended under the direction  
of the Attorney-General.....221
- Convicts*,  
appropriations for rent of prisons for  
American, in Japan, China, Siam, and  
Turkey.....220, 418  
for wages of keepers of prisons for..220  
for the support and maintenance of  
those transferred from the District  
of Columbia.....498
- Conwell, Francis A.*,  
payment to, for military services.....653
- Cooke, Jay*,  
appointed manager of National Asylum  
for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....380
- Coolidge, Mary A.*,  
new bonds to be issued to, in lieu of those  
lost, if, &c.....642
- Coombs, Olive*,  
pension to.....693
- Cooman, John*,  
pension of, increased.....639
- Cooper Charles*,  
surety of William and John Hannegan,  
to be released from liability on his  
bond, &c.....700
- Cooper, Surgeon George E.*,  
may accept a gift from the French gov-  
ernment.....669
- Copper Coins*,  
Secretary of the Treasury to redeem in  
lawful money, in sums of not less than  
twenty dollars.....580  
such coinage may be discontinued when,  
&c.....580
- Copyrights*,  
to be under control of librarian of Con-  
gress, and kept in library of Congress.212  
annual report upon.....212  
subject matters of.....212  
granted for what term.....212  
when and how continued for further  
term.....212, 213  
copy of record to be published with-  
in two months of renewal.....213  
assignments of.....213  
to be void as against, &c. if not re-  
corded within, &c.....213  
no person entitled to, unless, &c.....213  
printed copy of title, &c.....213  
copies of copyright book, &c.....213  
record by librarian of Congress.....213  
copy under his seal to proprietor....213  
fees for recording title.....213  
for copy under seal.....213  
for recording assignment.....213  
two copies of best edition to be sent to  
librarian of Congress, and a copy of  
each subsequent edition.....213  
penalty in default of deposit and how col-  
lected.....213  
to be free of postage.....213  
postmaster to give receipts for copyrights  
and forward without cost.....214  
actions for infringements, not to be main-  
tained, unless, &c.....214  
penalty for inscribing, &c. notice of copy-  
right in book, &c. not copyrighted...214  
how distributed.....214  
damages for violation of  
books.....214  
maps, charts, prints, &c.....214  
dramatic compositions.....214  
for printing or publishing any manu-  
script without consent of author,  
&c.....215  
printing, sale, &c. of books, &c. made by  
aliens or non-residents, not prohib-  
ited.....215  
actions under copyright laws to be com-  
menced in two years.....215  
defences thereto.....215  
circuit and district courts of the  
United States to have jurisdic-  
tion.....215  
equity powers.....215  
writs of error and appeals.....215  
full costs to be allowed.....215  
all duties pertaining to copyrights re-  
quired by law to be discharged by libra-  
rian of Congress.....212, 215  
books, maps, &c. deposited with, and now  
in offices of, clerks of district courts, to  
be sent to librarian of Congress.....215  
duplicate copies, how distributed...215
- Corcoran Gallery of Art*,  
act to incorporate the trustees of the....139
- Corliss Steam-Engine Company*,  
claim of, Secretary of Navy, before paying,  
shall cause a re-examination of....325, 326

- Corporals*,  
 number of, reduced..... 318  
 present, may have an honorable discharge,  
 &c..... 318
- Corporations*,  
 for charitable or educational purposes,  
 may be created in Colorado by general  
 law..... 96  
 act to provide for the creation of, &c. in  
 the District of Columbia, by general  
 law..... 98, 116  
 institutions of learning..... 98, 99  
 religious societies..... 99, 100  
 benevolent, charitable, educational,  
 literary, musical, scientific, reli-  
 gious societies, or for mutual  
 improvement, the promotion of  
 the arts, or missionary purposes 101,  
 102  
 manufacturing, agricultural, mining,  
 mechanical business, insurance,  
 mercantile, transportation, or mar-  
 keting..... 102, 106  
 savings banks..... 102, 153  
 limitation of twenty years not to  
 apply to life-insurance compa-  
 nies..... 102, 153  
 cemetery associations..... 106, 107  
 boards of trade..... 107, 108  
 railroad corporations..... 109, 116  
 tax of two and one half per cent. upon  
 dividends or interest paid by certain,  
 for the year 1871..... 260  
 tax upon dividends, &c. of certain, to cease  
 August 1, 1870..... 261  
 to make certain returns to assessors... 260  
 penalty for default in making..... 261  
 certain, may be created in the District of  
 Columbia, by general law..... 425  
 powers to be limited to the district.. 425
- Correspondence, Exchange of*,  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in the pos-  
 tal conventions with Great Britain. 789, 811,  
 825-833, 839  
 existing provisions respecting, in the pos-  
 tal conventions with Great Britain. 849, 851,  
 856  
 what to be included..... 849, 851  
 provisions respecting, in the postal con-  
 ventions with France... 871-873, 890, 891  
 tables showing direction of.... 876, 892  
 conditions of..... 878-880  
 obsolete provisions respecting in the pos-  
 tal conventions with Belgium..... 899, 900,  
 918-921  
 existing provisions respecting, in the pos-  
 tal conventions with Belgium... 923-928  
 tables showing the directions, condi-  
 tions, &c. of..... 930, 943  
 provisions respecting, in conventions  
 with Brazil..... 1109, 1111  
 with Bremen..... 953  
 with Hamburg..... 958  
 with Prussia..... 963-966, 976, 978  
 with the North German Union.. 979-985  
 with Italy.. 1005-1007, 1009, 1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland. 1031-1033, 1035, 1036  
 with the Netherlands.. 1063-1065, 1067,  
 1068  
 with Canada..... 1095, 1097  
 with Mexico..... 1099  
 with Guatemala..... 1103  
 with Venezuela..... 1105  
 with Hong Kong..... 1107
- Correspondence, Exchange of*, (continued.)  
 with Vancouver's Island and British  
 Columbia..... 1115  
 with Salvador..... 1119  
 with the colonial government of New  
 Zealand..... 1121
- Cotton, Baled*,  
 how and when may be carried on passen-  
 ger steamers..... 441
- Cotton Manufactures*,  
 drawback allowed upon the exportation of  
 certain..... 388
- Council*. See *District of Columbia*,  
 of the legislative assembly of the District  
 of Columbia, provisions concerning  
 420-425
- Counsel, Special*,  
 deficiency appropriation for, employed by  
 the Secretary of the Treasury in cases  
 where the United States are parties in  
 interest..... 148
- Counsellors at Law*,  
 not to be employed by heads of executive  
 departments at the expense of the  
 United States..... 164  
 when specially retained by Department of  
 Justice, to receive commission, take  
 oath, &c..... 164, 165
- Counterfeiting*  
 coins, bonds, &c. of the United States,  
 appropriations for the detection, trial,  
 &c. of persons..... 292, 497  
 of trade-marks, provisions concerning, in  
 the treaty with Russia..... 725, 726
- Coupon Bonds*. See *Debt, National*.  
 issue of not over \$200,000,000 author-  
 ized..... 272  
 redeemable after ten years at five per  
 cent. interest..... 272  
 of not over \$300,000,000, four and a  
 half per cent., redeemable after fif-  
 teen years..... 272  
 of not over \$1,000,000,000, four per  
 cent., redeemable after thirty years 272  
 all to be exempt from taxation..... 272  
 bonded debt not to be increased..... 272  
 may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds  
 how applied..... 272  
 how may be paid at and after maturity.. 272,  
 273
- Court-House*,  
 former appropriation for, at Springfield,  
 Illinois, when may be expended..... 11
- Court-Houses*,  
 appropriations for at  
 Columbia, S. C..... 514  
 Des Moines..... 85, 86, 295  
 Knoxville..... 310  
 Madison..... 85, 295, 516  
 New York..... 85, 295, 509, 515  
 Omaha..... 295, 509  
 Philadelphia..... 296  
 Portland, Me..... 85, 295, 516  
 Springfield, Ill..... 84, 86  
 Williamsport..... 509
- Court of Claims*,  
 salary of bailiff of, established..... 148  
 jurisdiction given to, over certain suits,  
 to try the title to any part of the Hot  
 Springs reservation in Arkansas... 149  
 appropriations for judges, clerks, &c. of 234,  
 479  
 for attorneys and commissioners, 235, 480  
 reporting decisions..... 480

<i>Court of Claims, (continued.)</i>	
to pay judgments.....	235, 480
no pardon or amnesty by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in, to establish his standing in court... not to be considered by the court or appellate court.....	235
cases in, in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty, on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction.....	235
pardon and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty.....	235
on proof of such pardon and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease.....	235
appropriations for defence of certain suits in, against Secretary of the Treasury..	306
act restricting jurisdiction of, not to debar claims for steamboats, &c. taken without consent of owner, &c.....	368, 600
<i>Courts Martial,</i>	
summary may be ordered upon petty officers, &c.....	334
<i>Courts of the United States,</i>	
priority given in, to certain cases in which a State is a party.....	176
or where the execution of the revenue laws of any State may be enjoined, &c.....	176
to have jurisdiction of offences under the act to punish offences against the naturalization laws.....	255
appropriations for expenses of the... for jurors, witnesses, &c.....	308, 498
for expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned.....	308, 498
for legal assistance to the Attorney-General.....	308
for prosecutions of crim.....	308, 498
for safe-keeping of prisoners... support, &c. of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia... expenses of arrest of William Kelly by the authorities of Wyoming... records of the, act relating to... See <i>Records.</i>	498
<i>Cousin, Bartholomew,</i>	
act for the relief of certain purchasers of land from the legal representatives of... an area may be designated in full satisfaction of the claim of.....	415
<i>Cox, Leann,</i>	
pension to.....	697
<i>Cox, Nelson,</i>	
payment to, for services.....	680
<i>Cram, Caroline V.,</i>	
pension to.....	686
<i>Credits</i>	
for good behavior to be allowed prisoners sentenced by courts of the United States.....	151
<i>Creeks,</i>	
appropriations for the..... interest on stocks and bonds belonging to expenses of general council of.....	21, 341, 551, 353, 359
<i>Creatz, Baron,</i>	
four registered bonds to be issued to, in lieu of lost ones..... bond of indemnity.....	649, 650, 650
<i>Criers</i>	
of the courts in the District of Columbia, pay of, established.....	160
<i>Crime,</i>	
statistics of, under the laws of the United States and of the several States to be included in the annual report of the attorney general.....	164
appropriations for expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with.....	220, 413
arrest and punishment of certain Chipewya Indians for, treaty provisions concerning.....	721
<i>Crimes against the United States,</i>	
appropriations for the detection and prosecution of.....	239, 483, 497
<i>Crows,</i>	
appropriations for the... Association for the Prevention of, incorporated.....	22, 341, 551, 552, 560, 158
<i>Cruelty to Animals,</i>	
Association for the Prevention of, incorporated.....	158
<i>Currency. See National Banking Associations.</i>	
equitable distribution of the national banking, how to be secured.....	253
<i>Cushman, G. G.,</i>	
appropriation for balance due.....	10
<i>Custom-House,</i>	
at Bangor, &c. when former appropriation for, may be used.....	52
<i>Custom-House,</i>	
in Nashville, Tennessee, site of, to be sold or exchanged..... new site may be procured for.....	369, 370
<i>Custom-House Block,</i>	
in San Francisco, contract for lease of, disapproved.....	367
<i>Custom-Houses,</i>	
appropriations for, at	
Astoria.....	294, 509
Baltimore.....	295
Bangor.....	85, 86
Cairo.....	84, 294, 509
Castine.....	84
Charleston.....	84, 295, 312, 509
Chicago.....	295
Detroit.....	84, 313
Knoxville.....	310, 509
Machias.....	509
Mobile.....	84
New Orleans.....	86, 295, 509
Ogdensburg.....	11, 84, 86, 312
Omaha.....	295
Portland, Me.....	11, 84, 294, 510
Portland, Oregon.....	295, 509
Petersburg.....	295
Richmond.....	84
Saint Louis.....	297
Saint Paul, Minn.....	84, 295, 509
Sandusky.....	516
San Francisco.....	295
Savannah.....	84
Wiscasset.....	86, 295
<i>Customs,</i>	
deficiency appropriation for expenses of collection of revenue from.....	148, 521
<i>Customs Duties,</i>	
after December 31, 1870, in lieu of present, on teas, coffee, and cocoa..... on molasses, sirups, and sugars... provision as to samples... sirups, &c. entered as molasses to be forfeited... on wines imported in casks... in bottles... on champagne and sparkling wines... liquors containing over twenty-two	262, 397, 262, 397, 262, 262, 262, 263

*Customs Duties, (continued.)*

per cent. of alcohol entered as wines to be forfeited.....	263
imported in bottles, how to be packed.....	263
additional duty on bottles.....	263
allowance for leakage and breakage repealed.....	263
on brandy and distilled spirits.....	263
what to be "proof gallon" and what "standard proof".....	263
on cordials, liqueurs, &c.....	263
spirituous liquors imported in casks of less than fourteen gallons to be forfeited.....	263
on pimento and pepper.....	263
on ginger, cinnamon, and other spices.....	263
on corsets or manufactured cloth.....	263
on eyelets.....	263
on ultra marine.....	263
on wools on skin.....	263
on flax straw and flax.....	263
on hemp, tow, jute, &c.....	264
on cotton bagging.....	264
on iron.....	264
what to be deemed scrap-iron.....	264
on swords and blades.....	264
on steel railway bars, &c.....	264
what to be classed as steel.....	264
round iron in coils to pay same duty as iron wire.....	264
on certain steel wire.....	264
on grindstones.....	264
on building, &c. stone, except marble.....	264
on sawed, &c. marble.....	264
if over six inches thick, to be subject to duty as marble blocks.....	264
on hair cloth.....	264
on hair pins.....	264
on aniline dyes and colors.....	264
on buttons, &c.....	264
on alkaline silicates.....	264
on gun wads.....	264
on nickel.....	264
on watches, watch-cases, watch jewels.....	264
on live animals.....	265
what animals may be admitted free.....	265
on oranges and other fruits.....	265
allowance for loss by decay.....	265
on currants, prunes, and plums.....	265
on oils.....	265
no drawback on certain oil cake.....	265
on sesame seed.....	265
on opium and preparations of.....	265
not to be removed from bonded warehouse, without payment of duties.....	265
on morphia and all salts of morphia.....	265
on cotton thread, yarn, &c.....	265
additional articles free of duty after December 31, 1870, alphabetical list of 265-268	
certain machinery may be for two years imported free of duty by any State, &c.....	269
and steam-plow machinery, by any person for his own use.....	269
"saltpetre," in act 1863, ch. 77, § 7, to mean what.....	269
certain ships, boats, &c not to be subject to certain tonnage tax or special tax.....	269
duties upon imported merchandise in public stores, &c. when this act takes effect.....	269

*Customs Duties, (continued.)*

entry of certain merchandise imported a certain ports and destined for certain other ports to be in triplicate for warehouse or immediate transportation, and to state what.....	270
after entry made and bond given for delivery of goods at port of destination, goods may be delivered for immediate transportation.....	270
such goods to be first examined.....	270
need not be carried to appraisers.....	270
nor pay duties at port of first arrival.....	270
bond, penalty, and sureties.....	270
may be executed at port of final destination and transmitted to collector at port of first arrival.....	270
such merchandise to be delivered for transportation only to common carriers designated by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	270
merchandise so transported, how to be conveyed and under whose control.....	271
inspectors.....	271
no unloading between first and last ports.....	271
merchandise, except, &c. to be transferred from importing vessel to cars.....	271
if transferred to any other place.....	271
bonded warehouses for.....	271
if remaining there more than ten days.....	271
forms of entries, bonds, oath, rules, and regulations.....	271
privileges of this act to extend to what ports.....	271
and to what importations.....	271
appointment of appraisers, weighers, inspectors, &c.....	271
compensation.....	271
penalty for maliciously breaking, &c. any car, &c. containing such merchandise, with intent, &c.....	271
for removing, injuring, &c. any lock or seal on such car, with such intent, or aiding therein.....	271, 272
for knowingly receiving any merchandise removed from such car.....	272
for wilfully swearing falsely in taking any oath required by this act.....	272
when certain sections of act take effect.....	272
upon "sea stores" and "saloon stores or supplies" in vessels engaged in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States.....	408, 409
penalties for smuggling.....	408, 409
on foreign merchandise arriving in the United States prior to December 31, 1870, and not in public stores.....	592, 593
owner to make application.....	593
the word "herein" to be inserted in the 21st section of the act of 1870, ch. 255.....	593
obsolete provisions respecting, on mail matter, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	834
isting provisions respecting, on mail matter, in postal conventions with Great Britain.....	852
with Belgium.....	925
with the North German Union.....	981
with Italy.....	1010, 1011





*Debt, National, (continued.)*

bonds to set forth what and when payable.....	272
bonded debt not to be increased.....	272
bonds may be sold at not below par for coin, and proceeds how applied.....	272
or may be exchanged for five-twenties at par.....	272
appropriation for expenses.....	272
payment of bonds after maturity to be in what amounts and how determined.....	272
public notice to be given.....	273
interest thereon, when to cease.....	273
certain five-twenty bonds may be purchased at par.....	273
particular bonds to be paid, how to be indicated.....	273
public notice thereof.....	273
interest to cease after.....	273
Secretary of Treasury may within two years receive gold coin on deposit, and issue certificates therefor, bearing interest at not over two and one half per cent. per annum.....	273
deposits when and how may be withdrawn.....	273
interest thereon to cease when, &c.....	273
gold so received on deposits how to be applied.....	273
certificates of deposit, &c. received in payment of bonds hereby authorized.....	273
bonds purchased and now held in treasury to be destroyed.....	273
record thereof to be first made.....	273
those hereafter purchased to be likewise recorded and destroyed.....	273
an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied to payment of public debt.....	274
amount to be annually appropriated out of receipts from duties on imports.....	274
<b>amendment</b> of act authorizing the refunding of the.....	399
amount of five per cent. bonds may be increased to \$500,000,000.....	399
interest payable quarterly.....	399
total amount of bonds not to be increased	399
<i>Deck Passengers,</i>	
space for, not to be overcrowded or occupied by freight.....	443
penalty.....	443
<i>Dedication,</i>	
of land for burial-grounds in the District of Columbia.....	107
<i>Deeds,</i>	
and other writings concerning land in the District of Columbia, may be acknowledged before one justice of the peace.77, 78	
police court of the District of Columbia may take the acknowledgment of.....	155
<i>Deficiency Appropriation,</i>	
for the service of government for year ending June 30, 1869.....	9
Treasury Department.....	9
treasury buildings.....	9
furniture and repairs.....	9
temporary clerks.....	9
collectors, &c. of internal revenue..	9
detection and conviction of persons violating internal revenue laws.....	9
Post-Office Department.....	9
defalcation of E. B. Olmstead.....	9

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

temporary clerks.....	9
velopes printed in the Treasury Department for the dead-letter office, to be received and used....	9
House of Representatives.....	9, 10
document file clerk.....	9
preparing list of appropriations.....	9
reading clerks.....	10
pay of clerk in charge of engrossing, &c.....	10
additional compensation to reporters pages, mail-boys, cartage.....	10
assistant librarian.....	10
expenses of joint committee on retrenchment.....	10
how drawn and disbursed.....	10
packing boxes for Senate.....	10
War Department.....	10
plans for new building.....	10
Navy Department.....	10
salary of solicitor and naval judge-advocate.....	10
miscellaneous.....	10
G. G. Cushman.....	10
Statutes at Large, volume fifteenth....	10
rent of building for uses of pension office	10
surveyor-general's office in Minnesota...	10
additional appropriation for 1870.....	10, 11
Treasury Department.....	10, 11
temporary clerks.....	10
office of first comptroller.....	10, 11
salary of first comptroller established	11
office of second comptroller.....	11
first auditor.....	11
second auditor.....	11
certain clerks in office of paymaster-general not to be continued after May 1, 1869.....	11
defence of suits for seizures of captured or abandoned property.....	11
custom-house at Portland, Me.....	11
at Ogdensburg.....	11
removal of hydraulic weights, and construction of stairway in treasury building	11
certain appropriations, including that for court-house at Springfield, Ill., may be expended during the current fiscal year	11
heating apparatus and repairs.....	11
Interior Department.....	11
Indian bureau.....	11
patent office.....	11
Post-Office Department.....	11
temporary clerks.....	11
House of Representatives.....	11, 12
document file clerk.....	11
reading clerks.....	11, 12
miscellaneous.....	12
judges in Idaho Territory.....	12
in Montana.....	12
legislative assembly of Washington Territory.....	12
survey of public lands, &c. in Minnesota	12
salary of consul at Bangkok to be paid with certain limitations.....	12
former appropriation for grading, &c. Capitol grounds, to be expended by whom.....	12
amendment of act 1869, ch. 123.....	12
superintendent of Department of the Interior established.....	12
his duties and pay.....	12
clerks in the office of education to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior	13

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

no other clerks after commencement of next fiscal year.....	13
transfers of appropriations to carry into effect the reconstruction laws.....	13
Washington Gas-Light Company to increase its rate for prompt payment....	13
<b>for year ending June 30, 1870</b>	<b>61</b>
legislative assembly of New Mexico.	61
pamphlet laws and in newspapers....	61
for naval service, for year ending June 30, 1870.....	68
for salaries of United States ministers for the year ending June 30, 1870.....	83
for the service of the government for the year ending June 30, 1870.....	83
Treasury Department, additional pay of watchmen and laborers.....	83
pay not to exceed \$720 each per annum.....	83
Navy Department, additional pay of watchmen and laborers.....	83
marine corps.....	90
patent office, additional pay of laborers.	83
pay not to exceed, &c.....	83
House of Representatives, cartage.....	83
Congressional Globe and Appendix.	86
Daily Globe.....	86
additional compensation to reporters	86
expenses of committees	
decline of American commerce.	90
elections.....	90
foreign affairs.....	90
judiciary.....	90
military affairs.....	86
ninth census.....	90
post office and post-roads.....	86
ways and means.....	90
contingent and miscellaneous.....	86
lithographing and engraving.....	86
Post-Office Department, laborers and watchmen.....	84
relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	84
comptroller of currency, clerks.....	84
internal-revenue bureau,—rent, dies, paper.....	84
subscription to Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal....	84
abandoned and captured property, expenses of defending suits in court of claims.....	84
defence of suits against the Secretary of the Treasury and treasury agents	84
accounts of agents for recovering such property.....	84
public buildings, custom-houses at various places.....	84, 85
court-houses.....	84-87
post-offices.....	84-86
custom house at Saint Paul.....	84
marine hospital at Chicago.....	85
court-house and post-office in New York city.....	85
post-office and sub-treasury in Boston	85
no part of money to be expended until contracts are made with lowest responsible bidders for completion of building, &c...	85
public printing and binding.....	86
lithographing and engraving.....	86
territorial government in	
Utah.....	86
Washington.....	87
Dakota.....	87

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

public lands, surveyor-general and clerks in	
California.....	87
Dakota.....	87
Florida.....	87
Kansas.....	87
Louisiana.....	87
Montana.....	87
Nevada.....	87
Interior Department.....	87-90
pension office, navy pensions.....	87
contingent expenses, laborers, and messengers.....	87
rent of building on G Street.....	87
annual rental to be determined by Secretary of the Interior..	87
Indian Department, pay of interpreter..	87
patent office, difference of pay to female copyists.....	87
pay not to be increased above \$900 each year.....	87
house of correction.....	87, 88
survey of grounds and river near Aqueduct Bridge.....	88
jail in the District of Columbia, salary of warden.....	88
James B. Hubbell, for construction of Fort W. T. Sherman.....	88
survey of Navajoe Indian reservation....	88
Sisseton, Warpeton Santee Sioux Indians, food, agricultural implements, and seeds.....	88
ninth census.....	88
first census of Wyoming Territory.....	88
B. B. French, to close his accounts.....	88
H. Hamlin, surplus official emoluments, &c.....	88
expenses of legislative assembly of Idaho Territory.....	88, 89
Senate deficiency, clerks to committees, &c.....	89
Congressional Globe and Appendix.	89
committee on retrenchment.....	89
War Department, rent, watchmen, and laborers.....	89
reconstruction acts, expenses of carrying into effect in first, fourth, and fifth military districts.....	89
no portion to be paid, except upon vouchers, &c.....	89
in fifth military district, pay of registrar or sheriff not to exceed five dollars a day.....	89, 228
of clerk or deputy sheriff not to exceed four dollars a day.....	89
transient paupers in the District of Columbia.....	89
secret-service fund, accounts of disbursing officers.....	89
army contingencies.....	89
expenses of recruiting.....	89
building corner F and Seventeenth streets.....	89
Post-Office Department, blank books, &c.	89
northern lakes and seaboard observation and report of storms.....	90
coast survey, supply of new vessels.....	90
circuit judges.....	90
public buildings and grounds.....	90
President's house, &c.....	90
watchmen and laborers.....	90
Wyoming Territory, salary of surveyor-general.....	90

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

John S. Willard & Co., furniture for treasury building.....	90
Navy Department, fuel for marine corps. contingencies.....	90
naval academy, additional quarters for midshipmen.....	90
House of Representatives, expenses of investigating committees.....	90
<b>for years ending June 30, 1870, and June 30, 1871.....</b>	<b>311-315</b>
Department of Justice.....	311
office of Attorney-General.....	311
salaries of assistants, solicitors, &c. of stenographic clerk.....	311
clerks and contingent expenses.....	311
commissioners to revise the statutes of the United States.....	311
War Department.....	311
office of chief of ordnance.....	311
Treasury Department.....	311, 312
office of comptroller of currency.....	311
ventilation.....	311
repairs and furniture.....	311
work, unless for ordinary repairs, not to be done on treasury building, except, &c.....	311
fuel, &c. for public buildings under the control of the.....	312
custom-house at Ogdensburg.....	312
at Charleston.....	312
no further sum than, &c. to be appropriated, &c. for entire completion of building.....	312
purchase of land in Springfield, Ill.....	312
House of Representatives.....	312
pay of officers, clerks, &c.....	312
special annual appropriations for certain clerks, the librarian and assistant.....	312
folding documents, laborers.....	312
committee on education and labor... on ninth census.....	312
Dr. Edward Jarvis.....	312
official reporters of the Globe.....	312
lighting and ventilation.....	312
Senate.....	313
miscellaneous, clerks, pages, &c.....	313
expenses of the committee on retrenchment in investigating contracts of the Navy Department for steam machinery. appropriation for lithographing for patent office transferred.....	313
miscellaneous.....	313-315
award to Esteban G. Montano.....	313
legislative expenses in	
Arizona.....	313
Colorado.....	313
Dakota.....	313
Idaho.....	313
Montana.....	313
New Mexico.....	313
Washington.....	313
Wyoming.....	313
custom-house at Detroit.....	313
summoning jurors in South Carolina.....	313
use of building by department of education.....	314
sick and disabled seamen.....	314
penitentiary buildings in Wyoming Territory.....	314
to be set apart from proceeds of collections of internal-revenue tax in ninth census.....	314

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

loyal citizens acting as United States marshals and assistants.....	314
public buildings and grounds.....	314
Wilson's electric gas-lighter.....	314
election in Wyoming Territory.....	314
assay office, New York.....	314
superintendent of building occupied by Department of the Interior.....	314
pay of employees in agricultural department.....	314
acting examiners and assistants in patent office.....	314
pay not to exceed, &c.....	314
primary schools outside of Washington and Georgetown, D. C.....	314
to be expended under whose direction.....	314
William Fisher, for supplies.....	315
W. J. Hubbard, for statue of Washington credit to be allowed C. N. Fenton.....	315
payment to first national bank of Washington, advance for expenses of joint select committee on ordnance.....	315
payments to Wilberforce and Lincoln Universities, from fund in bureau of refugees, &c.....	315
<b>for the years ending June 30, 1870 and June 30, 1871, and for former years.....</b>	<b>515-521</b>
Senate, additional assistant engineer... heating and ventilating apparatus...	515
House of Representatives.....	515
doorkeeper and superintendents of document and folding rooms.....	515
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe.....	515
tally clerk.....	515
Rives and Bailey publishing debates and proceedings.....	515
public buildings under the Treasury Department.....	515
post-office and court-house in New York.....	515
post-office and sub-treasury in Boston.....	515, 516
land, and legal proceedings.....	516
court-house at Madison... Portland, Maine.....	516
appraisers' stores in Philadelphia... to be used also as bonded warehouse.....	516
custom-house building in Sandusky, O.....	516
repairs and preservation of.....	516
furniture, and repairs of, carpets, &c.....	516
Treasury Department, watchmen and laborers.....	516
supervising and local inspectors of steam vessels.....	516
stamps for internal-revenue office... workmen and adjusters in branch mint of San Francisco.....	516
electric telegraph between the Atlantic and Pacific States.....	516
F. E. Spinner, to reimburse for sum paid to cover a deficit.....	516
two assistants in office of librarian of Congress.....	516
appointment of, authorized.....	516
revision of the United States Statutes, clerical expenses of commission.....	516
reports of foreign claims commissions	516

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

extension of treasury building.....	516
district attorney of Nebraska.....	517
lighthouse establishment, refitting and improving lighthouses.....	517
lighthouses and beacon lights.....	517
buoys, spindles, and day beacons....	517
public printing, paper, and binding....	517
no printing to be hereafter done, ex- cept on written order, &c.....	517
Department of State, pay of secretary, assistants, clerks, &c.....	517
publishing laws in pamphlets and newspapers.....	517
salaries of United States ministers abroad.....	517
no salary to be paid to the min- isters for the same place for more than two months.....	517
rent of prisons in China.....	517
American seamen in foreign countries	517
foreign intercourse, contingent ex- penses of.....	517
salary of consul at Hiogo and Osaca	517
Interior Department.....	517, 518
pension bureau, pay of commis- sioners, clerks, &c.....	517
blank-books, stationery, furniture... 517	
Indian office, service in California... 517,	518
expenses incurred by Austin Wiley.....	518
subsisting Ponca Indians.....	518
patent-office, casual repairs.....	518
examiner and assistants and clerks.....	518
steam-heating apparatus.....	518
distributing congressional journals and documents.....	518
freight on law libraries for certain new Territory.....	518
collection of mining statistics.....	518
register and receiver at Susanville, Cal.....	518
government hospital for the insane.. 518	
Post-Office Department, mail locks, keys, and stamps.....	518
letting of mail contracts in Maryland and Virginia to be published in one paper only.....	518
laborers, firemen, &c.....	518
entire pay not to be increased beyond.....	518
temporary clerks.....	518
post-office directory, preparation of.. 519	
correction of former act.....	519
deficiency for year ending June 30, 1871.....	519
no part to pay the Chorpenning claim.....	519
War Department, purchase of horses... 519	
clothing, camp, and garrison equipage 519	
settlements of accounts of disbursing officers.....	519
fees of lawyers and expenses of suits prior to establishment of the De- partment of Justice.....	519
State penitentiaries and military con- victs.....	519
detectives, scouts, and provost-mar- shals.....	519
medical and hospital supplies.....	519
private physicians, hospital attend- ants.....	519

*Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)*

expenses of purveying depots.....	519
medical examining boards.....	519
cadet quarters at West Point.....	519
paymaster-general's department, pay and mileage.....	519
clothing not drawn.....	519
quartermaster-general's department, extra pay to soldiers, &c.....	519, 520
escorts, expresses.....	520
interment of officers.....	520
spies and guides.....	520
arrest of deserters.....	520
expenses of cavalry and light artillery.....	520
hire of quarters, storehouses, &c.....	520
huts, hospitals, and stables.....	520
signal office, observation and report of storms.....	520
no part for telegraphing at greater rates than.....	520
chief engineer of the army, repairing and refurbishing the President's house.....	520
capitol police.....	520
bureau of freedmen, refugees, and abandoned lands.....	520
medical officers and attendants in Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum.....	520
medicine and medical supplies.. 521	
clothing.....	521
collecting bounties and claims.. 521	
erection and repair of school buildings.....	521
Navy Department, bureau of provisions and clothing.....	521
marine corps.....	521
Washington Territory, expenses of legislative assembly.....	521
Dakota Territory, salaries of execu- tive and judiciary.....	521
pensions, payment of.....	521
provisions of act of 1870 made applicable to act of 1871.....	521
collection of revenue from customs.. 521	
<i>De Jersey and Company,</i> payment of decree of district court in favor of.....	649
<i>Delaware,</i> post-roads established in.....	461
<i>Delaware Bay,</i> appropriation for construction of pier in, near Lewes.....	310
<i>Delaware River,</i> bridge may be erected across, between Philadelphia and Camden, by a corpo- ration.....	81, 82
how to be built.....	82
plan and map to be submitted to Sec- retary of War.....	82
consent of Pennsylvania and New Jersey to be first obtained.....	82
Secretary of War to notify of ap- proval before bridge is built.....	82
declared a post-route.....	168
<i>Delawares,</i> appropriations for the.....	22, 342, 343, 552
for interest on stocks and bonds be- longing to.....	359
<i>Delegate to the House of Representatives</i> from the District of Columbia, qualifica- tions, election, &c. of.....	426

*Delegates in Congress.* See *Vote, &c.*  
 provisions respecting the election of. 433-438

*Delegations of Indians,*  
 visiting Washington, appropriations for  
 expenses of. . . . . 387, 568

*Delhi,*  
 first national bank of, may change its  
 location and name. . . . . 116, 117

*De Long, A. A.,*  
 payment to, for services and disburse-  
 ments. . . . . 691

*Denver,*  
 appropriations for branch mint at. . . 241, 485

*Department of Agriculture,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 245, 246, 489, 509  
 for statistics and preparing reports. . . 245  
 improvement of grounds, &c. . . . . 509  
 for commissioner and other officers  
 and employees. . . . . 489  
 collecting statistics and preparing re-  
 ports. . . . . 489  
 purchase and distribution of seeds. . . 489  
 experimental garden. . . . . 489  
 works of reference. . . . . 490  
 laboratory and apparatus. . . . . 490  
 electrical apparatus, mercury pump,  
 and air pump. . . . . 490  
 meteorological apparatus. . . . . 490  
 periodicals and sets for library. . . . 490

*Department of Education,*  
 appropriation for use of building by. . . 314

*Department of Justice,*  
 act to establish. . . . . 162-165  
 Attorney-General to be the head. . . . 162  
 duties, tenure of office, &c. to con-  
 tinue as now, except, &c. . . . . 162  
 solicitor-general to be appointed. . . . 162  
 his duties and salary. . . . . 162, 163  
 two assistants attorney-general to be ap-  
 pointed. . . . . 162  
 their duties and salary. . . . . 162, 163  
 law officers of other departments, their  
 clerks, &c. to be transferred to, and con-  
 tinue under its control. . . . . 162  
 questions of law submitted to the Attorney-  
 General, except, &c. may be referred to  
 his subordinates. . . . . 162  
 their written opinion may be required  
 effect thereof, when indorsed by  
 Attorney-General. . . . . 162  
 cases in the Supreme Court of the United  
 States in which the government is in-  
 terested, how to be conducted. . . . 162-164  
 in the court of claims. . . . . 162-164  
 in any court of the United States. . . 163  
 officers of the, may be sent to any State  
 or district. . . . . 163  
 actual and necessary expenses on  
 such service to be paid. . . . . 163  
 questions of law from War or Navy De-  
 partments to be referred to Attorney-  
 General. . . . . 163  
 head of any department may require the  
 opinion of the Attorney-General on any  
 question of law arising thereon. . . . 163  
 duties of auditor of Post-Office Depart-  
 ment to be performed by some officer of  
 the, to be specially designated. . . . 163  
 such officer to have care of prosecu-  
 tions for mail deprivations and pe-  
 nal offences against postal laws. . . 163  
 rules and regulations for the govern-  
 ment of the, to be made by Attorney-  
 General. . . . . 163

*Department of Justice, (continued.)*  
 officers hereby transferred to the, to hold  
 office until their successors are appointed. 163  
 solicitor-general, assistants attorney-gen-  
 eral, solicitors, and assistant solicitors  
 to be appointed by the President, *by, &c.* 163  
 all other officers, clerks, and employ-  
 ees to be appointed and removable  
 also by Attorney-General. . . . . 163  
 salaries. . . . . 163  
 Attorney-General to be allowed a steno-  
 graphic clerk. . . . . 163  
 and three additional clerks of the  
 fourth class. . . . . 163  
 moneys drawn by Attorney-General, how  
 to be disbursed. . . . . 163, 164  
 annual report of Attorney-General, when  
 to be made, and to include what. . . . 164  
 statistics of crime, federal and State. 164  
 suitable rooms to be provided for the. . . 164  
 Attorney-General may require any officer  
 of the, to perform any duty required. . 164  
 officers of the law department to give  
 opinions, &c. . . . . 164  
 to conduct, prosecute, and defend all  
 suits and proceedings in certain  
 courts. . . . . 164  
 no fees to be allowed or paid to any  
 other attorney or counsellor for any  
 duty herein required. . . . . 164  
 Attorney-General to exercise supervisory  
 powers over accounts of district attor-  
 neys, marshals, clerks, and other offi-  
 cers of courts. . . . . 164  
 and over conduct and proceedings of  
 attorneys of, or employed by, the  
 United States. . . . . 164  
 Secretaries of Departments not to employ  
 attorneys or counsel at the expense of  
 the United States. . . . . 164  
 to call upon the Department of Jus-  
 tice for such services. . . . . 164  
 no counsel or attorney fees to be allowed  
 except, &c. and upon what certificate. . 164  
 attorneys specially retained by the Depart-  
 ment of Justice to receive commis-  
 sions as special assistants to the Attorney-  
 General. . . . . 164, 165  
 to take the oath, &c. . . . . 165  
 Attorney-General from time to time to  
 cause to be edited and printed at, &c.  
 an edition of the opinions of the law  
 officers, deemed valuable for preservation  
 style, &c. of volumes, and how to  
 be distributed. . . . . 165  
 when act to take effect. . . . . 165  
 appropriations for. . . . . 311  
 Attorney-General and assistants. . . . 311  
 solicitor-general and assistants. . . . 311  
 certain appropriations for salaries of offi-  
 cers, &c. heretofore employed in other  
 departments and now employed in,  
 transferred to. . . . . 306  
 additional assistant attorney-general au-  
 thorized in. . . . . 432  
 salary, &c. of. . . . . 432  
 appropriation for officers of, and expenses  
 of the. . . . . 494  
 rent of building. . . . . 494  
 for furniture and law books. . . . . 494

*Department of State,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 236, 480  
 for building for the accommodation  
 of the. . . . . 494

<i>Department of State, (continued.)</i>	
plan of, to be approved by the Secretary of State.....	494
deficiency appropriation for.....	517
<i>Department of the Interior,</i>	
office of superintendent of, established... his duties and pay.....	12
law creating office of superintendent of, repealed.....	243
appropriations for the... 242-246, 487-490	
for additional rooms for use of.....	302
rent of building on G Street, for.....	243
pay of superintendent of building occupied by.....	314, 487
rent of rooms for pension office and bureau of education.....	487
distribution of documents.....	487
repairs, fuel, &c.....	487
<i>Departments,</i>	
to submit estimates of expenses, &c. under several heads.....	250
none to expend in any year more than appropriation for that year, or, &c.....	351
<i>Deposit,</i>	
gold coin may be received on.....	273
when and how may be withdrawn..	273
certificates to issue therefor, bearing interest at not over 2½ per cent. per annum	273
how may be applied.....	273
<i>Depositaries, United States,</i>	
appropriations for offices of.....	240, 484
for cashiers, clerks, &c.....	240
special agents to examine books, &c. of.....	240
<i>Depositions,</i>	
in matters pending in the patent office, provisions concerning.....	204
witnesses, subpoenas, their fees, &c.....	204
of witnesses, for use in cases of claims against the United States pending in any department or bureau, provision for taking.....	412
services of counsel for the United States may be provided by the Attorney-General.....	412
provision for the taking of, by consular officers in the treaty with Belgium 760, 761	
<i>Depredations, Indian. See Indian Depredations.</i>	
provisions as to payments for.....	360
<i>Deputy Collector, Customs,</i>	
salary of, at San Diego, Cal.....	55
appointment of, authorized at Eureka and Wilmington, Cal.....	583
<i>Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue,</i>	
pay, &c. of, when performing the duties of collectors.....	179
<i>Deputy Marshals. See Marshals.</i>	
provision for the appointment of special, at certain elections of representatives, &c. in Congress.....	436
powers and duties and pay of.....	436-438
<i>Derelict Claims,</i>	
Secretary of the Treasury may collect.....	380
may allow pay to person giving information, &c.....	380
no cost to be incurred beyond, &c.....	380
<i>De Russy, R. E.,</i>	
credit to be allowed, in settlement of his accounts.....	704
<i>Deserters,</i>	
money withheld from volunteers, borne on the rolls, as, not to be paid except, &c.....	370
<i>Deserters from Vessels,</i>	
provision for the arrest of, in convention with Belgium.....	761, 762
<i>Desertion,</i>	
charge of, removal from certain soldiers of the Second North Carolina Mounted Infantry.....	45, 603, 647
from certain soldiers of the Thirtieth Tennessee Cavalry.....	605
<i>Designs, &amp;c. See Patents.</i>	
patents for, new and original, may issue. extension of those granted prior to March 2, 1861.....	210
fees in design cases.....	210
<i>Des Moines,</i>	
appropriations for court-house and post-office at.....	85, 295
furniture for.....	86, 296
<i>Des Moines Rapids,</i>	
appropriations for the improvement, &c. of.....	61, 399
<i>Des Moines River,</i>	
repeal of act making the, a public highway.....	61, 62
<i>Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.,</i>	
appropriation for National Association of,	294
<i>Detection,</i>	
and punishment of violations of internal-revenue laws, appropriations for... 239, 483	
<i>Detectives (Internal Revenue),</i>	
appropriations for pay and expenses of... 239, 433	
<i>Detectives and Scouts,</i>	
appropriation for.....	519
<i>Detention. See Great Britain.</i>	
of certain vessels suspected of being engaged in the African slave-trade, treaty provisions respecting.....	777-780
<i>Detroit,</i>	
appropriations for custom-house at.....	84, 313
<i>Dick, G. W.,</i>	
may import a common road steam locomotive free of duty.....	653
<i>Diekelman, E.,</i>	
claim of, referred to the court of claims..	664
<i>Diplomatic and Consular Officers</i>	
of the United States, appropriation to pay increase of expenses of the, in Paris, caused by a state of war.....	495
in Berlin, London, and Madrid....	495
in Paris, in protecting the subjects of the North German Confederation in France.....	495
<i>Disabilities, Legal and Political, Removal of,</i>	
from the following persons, to wit:—	
Abell, A. P., Albemarle Co. Va.....	626
Abernathy, J. L., Rhea Co. Tenn.....	608
Acker, J. M., Alexandria, Miss.....	618
Adams, John F., Davidson Co. N. C.....	620
Adams, K. Q., Lee Co. Ala.....	614
Adams, Paul V., Charlotte Co. Va.....	611
Adams, P. H., Williamson Co. Tex.....	624
Adams, William B., Meigs Co. Tenn.....	622
Adams, W. R., New Orleans, La.....	617
Adin, Rufus M., Chatham Co. N. C.....	621
Agner, M. A., Rowan Co. N. C.....	610
Agnew, John, Columbia, S. C.....	621
Akerman, Amos T., Elbert Co. Ga.....	608
Alderson, Thomas C. M., Russell Co. Va.....	612
Aldridge, Lemuel H., Lenoir Co. N. C.....	610
Alexander, John, Washington Co. Tex.....	623
Alexander, Mathew N., Macon Co. Tenn.....	622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Alford, John W., Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Alford, J. W., Robeson Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Alford, Lion, Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Alford, Warren W., Lauderdale Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Allan, Thompson, Fulton Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Allen, D. D., Rutherford Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Allen, Ethan, Saint Mary's Parish, La. . . . .	617
Allen, G. W., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	626
Allen, J., Duncan, Grand Parish, La. . . . .	617
Allen, J. H., Polk Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Allen, R. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Allen, Robert H., Nottoway Co. Va. . . . .	626
Allen, R. W., Henderson Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Allen, Sylvester J., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Allen, William A., Duplin Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Allen, W. W., Adams, Miss. . . . .	618
Allenbaugh, S. R., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . .	626
Alley, John, Sequatchie Co. Tenn. . . . .	608
Allin, William B., Mercer Co. Ky. . . . .	617
Allison, R. F., Todd Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Alman, W. N., Macon Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Ambers, William, Chesterfield Co. Va. . . . .	626
Ames, Charles B., Noxbee Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Ames, M. F., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Ammons, J. R., Macon Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Anderson, Chapman L., Axtala Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Anderson, E. W., Norfolk Co. Va. . . . .	612
Anderson, Francis T., Rockbridge Co. Va. . . . .	626
Anderson, S. C., Monroe Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Anderson, Stephen F., Grayson Co. Va. . . . .	626
Anderson, Thomas C., Saint Landry Parish, La. . . . .	617
Anderson, William, Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Andrews, John F., Wilkes Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Andrews, William E., Franklin Co. Va. . . . .	611
Angle, James B., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	626
Angle, Myer, Caroline Co. Va. . . . .	626
Angle, Myer (junior), Caroline Co. Va. . . . .	611
Anthony, Albert B., Prince Edward Co. Va. . . . .	626
Archer, James, Jefferson Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Ard, J. L., Copiah Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Arendell, M. F., Carterett Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Armistead, John C., Petersburg. Va. . . . .	625
Armistead, W. H., Carroll Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Arnold, Elijah, Owen Co. Ky. . . . .	617
Arnold, J. F., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Arnold, John F., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Arrington, James, Bullock Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Ashby, John W., Page Co. Va. . . . .	626
Ashby, Nimrod T., Fauquier Co. Va. . . . .	611
Ashworth, James, Calhoun Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Askew, John H., Union Co. Ark. . . . .	608
Aston, William B., Russell Co. Va. . . . .	626
Atkin, Rev. T. W., Buncombe Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Atkinson, Archibald, senior, Isle of Wight Co. Va. . . . .	627
Atkinson, Kenchin, Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	611
Atkinson, R. H., Bibb Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Atkinson, Robert H., Fulton Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Atkinson, S. T., Georgetown Co. S. C. . . . .	608
Atterbury, Stephen C., Dallas Co. Tex. . . . .	624

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Ault, W. N., Rhea Co. Tenn. . . . .	608
Austin, Edward T., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Autry, James C., Sampson Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Avery, W. T., Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	622
Ayers, D. J., Washington Co. Va. . . . .	626
Baccus, William W., Axtala Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Bacon, A. B., New Orleans, La. . . . .	617
Bacon, W. A., Lee Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Bacon, W. H., Lee Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Badger, Richard, Wake Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Badhan, Henry A., Alamance Co. N. C. . . . .	647
Bagley, Alvin, Wilson Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Bagley, W. S., Forsythe, Ga. . . . .	615
Bayley, William H., Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Baird, George W., Dallas Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Baird, James M., De Kalb Co. Tenn. . . . .	622
Baker, Ewell, Warren Co. Va. . . . .	626
Baker, George A., Rockbridge Co. Va. . . . .	612
Baker, Isaac, Washington Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Baker, Jesso W., Washington Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Baker, Paschal R., Carrol Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Baldwin, A. J., Farrell Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Baldwin, Albert, Buckingham Co. Va. . . . .	611
Baldwin, Charles, Monroe Co. West Va. . . . .	630
Baldwin, J. A., Richmond Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Balentine, W. J., Charleston, S. C. . . . .	622
Ballantyne, John H., Bladen Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Ballard, E. J., Hickman Co. Ky. . . . .	617
Ballard, John, Anson Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Ball, A. R., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	627
Ball, Charles B., Loudon, Va. . . . .	625
Ball, James L., Pasquotank Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Banks, A. C., Winn Parish, La. . . . .	617
Banks, Dr. F. L., Raleigh, N. C. . . . .	620
Banks, R. G., Giles Co. Va. . . . .	612
Bank, R. G., Goochland Co. Va. . . . .	627
Banks, William A., Cumberland Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Barber, Thomas, Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Barber, W. C., Polk Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Barbier, Joseph, Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	622
Bard, Samuel, Fulton Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Barger, Moses, Catawba Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Barker, P. A., Natchez, Miss. . . . .	618
Barksdale, Elisha, Halifax Co. Va. . . . .	627
Barksdale, Isaac R., Albermarle, Va. . . . .	625
Barksdale, William R., Yallabusha Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Barnes, A., Wilson Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Barnes, Elisha, Wilson Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Barnes, Virgilino M., Columbia Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Barr, George R., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . .	627
Barr, George R., Washington Co. Va. . . . .	626
Barr, M. W., Louisville, Ky. . . . .	616
Barringer, David, Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Barringer, D. M., Wake Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Barringer, E. G. L., Montgomery Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Barringer, Henry, Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Barron, Francis, McLennan Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Barrows, David N., Jackson, Miss. . . . .	618
Barton, John H., Smyth Co. Va. . . . .	626
Baskerville John B., Pulaski Co. Va. . . . .	612
Basnight, B. S., Tyrrell Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Bass, J. K., Brenham, Tex. . . . .	622
Bates, George A., Ky. . . . .	694
Bates, J. P., Warren Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Bates, W. R., Barren Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Battail, Israel F., Brenham, Tex. . . . .	622
Batte, Peter B., Petersburg, Va. . . . .	623



*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Battle, Walter S., Monroe Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Battle, William H., Rankin Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Baugh, Leonidas, Washington Co. Va. . . . .	612
Baylor, George, Stanton, Va. . . . .	626
Baylor, G. W., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Baytop, J. C., Gloucester Co. Va. . . . .	626
Beach, E. D., Orleans Parish, La. . . . .	617
Beale, A. J., Harrison Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Beard, William E., Dallas Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Beardon, John T., Ouachita Co. Ark. . . . .	615
Beasley, Joseph W., Bertie Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Beasley, Wyt S., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	627
Beavers, R. C., Campbell Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Beazley, F. A., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Beazley, W. S., Green Co. Va. . . . .	612
Beck, John M., Davie Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Bedman, William B., Beaufort Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Beisenbach, P. J., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Bekem, C. S., Washington Co. Va. . . . .	626
Bek, A. S., Jasper, Tex. . . . .	622
Belk, Loring D., Lauderdale Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Bell, Alexander, Brevard Co. Fla. . . . .	615
Bell, E. S., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Bell, E. S., Hill Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Bell, G. H., New Hanover, N. C. . . . .	620
Bell, James N., South Hampton, Va. . . . .	627
Bell, Jesse V., Lee Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Bell, J. H., New Hanover, N. C. . . . .	620
Bell, John G., Ausin Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Bell, John Marshall, Davie Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Bell, Walter R., Duplin Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Bell, William E., Anderson Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Bell, Wm. R., Madison Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Benham, B. B., Yadkin Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Bennett, Albert P., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	612
Bennett, Coalman D., Pittsylvania, Va. . . . .	626
Bennett, David W., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Bennett, Joseph, Rankin Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Bennett, R. T., Anson Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Bennett, W. A., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	612
Bentley, William D., Forsyth Co. Ga. . . . .	608
Bentley, William F., Forsyth Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Bently, James S., Iredell Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Bently, R. M., Loud n Co. Va. . . . .	625
Benton, James M., Lee Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Berger, George F., Pittsylvania, Va. . . . .	625
Bernard, Silas G., Franklin Co. Va. . . . .	612
Berry, Ben., Jefferson Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Best, H. H., Greene Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Bibb, John H., Albemarle Co. Va. . . . .	611
Bibb, T. P. A., Boone Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Bibersteine, H., Mason Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Bickers, G. W., Madison Co. Va. . . . .	627
Bickle, Robert G., Augusta Co. Va. . . . .	611
Bier, George H., Maryland. . . . .	656
Bierschwall, H., Gillespie Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Biggerstaff, J. N., Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Bigham, Thomas P., Dinwiddie Co. Va. . . . .	627
Birchett, George K., Warren Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Bird, Henry D., Petersburg, Va. . . . .	626
Bird, W. W., Louisa Co. Va. . . . .	612
Bishop, James M., Dawson Co. Ga. . . . .	608
Bishop, J. M., Dawson Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Bishop, W. C., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Bishop, W. H., Marshall Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Black, Calvin, Robeson Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Blackburn, John, Forsyth Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Blackburn, W. J., Bellevue, La. . . . .	617
Blackford, Benjamin, Campbell Co. Va. . . . .	626

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Blackstone, M. P., Caldwell Parish, La. . . . .	617
Blair, John A., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Blake, W. B., Robeson Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Blankenship, W. W., Webster Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Blanks, John W., New Orleans, La. . . . .	617
Blanton, Charles W., Prince Edward Co. Va. . . . .	627
Bledsoe, W. A., Dallas Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Bledsoe, William L., Texas. . . . .	624
Bledsoe, W. L., Marshall Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Bled, G. C., Nottoway Co. Va. . . . .	612
Blocker, O. H., Cumberland Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Blodgett, Foster, Richmond Co. Ga. . . . .	608
Blount, David E., Bibb Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Blount, James, Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Blow, George, jr., Norfolk, Va. . . . .	625
Blue, Neil, Montgomery Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Bodemann, Gustave, Comal Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Boisseau, James, Dinwiddie Co. Va. . . . .	627
Boisseau, Thomas H., Dinwiddie Co. Va. . . . .	611
Bolles, Charles E., Harrison Co. Tex. . . . .	635
Bolling, Robert, Dinwiddie Co. Va. . . . .	611
Bolling, Robert B., Fauquier Co. Va. . . . .	626
Bond, James, Mobile, Ala. . . . .	614
Bond, John C., Rockbridge, Va. . . . .	626
Bond, T. N., Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Booker, Richard A., Prince Edward Co. Va. . . . .	626
Boon, Zebulon, Roanoke Co. Va. . . . .	612
Boone, Andrew R., Mayfield, Ky. . . . .	617
Boone, Barton B., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Boone, B. H., Wharton Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Booth, C. T., Hill Co. Tex. . . . .	624, 625
Booth, D. B., Antauga Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Booth, Jesse H., Antauga Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Booth, John W., Petersburg, Va. . . . .	627
Booth, W. L., Hill Co. Tex. . . . .	625
Bostick, J. T., Randolph Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Boston, Hugh B., DeWitt Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Botters, Sampson, Holmes Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Botts, William H., Jackson Co. Tenn. . . . .	608
Bouldin, Wood, Albermarle, Va. . . . .	625
Bourne, Uncas, Rankin Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Boutwell, C. S., Live Oak Co. Tex. . . . .	622
Bowcock, John J., Virginia. . . . .	625
Bowden, John C., Campbell Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Bowen, E. L., junior, New Orleans, La. . . . .	617
Bowen, Henry S., Tazewell, Va. . . . .	626
Bowen, Reese T., Tazewell, Va. . . . .	626
Bowen, R. P., Marshall Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Bowen, W. B., Macon Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Bowen, W. P., De So o Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Bower, Charles A., Bedford Co. Va. . . . .	611
Bowers, Hill, Travis Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Bowers, Marnion H., Texas. . . . .	625
Bowman, J. W., Mitchell Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Bowman, S. T., James City Co. Va. . . . .	612
Bowyer, John C., Virginia. . . . .	625
Boxley, Elias, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Boyce, W. W., Fairfield Co. S. C. . . . .	608
Boyden, A. H., Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Boyden, John A., Anson Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Boyden, Nathaniel A., Surry county (Co.) N. C. . . . .	610
Boyd, A. J., Attala Co. Miss. . . . .	610
Boyd, Baker, Daviess Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Boyd, James M., Clark Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Boyd, Rasselas, Attala Co. Miss. . . . .	610
Boyd, Thomas J., Wyrhe Co. Va. . . . .	626
Boyers, Thos. S., Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Boynnton, James S., Spalding Co. Ga.	616
Braden, G., Mason Co. Tex.	623
Bradfield, Andrew J., Loudon Co. Va.	626
Bradford, H. E., Victoria Co. Tex.	624
Bradford, James W., Jefferson Co. Ark.	614
Bradford, S. S., Culpepper Co. Va.	626
Bradford, William D., Pontotoc Co. Miss.	619
Bradley, Adam G., Bedford Co. Va.	626
Bradley, H. H., Albermarle Co. Va.	626
Bradley, James T., Richmond Co. N. C.	621
Bradshaw, John A., Rowan Co. N. C.	610
Bradshaw, M. H., Spottsylvania Co. Va.	626
Brandon, John L., Davidson Co. Tenn.	622
Brannon, John, Monroe Co. West Va.	630
Braxton, Elliott M., Fredericksburg, Va.	626
Braxton, John S., Richmond Co. Va.	627
Breckinridge, R. J., jr., Lincoln Co. Ky.	694
Breckinridge, S. P., Jefferson Co. Ky.	694
Brent, George William, Alexandria Co. Va.	625
Brent, Henry M., junior, Frederick Co. Va.	612
Brent, William L., Winchester, Va.	627
Briant, Alfred, Carroll Co. Tenn.	622
Brice, Calvin, Fairfield Co. S. C.	608
Bridger, Robert D., New Orleans, La.	617
Bridges, James D., Robeson Co. N. C.	610
Bridges, J. C., New Orleans, La.	617
Brien, D., Davidson Co. Tenn.	622
Brien, M. M., junior, Davidson Co. Tenn.	622
Brien, William A., Davidson Co. Tenn.	622
Briggs, Jacob A., Albermarle Co. Va.	626
Briggs, W. W., South Hampton, Va.	627
Brigham, Henry, Chatham Co. Ga.	615
Bright, John M., Lincoln Co. Tenn.	622
Brinkmann, Otto, Kendall Co. Tex.	623
Brinson, G. M. T., Madison Co. Fla.	615
Briscoe, L. H., Baldwin Co. Ga.	616
Britt, John F., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
Brittain, Abram, De Kalb Co. Tenn.	622
Brittain, P. S., Henderson Co. N. C.	609
Brittain, W. P., Cherokee Co. Tex.	623
Broadus, J. M., Alexandria, Va.	626
Brock, Walter, Cobb Co. Ga.	615
Brodbeck, Jacob, Bexar Co. Tex.	623
Brooke, James W., Lauderdale Co. Miss.	611
Brooker, J. W., Lauderdale Co. Miss.	618
Brookin, Abraham, Washington Co. Ga.	616
Brookin, H., Washington Co. Ga.	616
Brooks, A. S., Tishomingo Co. Miss.	618
Brooks, Haghey, Buncombe Co. N. C.	609
Brooks, John, Charlton Co. Ga.	616
Brooks, John H., Brunswick Co. N. C.	620
Brooks, John H., New Hanover Co. N. C.	610
Brooks, Samuel W., Brooks Co. Ga.	616
Brooks, Wilson, Liberty Co. Tex.	623
Brougher, C. A., Hinds Co. Miss.	618
Brown, A. H., Rockingham Co. Va.	626
Brown, Andrew J., Albemarle Co. Va.	611
Brown, Angus D., Robeson Co. N. C.	610
Brown, B. A., Guadalupe Co. Tex.	623, 624
Brown, B. F., Simpson Co. Miss.	618
Brown, Frank, Austin Co. Tex.	625
Brown, Frank, Travis Co. Tex.	624
Brown, James M., Cabarrus Co. N. C.	609
Brown, Neil S., Memphis, Tenn.	622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Brown, R. H., Columbus Co. N. C.	620
Brown, Samuel B., Greene Co. Ala.	614
Brown, W. H., Matthews Court House, Va.	626
Brown, William J., Robeson Co. N. C.	610
Brown, William S., King George Co. Va.	627
Browning, Willis, Rappahannock Co. Va.	612
Broyles, C. E., Whitfield Co. Ga.	616
Bruce, A. M., Augusta Co. Va.	626
Bruce, F. H., Rappahannock Co. Va.	612
Bruce, Horatio W., Louisville, Ky.	609
Bruce, Noah B., Russell Co. Va.	626
Bruffy, Jason N., Rockingham Co. Va.	626
Brunty, Jesse, Franklin Co. Va.	612
Bryan, Abram, Alleghany Co. N. C.	609
Bryan, Gideon, Surry Country (Co.) N. C.	610
Bryan, Pendleton, Rockingham Co. Va.	626
Bryan, Iillman, Calhoun Co. Miss.	611
Bryan, William H., Jones Co. N. C.	620
Bryant, C. B., Henry Co., Va.	626
Bryant, L. H., Grayson Co. Va.	627
Bryce, Dr. Peter, Tuscaloosa Co. Ala.	607
Bryce, S. C., McCracken Co., Ky.	694
Bryson, M. H., Towns Co. Ga.	616
Buchanan, J. D., Jackson Co. N. C.	620
Buchanan, J. L., Jackson Co. N. C.	621
Buchanan, P. C., Smyth Co. Va.	626
Buckhart, William H., Matagorda Co. Tex.	623
Buckingham, Lewis A., Pulaski Co. Va.	612
Buckingham, S. C., Monroe Co. Miss.	618
Buckingham, W. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss.	618
Buffington, T. C., Yallabusha Co. Miss.	619
Buford, Rowland D., Bedford Co. Va.	626
Bullington, W. F., Henry Co. Va.	612
Bullitt, J. F., Jefferson Co. Ky.	694
Bullock, J. Lee, Murray Co. Tenn.	622
Bunch, George G., Augusta Co. Va.	626
Bunkley, Nathan, Franklin Co. Miss.	611
Burbridge, J. W., Colleton Co. S. C.	622
Burch, Andrew J., Towns Co. Ga.	616
Burch, Richard E., Lincoln Co. N. C.	609
Burgdoff, L., Mason Co. Tex.	623
Burk, Edward A., New Orleans, La.	617
Burk, Michael, Lowndes Co. Ala.	607
Burk, Thomas S., Shenandoah Co. Va.	626
Burke, E. C., Bedford Co. Va.	626
Burke, Thomas, Augusta Co. Va.	626
Burn, John S., Fauquier Co. Va.	611
Burnet, John F., Jackson, Miss.	619
Burnett, James R., Houston Co. Tex.	623
Burnett, John R., Houston Co. Tex.	623
Burnett, T. L., Jefferson Co. Ky.	694
Burnett, William A., Augusta Co. Va.	611
Burnley, D. W., Albemarle Co. Va.	611
Burns, Samuel T., Panola, Tex.	622
Burns, William H., Scott Co. Va.	626
Burnye, H. M., Williamson Co. Tenn.	622
Burton, John W., Campbell Co. Va.	611
Burton, R. S., Campbell Co. Va.	611
Burwell, William M., New Orleans, La.	617
Bushnell, Wm. J., Curteret Co. N. C.	620
Bush, Allen H., Jackson Co. Fla.	615
Bush, N. W., Austin, Tex.	622
Bush, R. T., Holmes Co. Miss.	611

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Butler, Frederick, Henrico Co. Va.... 612  
 Butler, M. C., Edgefield Co. S. C.... 655  
 Butler, Thomas M., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622  
 Butler, W. S., Rockingham Co. Va... 626  
 Buttar, August, Galveston Co. Tex... 624  
 Butts Edward S., Adams, Miss..... 618  
 Buxton, W. T., Orange Co. N. C..... 610  
 Byers, Theod., York, S. C..... 622  
 Byrne, Benjamin W., Monroe Co. West Va..... 630  
 Byrne, Thomas E., Harris Co. Tex... 623  
 Cabannis, A. B., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618  
 Cabell, W. S., Hinds Co. Miss..... 618  
 Caldwell, Alfred, Knoxville, Tenn... 622  
 Caldwell, A. W., Floyd Co. Ga..... 616  
 Caldwell, J. A., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 620  
 Caldwell, Joseph W., Virginia..... 626  
 Caldwell, J. W., Wythe Co. Va..... 626  
 Caldwell, Reverend A. W., Cobb Co. Ga..... 614  
 Caldwell, Reverend C. M., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615  
 Caldwell, Robert J., Ouachita Parish, La..... 617  
 Caldwell, R. P., Sullivan Co. Tenn... 622  
 Caldwell, W. W., Prince George Co. Va..... 612  
 Calhoun, J. C., McCracken Co. Ky... 617  
 Calhoun, Thomas B., Fulton Co. Ga.. 616  
 Call, W. D., Madison Co. Va..... 627  
 Cameoron, Duncan, Telfair Co. Ga... 616  
 Cammack, J. C., Louisa Co. Va..... 627  
 Camp, George W., Petersburg, Va... 627  
 Campbell, Benjamin J., Patrick Co. Va..... 612  
 Campbell, Charles H. B., Attala Co. Miss..... 619  
 Campbell, David A. P., Washington Co. Va..... 626  
 Campbell, Don., Marion Co. Tex.... 624  
 Campbell, Donald, Marion Co. Tex... 625  
 Campbell, James C., Westmoreland Co. Va..... 627  
 Campbell, James D., Karnes Co. Tex. 624  
 Campbell, John A., Nicholas Co. Ky. 694  
 Campbell, John A., Washington Co. Va..... 626  
 Campbell, John W., Alexandria Co. Va..... 627  
 Campbell, Lewis E., Bedford Co. Va. 627  
 Campbell, Mariin H., Bexar Co. Tex. 623  
 Campbell, Robert, Richmond Co. Ga. 615  
 Campbell, William, Page Co. Va.... 612  
 Campbell, William P., Nashville, Tenn..... 622  
 Candler, T. J., Buncombe Co. N. C. 620  
 Cannady, James H., Franklin Co. Va. 627  
 Cannady, John T., Franklin Co. Va.. 627  
 Cannady, Stephen H., Franklin Co. Va..... 627  
 Cannston, Ole, Bosque Co. Tex..... 623  
 Cantrill, James A., Scott Co. Ky.... 694  
 Caldwell, Thomas W., Mercer Co. Ky. 617  
 Cardwell, William, Charlotte Co. Va. 676  
 Cargill, W. M., Graves Co. Ky..... 694  
 Carnes, E. L., Attala Co. Miss..... 610  
 Carpenter, R. A., Madison Co. Va... 627  
 Carper, Thomas J., Fincastle, Va.... 627  
 Carr, David, Attala Co. Miss..... 610  
 Carr, J. W., Orange Co. N. C..... 610  
 Carrier, S. H., Rockingham Co. Va.. 627  
 Carrington, H. A., Charlotte Co. Va. 611  
 Carroll, W. C., Cameron Co. Tex.... 623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Carson, J. H., Ash Co. N. C..... 609  
 Carson, John, Ashe Co. N. C..... 620  
 Carson, John A., Holmes Co. Miss... 611  
 Carson, Joseph S., Winchester, Va... 626  
 Carter, Champ E., Calvert, Tex..... 624  
 Carter, J. L., Hinds Co. Miss..... 611  
 Carter, J. R., Robeson Co. N. C..... 621  
 Carter, Landon, Anderson Co. Ky.... 694  
 Carter, William, Caldwell Co. Ky.... 694  
 Carter, William S., Louisa Co. Va... 627  
 Cartrecht, Charles, Memphis, Tenn... 622  
 Case, Frank F., New Orleans, La.... 617  
 Case, George H., New Orleans, La.... 617  
 Castill, Theogene, Caldwell Parish, La..... 617  
 Cathewood, John, Clarke Co. Ky.... 694  
 Catlin, Jacob H., Austin, Tex..... 622  
 Caron, Thomas B., New Mexico.... 619  
 Cawthorn, Robert, Virginia..... 626  
 Cecil, J. G., Pulaski Co. Va..... 627  
 Chadwick, J. W. Mitchell Co. N. C... 610  
 Chalkley, E. H., Henrico Co. Va.... 627  
 Chalkley, P. A., Chesterfield Co. Va. 627  
 Chalkley, William B., Chesterfield Co. Va..... 627  
 Chambers, E. R., Mecklenburg, Va... 625  
 Chambers, P., Atlanta, Ga..... 615  
 Chambers, William, Chambers Co, Tex..... 623  
 Chancellor, Lorman, Staunton Va.... 626  
 Chandler, G. C., Clark Co. Miss.... 618  
 Chaplin, J. B., Chickasaw Co. Miss... 618  
 Chapman, Alfred, Alexandria, Va... 625  
 Chapman, B. F., Isle of Wight Co. Va. 627  
 Chapman, John, Dallas Co. Tex.... 624  
 Chaves, J. M., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623  
 Chavez, J. Antonie, Bexar Co. Tex... 624  
 Chenowith, James Q., Mercer Co. Ky. 617  
 Cheshire, E. D., Fulton Co. Ga..... 615  
 Chestnut, A. M., Attala Co. Miss.... 610  
 Chew, John J., Spottsylvania Co. Va. 627  
 Chidester, John T., Ouachita Co. Ark. 607  
 Childress, Thomas D., Montgomery, Va..... 612  
 Childress, Thomas R., Montgomery Co. Va..... 627  
 Chilton, James M., Fauquier Co. Va.. 627  
 Chisholm, Alexander, Rankin Co. Miss..... 619  
 Chisholm, W. W., Kemper Co. Miss... 618  
 Chisman, Alexander, Rockingham Co. Va..... 627  
 Chisholm, W. W., Kemper Co. Miss. 611  
 Chrisman, F. M., White Co. Ark.... 608  
 Chrisman, Isaac, White Co. Ark.... 608  
 Chrisman, James S., Wayne Co. Ky.. 617  
 Christian, Edward D., Lynchburg, Va. 626  
 Christian, Joseph, Stafford Co. Va... 612  
 Christiane, William H., Mount Pleasant, Tex..... 624  
 Clack, Robert F., Mecklenburg Co. Va. 627  
 Claitor, W. C., Attala Co. Miss.... 619  
 Clark, Benjamin C., Washington Co. Va..... 626  
 Clark, Frank, Ouachita Co. Ark.... 607  
 Clark, G. B., Dale Co. Ala..... 614  
 Clark, George, McLennan Co. Tex... 623  
 Clark, George, McLennan Co. Tex... 624  
 Clark, George, McLennan Co. Tex... 624  
 Clark, James, Henry Co. Ala..... 614  
 Clark, M. A., Attala Co. Miss..... 619  
 Clark, Samuel, Dale Co. Ala..... 614  
 Clark, Stephen, Grayson Co. Va.... 627

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Clark, Thomas H., Ouachita Co. Ark.	607
Clark, W. T., Danville, Va.	626
Clarke, William H., Daviess Co. Ky.	694
Clay, J. C., Cobb Co. Ga.	616
Claybrook, R. A., Westmoreland Co. Va.	612, 627
Claybrugh, F. C., Bosque Co. Tex.	623
Clayton, William W., Atlanta, Ga.	615
Cleland, George, Cobb Co. Ga.	615
Cliff, Daniel B., Tennessee	622
Cline, Adolphus, Noxubee Co. Miss.	618
Cline, Jonas, Catawba Co. N. C.	609
Clingman, T. L., Buncombe Co. N. C.	621
Cloud, Andrew J., Spaulding Co. Ga.	615
Cloud, Noah L., Decatur Co. Ga.	608
Cloud, W. L., Cobb Co. Ga.	615
Cobb, David, Guilford Co. N. C.	609
Cobb, S. J., Lincoln Co. N. C.	621
Cobb, W. W., Upson Co. Ga.	616
Coble, W. L., Alamance Co. N. C.	620
Cochran, James, Culpepper Co. Va.	627
Cochran, John L., Albemarle Co. Va.	627
Cochran, R. P., Carroll Co. Va.	627
Cock, John A., Bexar Co. Tex.	623
Cock, W. A., Monticello, Fla.	615
Cockrell, Richard H., Fairfax, Va.	625
Cofe, Martin H., Hardin Co. Ky.	694
Coffee, Wm. M., Ballard Co. Ky.	617
Coffin, Shubal G., Guilford Co. N. C.	609
Coffman, Michael D., Rockingham Co. Va.	627
Coffman, Samuel A., Rockingham Co. Va.	627
Coffroth, C. A. B., Winchester, Va.	626
Coffield, J. H., Harnett Co. N. C.	621
Cole, Charles, Kendall Co. Tex.	623
Cole, George, Moore Co. N. C.	621
Cole, George W., Holmes Co. Miss.	611
Cole, J. B., Moore Co. N. C.	621
Cole, S. W., Anson Co. N. C.	621
Cole, T. R., Mison Co. Tex.	623
Cole, W. B., Richmond Co. N. C.	625
Cole, W. P., White Co. Ark.	608
Coleman, C., Amelia, Va.	625
Coleman, C. G., Louisa Co. Va.	627
Coleman, Clayton G., Louisa Co. Va.	627
Coleman H. B., Pasquotank Co. N. C.	620
Coleman, H., Caroline Co. Va.	627
Coleman, J. G., Bibb Co. Ga.	616
Coleman, M. J., Attala Co. Miss.	619
Coleman, Richard H., Caroline Co. Va.	626
Coleman, William D., Richmond, Va.	627
Coleman, William F., Louisa Co. Va.	627
Coleman, William M., Cabarrus Co. N. C.	609
Coleman, W. J., Attala Co. Miss.	619
Coles, Peyton, Albemarle Co. Va.	626
Collier, Charles F., Petersburg, Va.	627
Collier, Edward, Colorado Co. Tex.	623
Collier, R. R., Richmond, Va.	627
Collins, S. D., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
Collins, T. C., Nueces Co. Tex.	623
Colton, William, King George Co. Va.	627
Combs, Z. E., Dallas Co. Tex.	622
Comfort, James S., Attala Co. Miss.	619
Congleton, A. A., Mitchell Co. N. C.	610
Conigland, Edward, Halifax Co. N. C.	620
Conley, Benjamin, Richard Co. Ga.	608
Conley, J. E., Dallas Co. Ala.	614
Conley, S. C., Attala Co. Miss.	610
Connor, George W., Bath Co. Ky.	617
Conoley, John J., New Hanover Co. N. C.	610

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Coody, W. R., White Co. Ark.	608
Cook, A. H., Granville Co. N. C.	609
Cook, B. C., Washington Co. N. C.	610
Cook, C. L., Wilkes Co. N. C.	610
Cook, Giles, Warren Co. Va.	627
Cook, J. M., La Fayette Co. Miss.	619
Cook, N. S., Forsyth Co. N. C.	609
Cook, Richard C., Cabarrus Co. N. C.	609
Cook, Thomas E., Stokes Co. N. C.	610
Cook, William M., Cumberland Co. Va.	627
Cooke, J. B., Hamilton Co. Tenn.	622
Cooley, A. O., Gillespie Co. Tex.	624
Cooper, J. M., Dougherty Co. Ga.	608
Cooper, John E., Morgan Co. Ky.	694
Cooper, L. W., Houston Co. Tex.	635
Cooper, Richard, Brandon, Miss.	618
Cooper, Richard, Rankin Co. Miss.	618
Cooper, S. T., Williamsburg Co. S. C.	622
Cooper, Thomas N., Iredell Co. N. C.	609
Cooper, William, Franklin Co. Va.	612
Coopwood, Berhel, Victoria Co. Tex.	625
Corbett, J., Ballard Co. Ky.	617
Corbett, T. H., Ballard Co. Ky.	617
Corly, James H., Houston Co. Tex.	623
Cornett, George W., Greene Co. Va.	627
Cornish, T. G., Marengo Co. Ala.	607
Cornwall, Eli, Chester Co. S. C.	608
Cornwall, W. J., North Carolina	620
Corpening, C. L., McDowell Co. N. C.	609, 610
Cosby, John D., Washington Co. Va.	612
Cotting, David G., Wilkes Co. Ga.	615
Cottingham, W. E., Caldwell Parish, La.	617
Covington, Benjamin W., Richmond Co. N. C.	621
Cowden, J. J., Jefferson Co. Ala.	607
Cowles, Andrew C., Yadkin Co. N. C.	620
Cox, Frederick, Gordon Co. Ga.	616
Cox, George S., Lowndes Co. Ala.	614
Cox, G. W., Pitt Co. N. C.	610, 620
Cox, James H., Chesterfield Co. Va.	625
Cox, Robert, Jackson Co. Tenn.	622
Cox, Thomas, Pitt Co. N. C.	620
Cox, W. G., Jackson Co. Tenn.	622
Cox, W., Morgan Co. Ky.	694
Craft, Hiram, Jackson Co. Tenn.	608
Craft, Henry, Memphis, Tenn.	622
Craig, Emet D., New Orleans, La.	617
Craig, W. F., McDowell Co. N. C.	609
Craufder, Tillman, Rowan Co. N. C.	610
Craven, Henry, Randolph Co. N. C.	610
Crawford, Isaac H., Franklin Parish, La.	617
Crawford, N. D., Kemper Co. Miss.	618
Creedy, William P., Warren Co. Miss.	618
Crenshaw, W. H., Butler Co. Ala.	614
Cresco, John H., Rowan Co. N. C.	610
Cresham, William D., Mecklenburg Co. Va.	627
Critcher, John, Virginia	626
Crittenden, George B., Franklin Co. Ky.	617
Crocker, Jas. F., Portsmouth, Va.	627
Crockett, Robert, Wythe Co. Va.	627
Cromie, James, Natchitoches, La.	617
Crosby, J. F., Harris Co. Tex.	624
Crosson, J. M., Polk Co. Tex.	623
Crowder, John E., Cumberland Co. Va.	627
Crowder, P. B., Amelia Co. Va.	627
Crowe, Charles C., Perry Co. Ala.	607
Crowley, Benjamin F., Craighead Co. Ark.	614

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Crowell, A. S., Union Co. N. C.....	610
Crump, Rowland, Anson Co. N. C. . .	621
Crutcher, T. E., Daviess Co. Ky.....	694
Crutchfield, L. H., Bosque Co. Tex....	623
Culbertson, David B., Marion Co. Tex.	624
Culbertson, John P., Troup Co. Ga....	616
Cullins, C., Pontotoc Co. Miss.....	611
Cullom, W. H., Johnson Co. N. C.....	621
Culpepper, I. W., Cedar Keys, Fla....	615
Cumming, T. J., Wilcox Co. Ala.....	614
Cummings, Arthur C., Washington Co. Va.....	626
Cummings, F., Cameron Co. Tex.....	623
Cummings, J. W., Medina Co. Tex....	623
Cunningham, John A., Victoria Co. Tex.....	624
Cunningham, John R., Prince Edward Co. Va.....	627
Cunningham, John W., Person Co. N. C.....	621
Currie, Adam, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Currie, Alexander H., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
Currier, L. A., Pulaski Co. Va.....	627
Curry, R. H., Orleans Parish, La.....	617
Curtis, Henry C., Richmond, Va.....	627
Curtis, W. H., Carroll Co. Miss.....	618
Cushing, Ran D., Rockingham, Va....	626
Custis, H. C., Richmond, Va.....	627
Cutcher, John, Westmoreland Co. Va.	627
Dabney, Robert C., Spotsylvania Co. Va.....	627
Dabney, William H., King William Co. Va.....	627
Dabney, W. W., Enfield, Va.....	626
Da Costa, Aaron A., Duval Co. Fla....	615
Daffield, Charles P., Norfolk, Va.....	625
Daggins, William R., Richmond, Va.	627
Dalton, John H., Iredell Co. N. C.....	609
Dameron, Andrew, Alleghany Co. Va.	626
Dane, Willie G., Powhatan, Va.....	625
Daniel, R. T., Richmond, Va.....	626
Daniel, Thomas H., Prince George Co. Va.....	627
Daniel, Willie, Wilson Co. N. C. 610,	620
Dannington, F. C., Memphis, Tenn....	622
Dansby, Thomas R., Monroe Co. Miss.	619
Darden, Putnam, Jefferson Co. Miss..	611
Darley, Frank, Washington City, N. C.	610
Darnall, Philip, Marshall Co. Ky.....	694
Darsan, A. J., Anson Co. N. C.....	620
Dasher, W. H., Lowndes, Ga.....	615
Daughtry, Hardy, Sampson Co. N. C.	610
Daughtry, William, Sampson Co. N. C.	610
Davenport, Jos. F., Tyrrell Co. N. C.	620
Davenport, William W., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.....	615
Davenport, W. J., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.	615
Davidson, H. L., Bedford, Tenn.....	622
Davidson, J. E. A., Gadsden Co. Fla.	615
Davidson, Robt. H. M., Gadsden Co. Fla.....	615
Davidson, T. G., Brenham, Tex.....	622
Davidson, T. G., Saint Helena Parish, La.....	617
Davidson, Thomas H., junior, San An- tonio, Tex.....	623
Davidson, William M., Fayette Co. Tex.....	624
Davis, A. V., Concordia Parish, La....	617
Davis, C. B., Lawrence Co. Tenn.....	608
Davis, Charles D., Fulton Co. Ga.....	615
Davis, Charles D., Walton Co. Ga....	608
Davis, D. M., Marshall Co. Miss.....	619

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Davis, G. T., Brooks Co. Ga.....	608
Davis, James F., McLennan Co. Tex.	624
Davis, J. L., Yallabusha Co. Miss....	619
Davis, John A., Indianola, Tex.... 624,	625
Davis, John H., Meigs Co., Tenn.....	622
Davis, J. W., Monroe Co. West Va....	630
Davis, L. L., Harrison Co. Miss.....	618
Davis, L. R., Limestone Co. Ala.....	614
Davis, L. S., Harrison Co. Miss.....	619
Davis, Orlando, Tippah Co. Miss....	618
Davis, Samuel W., Patrick Co. Va....	612
Davis, William R., Richmond Co. Ga.	608
Davis, William T., Powhattan Co. Va.	612
Davis, William V., Attala Co. Miss..	619
Davis, William W., Cameron Co. Tex.	623
Davis, W. L., Amite Co. Miss.....	618
Dawdy, Ansel, Dallas Co. Tex.....	625
Dawkins, D. C., Duval Co. Fla.....	615
Dawson, Hiram W., Nelson Co. Va....	627
Dean, Emanuel, Guilford Co. N. C....	609
Dean, E. S., Stokes Co. N. C.....	610
Deas, Alexander, Richmond Co. Ga....	615
Deason, John B., Copiah Co. Miss....	619
Deason, John B., Jackson, Miss.....	619
Deason, William M., Copiah Co. Miss.	610
Deck, Jacob, Lumpkin Co. Ga.....	616
Deering, L. M., Tunica Co. Miss....	619
DeGraffenried, William K., Bibb Co. Ga.	616
DeGraffenried, B. B., Baldwin Co. Ga.	608
Dehart, Martin, Macon Co. N. C.....	620
Delay, William, La Fayette Co. Miss.	618
Delay, William, Oxford, Miss.....	618
DeLardner, Frank W., New Orleans, La.....	617
Demoss, Abraham L., Memphis, Tenn.	622
Denning, L. M., Tunica Co. Miss....	618
Densmore, D. L., Lawrence Co. Ala....	614
Dent, Jesse E., Columbia, S. C.....	621
Detchemerdy, John L., Missouri....	619
DeVeue, Henry, New Orleans, La....	617
Devine, I. L., Chatanooga, Tenn....	622
Dewhart, Allen, Jackson Co. Tenn....	608
Dick, William A., Robeson Co. N. C.	610
Dickerson, Robert P., Wise Co. Va....	612
Dickerson, Thomas T., Russell Co. Va.....	627
Dickey, E. L., Grayson Co. Va.....	612
Dickey, Ellis S., Greene Co. Va.....	627
Dickinson, Asa D., Prince Edward, Va.	625
Dickinson, James H., Russell Co. Va.	612
Dickinson, Thomas T., Russell Co. Va.....	627
Dickinson, William, Barren Co. Ky....	609
Dickinson, William J., Russell Co. Va.	612
Diermeyer, George S., New Orleans, La.....	617
Dill, Isaiah, Madison Co. Ala.....	614
Dillard, Alfred T., Roanoke Co. Va....	612
Dillard, John L., Franklin Co. Va....	611
Dillon, W. C., Richmond Co. Ga.....	608
Dillworth, Arrington, Guilford Co. N. C.	609
Dishong, Lewis, Tampa, Fla.....	618
Bismukes, E., Noxubee Co. Miss....	615
Ditmar, A., Bexar Co. Tex.....	623
Dix, William A., Natchez, Miss.....	618
Dixon, A. D., Brookhaven, Miss.....	619
Dixon, George, Memphis, Tenn.....	622
Dohyns, H. B., Greensburg, Ky.....	617
Dobson, Henry G., Ouachita Parish, La.....	617
Dobson, John R., Saint Francis Co. Ark.....	614
Dockery, Henry, De Soto Co. Miss....	611

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Dockery, Thomas C., De Soto Co. Miss. 611  
 Dodamead, Thomas, Henrico Co. Va. 612  
 Dodd, A. B., Jackson Co. Tex. 624  
 Doddridge, C. E., Putaski Co. Va. 612  
 Doddridge, Perry, Nueces Co. Tex. 624  
 Dodson, John, Dinwiddie Co. Va. 627  
 Dodson, W., Holmes Co. Miss. 618  
 Dodson, William H., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 618  
 Dodson, W. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611  
 Domian, Alexander, Petersburg City, Va. 612  
 Donnan, Alexander, Petersburg, Va. 627  
 Donnet, Oscar, New Orleans, La. 617  
 Donop, Otto, Mason Co. Tex. 623  
 Doroughtery, William, Macon Co. Ala. 614  
 Doster, Charles S. G., Autauga Co. Ala. 607  
 Doswell, George W., Hanover Co. Va. 612  
 Doughty, James R., Chowan Co. N. C. 621  
 Doughty, J. R., Mitchell Co. N. C. 610  
 Douglas, Richard, Houston Co. Tex. 625  
 Douglass, Samuel, Leon Co. Fla. 615  
 Dowd, A. S., Coahoma Co. Miss. 611  
 Dowd, Clement, Mecklenburg Co. N. C. 610  
 Dowda, John O., Cherokee Co. Ga. 616  
 Dowling, H. M., Noxubee Co. Miss. 618  
 Downs, Richard C., Madison Parish, La. 617  
 Drafts, Daniel, Lexington Co. S. C. 622  
 Draughorn, Walter, Cumberland Co. N. C. 621  
 Drinkard, William R., Richmond, Va. 626  
 Dubose, E. W., Darlington, S. C. 622  
 Duck, W. M., Atascosa Co. Tex. 623  
 Ducker, William, Bancombe Co. N. C. 609  
 Dudley, Thos. U., Richmond, Va. 626  
 Due, A. J., Elmore Co. Ala. 607  
 Dugercrow, F. H., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. 619  
 Duke, R. T. W., Albemarle Co. Va. 625  
 Dukes, Thomas, Northampton Co. N. C. 620  
 Dulaney, W. L., Warren Co. Ky. 617  
 Dulaney, W. S., Warren Co. Ky. 694  
 Dummett, Douglass, Volusia Co. Fla. 615  
 Duncan, Blanton, Louisville, Ky. 609  
 Duncan, Charles, Pendleton Co. Ky. 609  
 Duncan, Henry L., Yalabusha Co. Miss. 618  
 Duncan, John, Hinds Co. Miss. 611  
 Duncan, John, Jackson, Miss. 611  
 Duncan, T. D., Holmes Co. Miss. 618  
 Duncan, T. D., Tishemingo Co. Miss. 611  
 Dunn, D. C., Washington Co. Va. 612  
 Dunn, George R. R., Abingdon, Va. 625  
 Dunn, G. R. R., Washington Co. Va. 627  
 Dunn, Paul, Pontotoc Co. Miss. 611  
 Dunn, R. T., Corinth, Miss. 618  
 Durdin, Jonathan, Carroll Co. Miss. 618  
 Durham, H. C., Chatham Co. N. C. 621  
 Darisoe, William F., Edgefield Co. S. C. 622  
 Dutillet, John E., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Dyer, Benj. F., Henry Co. Va. 627  
 Dyson, John M., Bradley Co. Ark. 615  
 Eakin, W. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622  
 Earhart, Ferdinand B., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Earle, Thomas T., Greenville, S. C. 622  
 Earley, F. J., Campbell Co. Va. 627  
 Early, J. P., Charlottesville, James City Co. Va. 627

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Early, William T., Albemarle Co. Va. 611  
 Eason, William P., De Soto Co. Miss. 611  
 Easting, George B., Jefferson Co. Ky. 694  
 Easton, J. D., Bolivar Co. Miss. 619  
 Eaves, J. B., Rutherford Co. N. C. 610  
 Echols, J. A., Wilcox Co. Ala. 614  
 Echols, John H., Hinds Co. Miss. 618  
 Edmondson, Rees B., Washington Co. Va. 626  
 Edmondson, W. C., Washington Co. Va. 612  
 Edmonston, Charles, Columbia, S. C. 622  
 Edmund, D. F., Lincoln Co. N. C. 621  
 Edmunds, John R., Halifax Co. Va. 625  
 Edmondson, H. A., Halifax Co. Va. 627  
 Edmondson, H. D. C., Chattanooga Co. Ga. 616  
 Edmondson, Rees B., Washington Co. Va. 627  
 Edwards, Charles A., Autauga Co. Ala. 607  
 Edwards, Jephtha, Etowah Co. Ala. 607  
 Edwards, George, Noxubee Co. Miss. 619  
 Edwards, George W., Noxubee Co. Miss. 618  
 Edwards, Madison, Noxubee Co. Miss. 611  
 Edwards, Samuel H., Greene Co. N. C. 620  
 Edwards, William H., Elbert Co. Ga. 608  
 Edwardson, James K., Rockbridge Co. Va. 627  
 Eichelberger, Philip A., Edgefield Co. S. C. 622  
 Elam, A. D., Houston, Tex. 623  
 Elder, Anthony H., Carroll Co. Tenn. 622  
 Eldridge, Thomas D., Memphis, Tenn. 622  
 Elford, J. M., Spartanburg Co. S. C. 622  
 Eller, Peter, Wilkes Co. N. C. 621  
 Elliot, Temple, Henrico Co. Va. 628  
 Elliott, B. P., Floyd Co. Va. 611  
 Elliott, B. P., Floyd Co. Va. 627  
 Elliott, John M., Owingsville, Bath Co. Ky. 609  
 Ellis, H. H., Wilkes Co. N. C. 621  
 Ellis, Josiah F., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Ellis, Samuel, Henrico Co. Va. 612  
 Ellis, W. C., Carroll Co. Ky. 694  
 Ellison, J. J., Granville Co. N. C. 609  
 Ellison, P. M., Calloway Co. Ky. 694  
 Ellyson, H. K., Richmond, Va. 628  
 Else, David, Comal Co. Tex. 623  
 Ely, James B., Farmville, Va. 627  
 Emby, W., Calhoun Co. Miss. 611  
 Endom, Robert H., Monroe Co. La. 617  
 Enloe, John G., York, S. C. 621  
 Ennis, James H., Rowan Co. N. C. 610  
 Epps, F. W., Nottaway Co. Va. 625  
 Epps, Richard, Nottaway Co. Va. 625  
 Epps, T. R., Nottaway Co. Va. 625  
 Eps, Charles H., Charlottesville, James City Co. Va. 627  
 Eskridge, Alexander P., Montgomery, Va. 625  
 Esser, Charles, Comal Co. Tex. 623  
 Estes, J. W., Wake Co. N. C. 610  
 Estevan, Mark A., Iberville Parish, La. 617  
 Etheridge, Jasper, Onslow Co. N. C. 610  
 Eubank, Warren, Lancaster Co. Va. 627  
 Evans, A. B., Middlesex Co. Va. 628  
 Evans, A. B., Prince Edward, Va. 625  
 Evans, George F., Nueces Co. Tex. 624  
 Evans, Samuel R., McLennan Co. Tex. 624  
 Evans, Thomas J., Henrico Co. Va. 628  
 Evans, Walter R., Claiborne Co. Tenn. 608, 622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Evins, J. C., Webb Co. Tex..... 624  
 Ewau, Parker C., Monroe Co. Ark... 614  
 Ewell, Benjamin S., Charlottesville,  
 James City Co. Va..... 627  
 Ewing, William, Montgomery Co.  
 N. C..... 621  
 Ezel, Meil, Clarke Co. Ala..... 614  
 Fagen, F. F., Washington Co. N. C... 620  
 Fain, John S., Union Co. Ga..... 616  
 Fair, James M., Carthage, Tex..... 622  
 Fair, Peter, Baldwin Co. Ga..... 616  
 Faircloth, W. T., Wayne Co. N. C... 621  
 Fairfax, John W., Loudon Co. Va... 625  
 Fairfield, John W., Loudon Co. Va... 628  
 Falkner, Jefferson, Montgomery Co.  
 Ala..... 614  
 Faltin, Angus, Kendall Co. Tex..... 623  
 Falvel, Luke A., Galveston Co. Tex... 623  
 Fannin, Isham J., Morgan Co. Ga... 615  
 Fannin, J. S., Cobb Co. Ga..... 615  
 Fant, John M., Fauquier Co. Va..... 626  
 Farley, Porterfield, Jefferson Co. Miss. 611  
 Farmer, C Baring, Colleton Co. S. C. 622  
 Farmer, W. H., Harris Co. Tex..... 624  
 Farrow, Y. S., Atlanta, Ga..... 615  
 Faulk, James, Johnson Co. N. C..... 621  
 Faulkner, A. H., Prince Edward Co.  
 Va..... 628  
 Faulkner, Anthony W., Louisiana... 617  
 Fennell, Owen, New Hanover Co.  
 N. C..... 621  
 Fentress, George W., Wake Co. N. C. 610  
 Ferguson, A. C., Russell Co. Va..... 612  
 Fickler, John F., Danville, Va..... 628  
 Fickler, John F., Pittsylvania Co. Va. 612  
 Ficklin, John, Montgomery Co. Ky... 694  
 Field, E. M., Sussex Co. Va..... 627  
 Fifer, B. F., Augusta Co. Va..... 611  
 Figg, Robert W., Madison Co. Ala... 614  
 Findlay, James J., Hall Co. Ga..... 615  
 Finney, George W., Franklin Co. Va. 627  
 Fisher, E. S., Grenada, Miss..... 617  
 Fisher, James R., Richmond, Va. 626, 628  
 Fite, Samuel M., Smith Co. Tenn.... 622  
 Fito, J. M., Wilcox Co. Ga..... 616  
 Fitzgerald, A., Wood Co. Tex..... 625  
 Fitzhugh, Edward H., Richmond, Va. 628  
 Fitzhugh, Henry, New York..... 619  
 Fitzpatrick, A. J., Warren Co. Miss... 618  
 Fitzpatrick, Bernard, Jefferson Co.  
 Ark..... 614  
 Fleming, Robert J., Tishemingo Co.  
 Miss..... 611  
 Fleming, W., Highland Co. Va..... 625  
 Flemmings, R. J., Holmes Co. Miss... 618  
 Fletcher, Lorenzo D., Attala Co. Miss. 619  
 Fletcher, M. E., Polk Co. Ga..... 616  
 Fletcher, Thomas J., Attala Co. Miss. 619  
 Floege, Charles, Comal Co. Tex..... 623  
 Flourney, J. E. P., Coffee Co. Ala... 614  
 Flournoy, Robert, Clarke Co. Ga..... 616  
 Flournoy, Thomas H., Warren Co.  
 Va..... 628  
 Flynn, C. D., Campbell Co. Va..... 611  
 Foot, Benjamin F., Bellevue, La..... 617  
 Foot, Thomas M., Bellevue, La..... 617  
 Foote, H. W., Noxubee Co. Miss.... 618  
 Foote, James H., Wake Co., N. C.... 610  
 Forbes, James A., Bastrop, Tex..... 623  
 Forbes, W. H., Adams Co. Miss.... 610  
 Ford, R. M., Travis Co., Tex..... 624  
 Ford, Sherwood W., Falls Co. Tex... 623  
 Ford, S. W., Falls Co. Tex..... 624

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Ford, William C., Lauderdale Co.  
 Miss..... 618  
 Forquaharson, Robert, Lincoln Co.  
 Tenn..... 608  
 Forrister, George, Randolph Co. Ala... 607  
 Fort, J. J., De Soto Co. Miss..... 619  
 Fort, Tomlinson, Chattanooga, Tenn... 622  
 Fort, William A., Floyd Co. Ga..... 616  
 Fortune, Alex., Nelson Co. Va..... 626  
 Fosher, George, Chatham Co. N. C.... 620  
 Foster, S. I., Live Oak Co. Tex..... 624  
 Foster, Thomas L., Marion Co. Ky... 694  
 Foster, William B., Wythe Co. Va... 628  
 Foul, Daniel G., Wake Co. N. C..... 621  
 Foulks, P. A., Nottaway Co. Va..... 625  
 Fowler, E. R., Kemper Co. Miss.... 611  
 Fowler, Isaac C., Virginia..... 626  
 Fowler, William G., Sampson Co.  
 N. C..... 620  
 Fox, George K., Loudon Co. Va..... 625  
 Fox, Richard, Henrico Co. Va..... 628  
 Fraley, Jacob, Rowan Co. N. C..... 620  
 Fraley, W. R., Rowan Co. N. C..... 621  
 Francis, W. P., Smyth Co. Va..... 612  
 Frank, F. G., Wharton Co. Tex..... 624  
 Franklin, J. S., Maryland..... 619  
 Franks, J. D., Macon Co. N. C..... 620  
 Frazier, Charles A., Harrison Co. Tex. 655  
 Frazier, Charles A., Upshur Co. Tex. 624  
 Frazier, Henry S., Davidson Co.  
 Tenn..... 622  
 Frazier, James A., Harrison Co. Ky... 609  
 Freaner, George, Maryland..... 619  
 Freeman, Edward A., Culpepper, Va. 625  
 Freeman, J. A., Orleans Parish, La... 617  
 Freland, Thomas A., Owen Co. Ky... 698  
 Frier, Jacob L., Roanoke Co. Va..... 612  
 Fristow, M. T., Warren Co. Va..... 628  
 Frost, G. W., Tishemingo Co. Miss... 619  
 Fry, A. J., Guadalupe Co. Tex..... 624  
 Fry, Marcus L., Catawba Co. N. C.... 609  
 Fry, O. J., Guadalupe Co. Tex..... 623  
 Fulghum, R. G., Pulaski Co. Ga..... 616  
 Fultz, Alexander H., Augusta Co. Ga. 628  
 Funkhauser, Joseph, Rockingham Co.  
 Va..... 628  
 Fuqua, Samuel, Lunenburg Co. Va... 628  
 Furchase, D. M., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609  
 Furchess, D. M., Iredell Co. N. C.... 620  
 Furguson, M. J., Lawrence Co. Ky... 617  
 Gaffagon, Leonard J., Northampton  
 Co. Va..... 628  
 Gage, James A., Claiborne Co. Miss... 618  
 Gage, Robert S., Madison Co. N. C.... 620  
 Gaither, A. F., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609  
 Gaither, Nat, Christian Co. Ky..... 617  
 Galbraith, Samuel G., Fannin Co. Tex. 623  
 Galbraith, S. J., Fannin Co. Tex.... 624  
 Galladay, William, Rockingham Co.  
 Va..... 628  
 Gambill, R. N., Rockingham Co. Va... 628  
 Gantt, E. W., Pulaski Co. Ark..... 607  
 Gaudenriere, E. L., Sparta, Tenn.... 622  
 Gardner, Abel, junior, Guilford Co.  
 N. C..... 609  
 Gardner, Benjamin, Barbour Co. Ala. 614  
 Gardner, C. B., Montgomery Co. Va... 625  
 Gardner, Daniel E., Henrico Co. Va... 627  
 Gardner, John, Christiansburg, Va... 625  
 Garland, J., Lynchburg, Va..... 628  
 Garland, James, Lynchburg, Va..... 626  
 Garnett, Ira, Albemarle Co. Va... 625, 628  
 Garnett, Muscoe, Essex Co. Va... 625, 628

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Garold, Clark F., Johnson Co. N. C.	621
Garrard, James A., Clark Co. Miss.	619
Garrett, B. F., Halifax Co. Va.	626, 628
Garrett, E. W., Pulaski Co. Ark.	607
Garrett, O. H. P., Washington Co. Tex.	624
Garrett, Thomas H., Russell Co. Va.	612, 628
Garris, Gray C., Wayne Co. N. C.	620
Garrison, Moses H., Montgomery Co. Ala.	614
Garrigut, John S., Rockingham Co. Va.	628
Gaskill, V. A., Fulton Co. Ga.	615
Gates, Frederick, St. Mary's Parish, La.	617
Gatlin, J. B., Darlington Co. S. C.	608
Gaulding, Richard I., Charlotte Co. Va.	676
Gautier, Doctor W. J., Macon Co. Ala.	614
Gee, Joseph J., Carroll Co. Miss.	618
Gent, Jacob C., Russell Co. Va.	612
Gentry, A. M., Houston Co. Tex.	623
Gentry, L. M., Spartanburg Co. S. C.	622
George, John E., Montgomery Co. Tex.	625
Gibbes, J. G., Columbia, S. C.	622
Gibson, James, Chatham Co. N. C.	620
Gibson, J. E., Lee Co. Va.	625
Gibson, Samuel J., Randolph Co. N. C.	621
Gibson, T. C., Madison Co. Va.	628
Gibson, W. W., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.	619
Giddings, G. H., Galveston Co. Tex.	623
Gilbert, J. C., Ky.	694
Gilchrist, John, Roberson Co. N. C.	610
Gill, W. P., Chester Co. S. C.	608
Gillenwaters, Joel, Tishemingo Co. Miss.	611
Gillenwaters, John E., Tishemingo Co. Miss.	611
Gillenwaters, Joseph, Holmes Co. Miss.	618
Gillespie, G. L., Chattanooga, Tenn.	622
Gillespie, J. C., Sumpter Co. Ala.	614
Gilliam, Robert B., Granville Co. N. C.	609
Gillian, Robert, Prince George Co. Va.	628
Gilman, Robert, Prince George Co. Va.	628
Gilmer, John, Pittsylvania Co. Va.	628
Gilmore, William H., Attala Co. Miss.	619
Givens, J. S., Indianola, Tex.	625
Glass, Louis F., Clarke Co. Va.	628
Glass, R. H., Lynchburg, Va.	626
Glass, R. H., Virginia.	626
Glenn, J. E., Newbury, S. C.	622
Glenn, Jesse A., Whitfield Co. Ga.	616
Glenn, John W., Tex.	624, 625
Glenn, Joseph, Whitfield Co. Ga.	616
Glenn, Luther J., Fulton Co. Ga.	615
Glenn, R. W., Guilford Co. N. C.	609
Glenn, Thomas K., Person Co. N. C.	621
Godbold, Elly, Marion Co. S. C.	608
Godwin, D. J., Portsmouth, Va.	627
Godwin, Leonard, Sampson Co. N. C.	610
Godwin, Perry, Johnson Co. N. C.	621
Golladay, Edward Isaac, Wilson Co. Tenn.	608
Golladay, Robert H., Coffeetown, Miss.	619
Gooch, Miletus T., Louisa Co. Va.	628
Good, Gideon J., Jasper, Tex.	622, 623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Good, W. S., Cherokee Co. Tex.	624
de, James J., Clarke Co. Ala.	614
odwin, Charles F., Nottaway Co. Va.	628
Goodwin, John M., Albemarle Co. Va.	628
Goodwyn, Thomas G., Botetourt Co. Va.	628
Gordon, James L., Louisa Co. Va.	628
Gordon, John F., Guadalupe Co. Tex.	623, 624
Gore, Clemen, Dallas Co. Tex.	624
Gorham, Samuel, Accomack Co. Va.	628
Gotton, Albert R., Sussex Co. Va.	627
Gould, W. T., Augusta, Ga.	615
Gowan, Thomas R., Simpson Co. Miss.	618
Gower, F. C., Greenville Co. S. C.	608
Grace, William P., Jefferson Co. Ark.	615
Grady, J. R., Harnett Co. N. C.	621
Graham, Dr. A., Rockbridge, Va.	626
Graham, James H., Newnan, Ga.	615
Graham, John W., Fairfax Co. Va.	628
Graham, Joseph J., Wytke Co. Va.	626
Granberry, James M., Quitman Co. Ga.	616
Grandy, John J., Pasquotank Co. N. C.	621
Granniss, E. C., Bibb Co. Ga.	608
Grant, William H., Whitfield Co. Ga.	615
Gravelly, George D., Henry Co. Va.	612
Graves, R. S., Powhattan, Va.	625
Gray, A. S., Rockingham, Va.	626
Gray, B. W., Marion Co. Tex.	624, 625
Gray, J. C., Yallabusha Co. Miss.	619
Gray, Stephen, Orleans Parish, La.	617
Gray, W. H., Loudon Co. Va.	625
Green, A. M., Holmes Co. Miss.	611
Green, Dr. Thomas F., Milledgeville, Ga.	608
Green, Israel, Clark Co. Va.	628
Green, James B., King William Co. Va.	612
Green, James W., Upson Co. Ga.	608
Green, J. F., Charleston Co. S. C.	608
Green, John W., Carroll Co. Va.	628, 629
Green, Joseph, Brunswick, N. C.	621
Green, Nathaniel T., Halifax Co. Va.	626
Green, W. W., Cleveland Co. N. C.	609
Greene, Isreal, Clarke Co. Va.	628
Greenwood, W. M., McCracken Co. Ky.	694
Greer, Henry C., Hinds Co. Miss.	618
Gregory, R. B., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
Gregory, William H., Wake Co. N. C.	621
Gresham, Samuel P., Lancaster Co. Va.	628
Gresham, Samuel, Lancaster Co. Va.	628
Grey, William, Saint Martin's Parish, La.	617
Griffin, E. S., Twiggs Co. Ga.	608, 616
Griffith, S. L., Pulaski Co. Ark.	607
Grigg, B. F., Lincoln Co. N. C.	621
Grigsby, J. Warren, Lincoln Co. Ky.	609
Grizzard, J. M., Mitchell Co. N. C.	610
Gros-s, Reuben, Lexington Co. S. C.	608
Groves, F. O., Page, Va.	627
Gruene, Ernest, Comal Co. Tex.	623
Grundy, Thomas D., McCracken Co. Ky.	694
Guenther, H., Comal Co. Tex.	623
Guffin, Lemuel G., Abbeville, S. C.	622
Guirkin, Charles, Pasquotank Co. N. C.	621
Gunnels, Nathan, Banks Co. Ga.	608



*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Gunter, Benjamin F., Accomack Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Guyther, D. C., Orange Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Guyther, D. C., Washington Co. N. C. 620  
 Gwathney, George N., Henrico Co. Va. 612  
 Gwyn, Hugh, Surry country (Co.) N. C. 610  
 Hackley, W. B., Rappahannock Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hagan, Francis, Louisville, Ky. . . . . 609  
 Haines, Lewis, Davidson Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Hair, J. A., Prince George Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Haldeman, Henry, Brazos Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Hale, P. H., Fauquier Co. Va. . . . . 611, 628  
 Hale, William, Catawba Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hall, C. G., Victoria Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Hall, Hiram, Calhoun Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Hall, Joseph, Johnson Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Hall, Reverend James G., Yallabusha Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Hallady, S. F., Alachua Co. Fla. . . . . 615  
 Halleman, W. J., Wake Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Hallman, H. M., Catawba Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hamilton, Alexander W., Natchitoches, La. . . . . 617  
 Hamilton, R. D., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622  
 Hamilton, Thomas D., Chickasaw Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Hamilton, Thomas L., Chickasaw Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hamlett, John T., Henry Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Hammett, H. P., Greenville Co. S. C. 608  
 Hammock, James, Twiggs Co. Ga. . . . . 608  
 Hammon, Samuel, Woodstock, Va. . . . . 627  
 Hampton, H. C., Surry country (Co.) N. C. . . . . 610  
 Hamrick, William H., Rockingham, Va. . . . . 626  
 Hanby, G. D., Carroll Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Hancock, Francis G., Chesterfield Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hancock, N. A., Claiborne Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hancock, Will, Clarke Co. Miss. . . . . 610  
 Hancock, William M., Clark Co. Miss. 618  
 Handley, William A., Randolph Co. Ala. . . . . 614  
 Hanks, Cyrus, Carrollton, Ky. . . . . 617  
 Hanny, G. M., Fulton Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Hanson, John A., Leake Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Harbour, E. G., Patrick Co. Va. . . . . 626  
 Hardee, John T., Orleans Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Hardee, Pinkney, Lenoir Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Hardee, R. W., Cumberland Co. N. C. 621  
 Hardy, M. L., Ouachita Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Hargrave, John C., Iredell Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hargrave, J. R., Anson Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hargroves, Z. B., Floyd Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Harles, G. P., Comal Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Harmon, C. P., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Harmon, James S., Taylor Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Harmon, John A., Augusta Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Harmon, W. D. M., Lexington Co. S. C. . . . . 622  
 Harn, C. D., Navasota, Tex. . . . . 625  
 Harnsburger, Henry B., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . . 632  
 Harper, C. H., Greene Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Harper, George W., Hinds Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Harper, James C., Caldwell Co. N. C. 609  
 Harper, James W., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Harper, J. C., Caldwell Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Harrell, Starkey S., Hertford Co. N. C. . . . . 609

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Harrill, H., Rutherford Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Harrill, S. S., Granville Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Harrington, S. R., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614  
 Harris, Alfred, Lumpkin Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Harris, C. G. Attala Co. Miss. . . . . 610  
 Harris, Charles E., Benham Co. Tex. 624  
 Harris, D. O., Woodford Co. Ky. . . . . 609  
 Harris, Fletcher A., Wilkes Co. N. C. 610  
 Harris, George E., De Soto Co. Miss. 611  
 Harris, J. L., Atlanta, Ga. . . . . 615  
 Harris, John L., Fulton Co. Ga. . . . . 608  
 Harris, John T., Rockingham Co. Va. 612  
 Harris, Kiah P., Cabarrus Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Harris, N. L., Columbia Co. Ark. . . . . 615  
 Harris, Thomas D., Rankin Co. Miss. 619  
 Harris, W. A., Orange Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Harris, William H., Mecklenburg Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Harrison, Edmund, Amelia Court House, Va. . . . . 625  
 Harrison, H. T., Loudon, Va. . . . . 626  
 Harrison, John C., Panola Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Harrison, John H., Amelia Court House, Va. . . . . 625  
 Harrison, Mathew, Loudon Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Harrison, Matthew, Loudon Co. Va. . . . . 626  
 Harrison, Orville, Panola Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Harrison, R. F., Carrollton, Ky. . . . . 617  
 Harrison, Samuel S., Caswell Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Harrison, Samuel S., Danville, Va. . . . . 626  
 Harrison, Stewart, Edgefield Co. S. C. 622  
 Harrison, Thomas J., Adams Co. Miss. . . . . 610  
 Harrison, Walter P., Danville, Va. . . . . 625  
 Harrison, W. H., Amelia Court House, Va. . . . . 625  
 Hart, George R., Hill Co. Tex. . . . . 624, 625  
 Hart, Oscar B., Putnam Co. Fla. . . . . 615  
 Hart, Samuel, Carroll Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hartness, John W. A., York Co. S. C. 608  
 Harvey, George M., Newnan, Ga. . . . . 615  
 Harvey, Robert D., Floyd Co. Ga. . . . . 608  
 Harvey, Samuel P., Copiah Co. Miss. 611  
 Hascal, F. B., Jones Co. Ga. . . . . 608  
 Haskell, F. B., Cobb Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Haskell, William H., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Haswell, George T., Robertson Co. Tex. . . . . 635  
 Hatch, B. L., Monroe Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Hathaway, Albert M., Owensboro, Ky. 616, 617  
 Hausaldt, E. A., Victoria Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Hawes, Richard, Bourbon Co. Ky. . . . . 617  
 Hawkins, H. J., Calhoun Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Hawkins, John W., Madison Co. Va. 628  
 Hawkins, Philemore B., Franklin Co. N. C. . . . . 613  
 Hawkins, Samuel, Chattanooga Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Hawkins, Thomas T., Jefferson Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Hawkins, William, Gainsboro, Tenn. 622  
 Hawley, James H., Jefferson Co. Ark. 615  
 Hawthorne, Robert, Fairfield, S. C. . . . . 622  
 Hayes, Hilliard W., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . . 625  
 Haymond, Alpheus F., Monroe Co. West Va. . . . . 630  
 Haynes, William A., Noxubee Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Haynie, Ephraim F., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . . 611

*Disabilities, Removal of (continued.)*

Haynie, E. T., Holmes Co. Miss. ....	618
Hays, Thomas H., Hardin Co. Ky. ....	694
Haywood, E. G., Wake Co. N. C. ....	621
Haywood, William D., Rowan Co. N. C. ....	610
Haywood, William D., Wake Co. N. C. ....	610
Hazelrig, John T., Morgan Co. Ky. ....	694
Head, George R., Loudon Co. Va. ....	628
Head, George R., Prince Edward, Va. ....	625
Head, John W., Memphis, Tenn. ....	622
Head, J. R., Bienville Parish, La. ....	617
Headen, A. G., Chatham Co. N. C. ....	621
Headen, J. H., Chatham Co. N. C. ....	609
Heath, William P., Guilford Co. N. C. ....	609
Heaton, Laurie D., Calhoun Co. Tex. ....	623
Heckman, Joseph, Franklin Co. Va. ....	612
Hedgpeeth, I. N., Prairie Co. Ark. ....	614
Heidemeyer, Fritz, Comal Co. Tex. ....	623
Heigh, William, Wake Co. N. C. ....	620
Heller, Emanuel, Farnville, Va. ....	627
Helm, Capt. Jack, De Witt Co. Tex. ....	623
Hemphill, James, Chester, S. C. ....	622
Henderson, Fenton M., Leesburg, Va. ....	625
Henderson, Herndon L., Wakulla Co. Fla. ....	615
Henderson, J. Bagley, Tex. ....	623
Henderson, John R., Davidson Co. N. C. ....	620
Henderson, William F., Davidson Co. N. C. ....	609
Hendricks, A. S., Loudon Co. Va. ....	628
Hendricks, Jesse, Dawson Co. Ga. ....	608, 615
Hendrix, John C., Atlanta Co. Ga. ....	608
Heusermann, W., Kendall Co. Tex. ....	623
Henly, R. S., James City Co. Va. ....	628
Henry, J. H., King William Co. Va. ....	628
Hertif, F., Bexar Co. Tex. ....	623
Herloin, Samuel P., Johnson Co. N. C. ....	621
Herman, J. W., Blanco Co. Tex. ....	623
Herndon, John G., Greene Co. Va. ....	628
Herndon, John M., Henrico Co. Va. ....	623
Herndon, John M., Spottsylvania, Va. ....	626
Herod, James M., Denton Co. Tex. ....	624
Herring, John J., Wayne Co. N. C. ....	621
Herrman, J. W., Blanco Co. Tex. ....	623
Hetterick, Robert M., Rappahannock Co. Va. ....	623
Heyer, Henry, Guadalupe Co. Tex. ....	625
Hiatt, Nathan, Guilford, Co. N. C. ....	609
Hicks, Henry C., Galveston Co. Tex. ....	623, 624
Higgins, James M., Cherokee Co. N. C. ....	609
Hill, D. P., Fulton Co. Ga. ....	616
Hill, F. H., Madison, Va. ....	625
Hill, J., Buckingham Co. Va. ....	611, 623
Hill, J. C., Albermarle, Va. ....	625
Hill, John R., Dougherty Co. Ga. ....	608
Hill, Reuben D., Augusta Co. Va. ....	611
Hill, Thomas T., Culpepper C. H. Va. ....	626
Hillhouse, E. B. M., Calhoun Co. Miss. ....	611
Hilliard, C. C., Montgomery Co. N. C. ....	621
Hillyer, George, Fulton Co. Ga. ....	616
Hinds, Levi, Madison Co. Ala. ....	614
Hines, C., Blanco Co. Tex. ....	623
Hines, E. C., Blanco Co. Tex. ....	623
Hines, R. S., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	612
Hinnaut, James, Johnson Co. N. C. ....	621
Hinnaut, Wm., Wilson Co. N. C. ....	620
Hinton, E. O., Petersburg City, Va. ....	612
Hinton, John R., Petersburg City, Va. ....	612
Hinton, Josiah, Live Oak Co. Tex. ....	624
Hix, Thomas W., Appomattox Co. Va. ....	628

*Disabilities, Removal of (continued.)*

Hoag, Peter, Comal Co. Tex. ....	623
Hodge, George B., Fayette Co. Ky. ....	617
Hodge, Henderson H., Wake Co. N. C. ....	610
Hodges, Fleming, Chickasaw Co. Miss. ....	618
Hodges, William, Chickasaw Co. Miss. ....	618
Hodson, R. W. B., Cedar Keys, Fla. ....	615
Hoerster, H., Mason Co. Tex. ....	623
Hoffman, G. W., Madison Co. Va. ....	628
Hoffman, Procop, Nueces Co. Tex. ....	624
Hogan, C. A., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. ....	619
Hogan, James P., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. ....	619
Hogan, John T., Jessamine Co. Ky. ....	609
Hogan, W. H., Orange Co. N. C. ....	610
Hoge, James M., Richmond, Va. ....	628
Holbrook, S., Forsyth Co. Ga. ....	616
Holcomb, W. E., Pickens Co. S. C. ....	621
Holdeman, Horace, Bell Co. Tex. ....	624
Holden, Frank H., Taliaferro Co. Ga. ....	615
Holland, B. I., Rappahannock Co. Va. ....	612
Hollford, Moses G., Kemper Co. Miss. ....	611
Holliday, R. K., Clayton Co. Ga. ....	615
Holliday, Robert B., Winchester, Va. ....	627
Hollingsworth, C. L., Oronee Co. S. C. ....	622
Hollingsworth, Lewis H., Atala Co. Miss. ....	619
Holman, John S., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	628
Holman, Joseph, Arkansas. ....	614
Holmes, Charles, Brazoria Co. Tex. ....	625
Holmes, Francis, De Soto Co. Miss. ....	611
Holmes, Moses L., Rowan Co. N. C. ....	610
Holmes, P. C., Sampson Co. N. C. ....	620
Holt, James S., Noxubee Co. Miss. ....	611
Holt, P. S., Macon Co. Ala. ....	614
Holtzman, J. A., Houston Co. Ga. ....	616
Holz, Nicholas, Comal Co. Tex. ....	623
Homer, James A., Campbell Co. Va. ....	628
Hood, George M., Richmond Co. Ga. ....	608
Hooker, J. J., Holmes Co. Miss. ....	618
Hooker, J. J., Holmes, Miss. ....	619
Hooper, B. S., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	612
Hooper, H. R., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	612
Hooper, P. O., Pulaski Co., Ark. ....	607
Hooper, Thomas, Cobb Co. Ga. ....	615
Hopkins, C. P., Gonzales Co. Tex. ....	624
Hopkins, Ed., Jacksonville, Fla. ....	615
Hopkins, Edward, Duval Co. Fla. ....	615
Hopkins, Joseph, Cameron Co. Tex. ....	623
Hoppoldt, J. M., Raleigh, N. C. ....	621
Horner, Joseph P., New Orleans, La. ....	617
Hose, John H., Houston Co. Ga. ....	616
Hosea, S. S., Washington Co., Tex. ....	624
Hoskins, Erastus, Holmes Co. Miss. ....	611
Hough, Thomas I., New Orleans, La. ....	617
Hough, Wade, Caldwell Parish, La. ....	617
Hough, Wade H., Saint Landry Parish, La. ....	617
Houghton, William R., Chowan Co. N. C. ....	609
House, J. F., Holmes Co. Miss. ....	611
House, Samuel O., Marion Co. Fla. ....	615
Houston, Henry H., Louisville, Ky. ....	617
Houston, Joseph A., Guilford Co. N. C. ....	609
Houston, Thomas, Winston Co. Miss. ....	619
Howard, Franklin, Lincoln Co. N. C. ....	609
Howard, H. H., Leake Co. Miss. ....	611, 618
Howard, J. A., Cobb Co. Ga. ....	615
Howard, Jeremiah A., Barton Co. Ga. ....	616
Howard, Joseph L., Floyd Co. Va. ....	628
Howard, L., Macon Co. N. C. ....	620
Howard, N. P., Henrico Co. Va. ....	628
Howard, Robert, Henrico Co. Va. ....	628
Howard, Robert, Richmond, Va. ....	627

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Howerton, Wm. H., Halifax Co. Va. . . . . 626  
 Hoyer, Julius, Bexar Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Hubbard, C. M., James City Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Huckaby, S., Noxubee Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Hudgin, Robert, Caroline Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hudgins, Thomas W., Chowan Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Hudgins, W. G., Caroline Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hudnall, Henry, Richmond, Va. . . . . 625  
 Hudnall, James L., Lauderdale Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hudson, D. C., Hinds Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hudson, Drury, Greensburg, Ky. . . . . 617  
 Hudson, George H., Augusta Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hudson, James L., Ouachita Co. Ark. . . . . 607  
 Huey, J. K., Paducah, Ky. . . . . 609  
 Huffman, A. B., Madison Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Huffinan, L. J., Spottsylvania, Va. . . . . 628  
 Hughes, Graham, Daviess Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Hughes, Jasper C., Gloucester Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hughes, J. M., jr., Memphis, Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Hughes, Robert J., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . . 625  
 Hughes, R. W., Washington Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Humble, Jacob, New Orleans, La. . . . . 617  
 Hume, W. M., Fauquier Co. Va. . . . . 611  
 Humes, James W., Abingdon, Va. . . . . 626  
 Humphrey, Alexander, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Humphrey, James, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Humphreys, E., Gordon Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Humphreys, Enoch, Gordon Co. Ga. . . . . 608  
 Humphreys, L. C., Wayne Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Hundly, Rinard A., Clark Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Hunt, A. G., Fayette Co. Ky. . . . . 617  
 Hunt, James G., Wharton Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Hunt, Joseph, Wytheville, Va. . . . . 628  
 Hunt, O. W., Fairfax, Va. . . . . 625  
 Hunt, O. W., Virginia . . . . . 625  
 Hunter, David M., Louisa Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Hunter, Dr. C. L., Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hurley, Thomas M., Mathew Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Hussey, Stephen, Guilford Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Hussey, Thomas W., Edgecombe Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Huston, Henry A., Paducah, Ky. . . . . 609  
 Hutcherson, Francis S., Franklin Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Hutchins, Z. M., Randolph Co. Ala. . . . . 607  
 Hutchinson, Arthur, Campbell Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Hutchinson, Jesse T., Henrico Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Hutto, Aaron, Warren Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Hyant, J. B., Edgecombe Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Iilsley, Leonard, Guadalupe Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Iilsly, Leonard, Guadalupe Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Ingold, L. D., Caldwell Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Ingram, John, Macon Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Ingram, S. M., Richmond Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Innis, Alexander, Fairfax Co. Va. . . . . 611  
 Irby, James E., Union Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Ireson, Andrew, Sullivan Co. Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Irvin, S. D., De Soto Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Irving, R. K., Buckingham Co. Va. . . . . 627  
 Irwin, John L., Marshall Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Irwin, William, Spartanburg, S. C. . . . . 622  
 Isbell, L. D., Appomattox Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Isley, G. M., Guilford Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Jackson, A., Warren Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Jackson, Absalom, Elmore Co. Ala. . . . . 607  
 Jackson, Henry T., Sampson Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Jackson, John R., Warren Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jackson, Joseph, Gloucester Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jackson, S. S., Randolph Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Jacobs, Edgar B., Warren Co. Va. . . . . 628

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Jac George W., Goliad Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Jaco John A., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Jamerson, Marshall, Franklin Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 James, Green, Botetourt Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 James, R. C., Franklin Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 James, W. W., Sullivan Co. Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Janes, W. H., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Janney, Charles H., Columbia, S. C. . . . . 622  
 Jeffries, J. M., senior, King and Queen Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jemison, Robert W., Ouachita Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Jenkins, B. W., Bolivar Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Jenkins, B. W., Louisville, Ky. . . . . 616  
 Jenkins, W. H., Granville Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Jenkins, Willis, Wake Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Jenny, George W., Loudon Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Jesse, George M., Henry Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Jeter, William, Richmond, Va. . . . . 626  
 Jett, J. B., King George Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jobe, S. J., Catoosa Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Jobson, John S., Houston Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Johns, P., Madison Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Johns, St. Clair, New Orleans Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Johnson, A. B., Yuzoo Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Johnson, Adna, Baton Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Johnson, Cadmus C., Richmond, Va. . . . . 625  
 Johnson, Calvin, Dawson Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Johnson, Charles W., Orange Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Johnson, George W., Lunenburg Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Johnson, James P., Bedford Co. Va. . . . . 626  
 Johnson, James T., Catawba Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Johnson, John, Richmond Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Johnson, J. P., Jefferson Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Johnson, L., Marshall Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Johnson, Lawrence C., Texas . . . . . 624  
 Johnson, Peyton, sr., Richmond, Va. . . . . 624  
 Johnson, Samuel E., Moore Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Johnson, T. E., Richmond Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Johnson, W. D., Marlboro Co. S. C. . . . . 608  
 Johnson, William, Russell Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Johnson, William H., Lania Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Johnson, William J., Henrico Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Johnson, Willis D., Jefferson Co. Ark. . . . . 614  
 Johnston, David S., Morgan Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Johnston, John M., Pittsylvania Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Johnston, Peter C., Lee Co. Va. . . . . 626  
 Johnston, Wm. B., Macon, Ga. . . . . 615  
 Joiner, Nat C., Fayette Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Joiner, Wm. H., Johnson Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Jones, A., Warren Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Jones, Abner, Grayson Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jones, Abram, Edgfield Co. S. C. . . . . 622  
 Jones, Camillus, Colorado Co. Tex. . . . . 635  
 Jones, C. M., Goliad Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Jones, Doctor A. G., Henrico Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jones, G. W., Smyth Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jones, James E., King and Queen Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jones, James D., Virginia . . . . . 625  
 Jones, Jesse R., Autauga Co. Ala. . . . . 607  
 Jones, John, Jackson Co. Tenn. . . . . 608  
 Jones, John A., Pulaski Co. Ark. . . . . 614  
 Jones, John M., Chowan Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Jones, John S., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . . 635  
 Jones, John W., Pittsylvania Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Jones, R. D., Granville Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Jones, Richard, Gloucester Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Jones, Roland A., Franklin Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Jones, Thomas C., Daviess Co. Ky. . . . . 694

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Jones, V. H., Barren Co. Ky.....	694
Jones, William E., Kendall Co. Tex..	624
Jones, William H., Tishemingo Co. Miss.....	618
Jones, Wilson C., <i>Vell</i> [Yell] Co. Ark.	607
Jordan, John M., Buckingham Co. Va.	611
Jordan, John M., Pulaski Co. Va.....	628
Jordan, Richard, Texas.....	635
Joynes, W. T., Petersburg City, Va..	612
Judd, J. W., Robertson Co. Tenn.....	622
Kaiser, Wm. B., Augusta Co. Va.....	628
Keels, Daniel, Sumter Co. S. C.....	608
Keiffer, Blasius, Medina Co. Tex.....	623
Kellar, William E., Mercer Co. Ky....	609
Kellett, John, Nucees Co. Tex.....	624
Kelley, W. H., Warren Co. Va.....	628
Kelley, William, Dawson Co. Ga.....	615
Kelley, William S., Macon, Ga.....	615
Kellis, William, Kemper Co. Miss.....	619
Kelly, Alexander, Moore Co. N. C.....	610
Kelly, James P., Tazewell, Va.....	626
Kelly, William, Dawson Co. Ga.....	608, 616
Kelso, Samuel, Southampton Co. Va.	628
Kemp, Wyndham, Gloucester Co. Va.	628
Kempf, Joseph, Medina Co. Tex.....	623, 624
Kendall, John W., West Liberty, Ky.	616
Kendall, William E., Fort Bend Co. Tex.....	624
Kennedy, Thomas L., Autauga Co. Ala.....	614
Kennedy, T. L., Lee Co. Ala.....	614
Kerby, T. A. J., Floyd Co. Va.....	628
Kerr, R. C., Jackson Co. Miss.....	619
Kessler, Wellington, L., Rowan Co. N. C.....	610
Kettner, Francis, Mason Co. Tex.....	623
Kewbrough, Joseph, Kendall Co. Tex.	623
Key, D. N., Chattanooga, Tenn.....	622
Key, S. A., Chattanooga, Tenn.....	622
Kiels, Elias M., Barbour Co. Ala.....	607
Kilby, Thomas J., Suffolk, Va.....	626
Killbrew, Joshua, Edgecombe Co. N. C.....	609
Kimball, A. N., Hinds Co. Miss.....	611
Kimbrough, O. L., Carroll Co. Miss..	618
Kimbrough, Thomas M., Henrico Co. Va.....	612
Kimbrough, Thomas T., Carroll Co. Miss.....	618
Kincaid, William M., Rowan Co. N. C.	610
Kindred, John J., South Hampton, Va.	627
King, David G., Cataosa Co. Ga.....	616
King, Geo. C., Franklin Co. Va.....	628
King, Isaac N., Warren Co. Va.....	628
King, John A., Orleans Parish, La..	617
King, J. Q. A., McCracken Co. Ky....	617
King, Richard W., Lenoir Co. N. C....	610
King, T. W., Monroe Co. Ga.....	608
Kingsbury, Russell H., Granville Co. N. C.....	609
Kinlaw, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C....	621
Kinney, M. C., Coffee Co. Ala.....	614
Kirby, A. J., Floyd Co. Va.....	611
Kirk, William, Pensacola, Fla.....	615
Kirksey, E. F., Stewart Co. Ga.....	616
Kivelin, Mathew, Live Oak Co. Texas	624
Knight, John R., Jackson Co. Tenn..	608
Knight, Nathaniel, Anson Co. N. C....	609
Knwles, D. E., Pierce Co. Ga.....	616
Knox, J. H., Chickasaw Co. Miss.....	618
Koonce, Simeon E., Jones Co. N. C....	620
Kolthe, Christian, Gillespie Co. Tex..	623
Kriegner, E. O., Kendall Co. Tex.....	623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Krise, Philip A., Campbell Co. Va....	628
Kuenn, Bernard, Comal Co. Tex.....	623
Kufuss, William, Kendall Co. Tex....	623
Kulme, Albert, Comal Co. Tex.....	623
Kurtz, John R., Augusta Co. Va.....	628
Larkye, Green, Gonzales Co. Tex.....	624
Lamkin, John T., Lawrence Co. Miss.	618
Lamotte, Thomas J., Columbia, S. C.	621
Land, Edward C., Greenville Co. Va..	627
Landrum, James M., Jackson Co. Fla.	615
Lane, Ellsberry R., Goliad Co. Tex...	624
Lane, H. M., Goliad Co. Tex.....	624
Lane, John G., Rappahannock Co. Va.....	628
Langhouse, C. H., Scruggs, Pittsylvania C. H. Va.....	626
Laning, John, Buncombe Co. N. C....	609
Laning, Lawson A., Buncombe Co. N. C.....	609
Lanis, Alexander, Fauquier Co. Va....	611
Lankford, William, Buncombe Co. N. C.....	609
Lasere, Emile, New Orleans, La.....	617
Lassiter, D. W., Petersburg City, Va.	620
Latham, Eph., Jackson Co. Ala.....	607
Lawrence, B. G., Marshall Co. Miss.	618
Lawrence, B. G., Texas.....	624
Lawrence, John W., Travis Co. Tex.	624
Laws, George, Orange Co. N. C.....	620
Laws, George, Orange Co. N. C.....	610
Lawson, A., Wythe Co, Va.....	628
Lawson, Albert, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Lawson, A. M., Henrico Co. Va.....	628
Lawson, D. P., Lee Co. Miss.....	618
Lawson, James A., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
Lea, G. M., Alamance Co. N. C.....	620
Leach, James M., Davidson Co. N. C.	620
Leach, J. M., Davidson Co. N. C.....	621
Leach, John, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Leach, L., Warren Co. Va.....	628
Leachman, Robert E., Lauderdale Co. Miss.....	611
League, T. J., Galveston Co. Tex.....	624
Leak, James A., Anson Co. N. C.....	609
Leak, T. C., Richmond Co. N. C.....	621
Lee, C. S., junior, Coffee Co. Ala.....	614
Lee, H. S., Virginia.....	625
Lee, Hugh J., Lincoln Co. N. C.....	621
Lee, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C.....	610
Lee, Philip, Louisville, Ky.....	609
Lee, Richmond, Robeson Co. N. C....	610
Lecture, Samuel, Petersburg, Va.....	627
Legg, George W. H., Spartansburg Co. S. C.....	608
Leitch, Giles, Robeson Co. N. C.....	610
Leke, W. W., Ouachita Co. Ark.....	615
Leland, Oscar H., McLennan Co. Tex.	624
Leland, S. W., Bartow Co. Ga.....	616
Lemley, Doctor Joseph, Hinds Co. Miss.....	618
Leslie, P. H., Barren Co. Ky.....	694
Lester, George H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga.	608
Lett, John W., Cumberland Co. N. C.	609
Lewis, A. J., Claiborne Co. Miss.....	610
Lewis, G. W., Westmoreland, Va.....	626
Lewis, Jethran, Johnson Co. N. C....	621
Lewis, John L., Claiborne Parish, La.	608
Lewis, Joseph H., Barren Co. Ky....	617
Lewis, S. Longworth, Bowling Green, Va.....	626
Lewis, Thomas P., Monroe Co. Va....	625
Lewis, William C., Attala Co. Miss..	619
Lightner, A. B., Augusta Co. Va.....	628

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Ligon, James F., Prince Edward Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Liles, E. R., Anson Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Lilly, Edmund, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Linder, J. R., Colleton Co. S. C. . . . . 608  
 Lindsay, Alexander H., Guilford Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Lindsay, D. D., Lauderdale, Ala. . . . . 614  
 Lindsay, John E., Edgecombe Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Lindsay, Robert B., Tuscumbia, Ala. . . . . 614  
 Lindsay, William, Hickman Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Lindsey, A. H., Stokes Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Lindsey, L. A., Jacksonvile, Miss. . . . . 617  
 Linkenhoker, Lewis, Botetourt Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Lipscomb, M. M., Henrico Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Lipsey, E. J., De Soto Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Listich, Charles, Bexar Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Little, John P., Richmond Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Little, L. P., Owensboro, Ky. . . . . 617  
 Lively, E. H., James City Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Lloyd, Joseph, O'Kolona, Miss. . . . . 619  
 Lochrane, O. A., Fulton Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Lockamy, Wilson, Sampson Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Locke, W. J., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Locke, John M., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Locket, J. M., Bienville Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Logan, Joseph T., Rockingham Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 London, Manger, New Hanover Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Long, Isaac G., Horry Co. S. C. . . . . 622  
 Long, J. M., Cabanas Co., N. C. . . . . 621  
 Long, Thomas B., Rowan Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Long, William, Richmond Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Long, William A., Chatham Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Long, William W., Yadkin Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Longstreet, W. D., Noxubee Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Lookup, Alexander, Colorado Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Looney, A. M., Murray Co. Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Lordon, H. A., Chatham Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Loughridge, Benjamin, Murray Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Loughridge, Jacob A., Chickasaw Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Love, R. C., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Love, R. O., Hill Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Love, S. B., Gadsden Co. Fla. . . . . 615  
 Love, William R., Cumberland Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Love, W. T., Ky. . . . . 694  
 Lovejoy, John L. L., junior, Denton Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Lovell, William B., Rabun Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Loving, Orville, Nelson Co. Va. . . . . 628  
 Loving, Seaton H., Nelson Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Lowell, Asa J. L., Guadalupe Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Lowell, Asa J. L., Guadalupe Co. Tex. . . . . 625  
 Low, James H., Johnson Co. Ark. . . . . 607  
 Lowden, James B., Smyth Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Lowe, D. A., Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Lowe, Isaac, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Lowry, Samuel T., Clark Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Lucas, George M., Baldwin Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Lucas, J. J. D., Bladen Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Lucas, John C., Attala Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Lucas O., Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . . 611, 618  
 Luckenbach, William, Gillespie Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Luffman, Wm., Murray Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Luther, Henry, Montgomery Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Luther, Jeremiah, Montgomery Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Lux, Hubert, Comal Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Lynch, B. L., New Orleans, La. . . . . 608

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Lynch, J. S., Wilcox Co. Ala. . . . . 614  
 Lynham, J. O., Henrico Co. Va. . . . . 612  
 Lyon, Daniel, Petersburg, Va. . . . . 627  
 Lyon, T. C., Madison Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Macbeth, Robert, Unionville, S. C. . . . . 621  
 Machar, J. A. Fayetteville, N. C. . . . . 621  
 Mack, Thomas, Charlotte Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 MacManus, Frank E., Cameron Co. Tex. . . . . 629  
 Madden, George N., New Orleans, La. . . . . 617  
 Mader, J. W., Madison Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Magee, William K., Franklin Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Maggoffin, Joseph, El Paso Co. Tex. . . . . 624  
 Magruder, R. H., Prince Edward, Va. . . . . 625  
 Mahood, Alexander, Giles Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Major, John B., Franklin Co. Ky. . . . . 694  
 Mallory, Charles, Richmond Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Mallory, Charles K., Elizabeth City Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Mallory, R. M., Brunswick Co. Va. . . . . 627  
 Mallory, R. M., Prince Edward Va. . . . . 625  
 Malone, George W., DeKalb Co. Ala. . . . . 614  
 Malory, Charles K., Elizabeth Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Maney, Henry, Guadalupe Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Mangrum, A., junior, Covington Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Mangum, James J., Smith Co. Miss. . . . . 619  
 Manlove, T. B., Warren Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Mann, Joel M., Houston Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Mann, Robert II., Petersburg, Va. . . . . 627  
 Mann, W. D. F., Haralson Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Mann, William H., Nottaway Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Manning, H. A., Clay Co., Ala. . . . . 614  
 Manning, James, Washington Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Manny, John, junior, Chatham Co. N. C. . . . . 621  
 Maplis, P. W., Shenandoah Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Mardis, N. B., Shelby Co. Ala. . . . . 607  
 Marlow, John G., Yancy Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Marshall, Absalom, Houston Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Marshall, A. J., Warrenton, Va. . . . . 629  
 Marshall, Benjamin T., Carroll Co. Miss. . . . . 611  
 Marshall, Edmund, Carroll Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Marshall, George W., Caroline Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Marshall, H. H., Charlotte Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Marshall, Humphrey, Louisville, Ky. . . . . 617  
 Marshall, James M., Macon Co. Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Marshall, J. P., Carroll Co. Miss. . . . . 618, 619  
 Martil, B. A., Orleans Parish, La. . . . . 617  
 Martin, Barclay, Shelbyville, Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Martin, Charles, Prince Edward Co. Va. . . . . 627  
 Martin, Charles, Richmond, Va. . . . . 629  
 Martin, E. A., Northampton Co. N. C. . . . . 620  
 Martin, Henry M., Warren Co. Miss. . . . . 618  
 Martin, James M., Abbeville Co. S. C. . . . . 608  
 Martin, J. J., Davidson Co. N. C. . . . . 609  
 Martin, Marion, Kendall Co. Tex. . . . . 623  
 Martin, Matt, Coffee Co. Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Martin, R. S., Pulaski Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Martin, Thomas C., Nashville, Tenn. . . . . 622  
 Martin, Thomas S., Yadkin Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Martin, W., Botetourt Co. Va. . . . . 611  
 Martin, William, Henry Co. Va. . . . . 625  
 Martin, William F., Cobb Co. Ga. . . . . 615  
 Martin, William S., Rowan Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Martin, William T., Rowan Co. N. C. . . . . 610  
 Marton, William E., Chesterfield Co. Va. . . . . 629  
 Mashburne, James W., Wilcox Co. Ga. . . . . 616  
 Mask, Hamilton, Tishemingo Co. Miss. . . . . 611

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Mason, Alexander, Calhoun Co. Ark..	607
Mason, James S., Claiborne Co. Miss.	619
Mason, J. T. J., Sussex Co. Va.....	627
Massee, John C., Galveston Co. Tex..	628
Masson, W. K., Dallas Co. Tex.....	624
Masten, John, Forsyth Co. N. C.....	620
Masten, Mathias, Forsyth Co. N. C...	620
Mathews, James M., Essex Co. Va....	629
Mathews, John H., Henry Co. Pa.....	612
Mathews, John P., Winnboro, S. C...	622
Mathews, Samuel J., Drew Co. Ark..	614
Mathews, Z. W., Austin, Tex.....	623
Mathewson, D., Calloway Co. Ky....	694
Matthews, Emanuel, Henrico Co. Va.	629
Matthews, Stephen, Blount Co. Tenn.	608
Matthews, Z. W., Benham Co. Tex...	624
Mattox, Samuel G., Franklin Co. Va.	612
Maulsby, J. A., Columbus Co. N. C...	609
Mauzy, F., Culpepper Co. Va.....	629
Maxwell, J. A., Saint Mary's Parish, La.....	617
Maxwell, James A., Claiborne Co. Miss.....	617
Maxwell, James R., Sampson Co. N. C.	610
May, David F., Dinwiddie Co. Va....	629
Mayo, Joseph, Henrico Co. Va.....	629
Mayo, Orin, Concordia Parish, La....	617
McAdoo, J. D., Washington Co. Tex.	624
McAdoo, W. G., Baldwin Co. Ga....	615
McAfee, A. L., Jessamine Co. Ky....	609
McAfee, Nick S., Talladega Co. Ala.	614
McAilly, William, Chester Co. S. C...	608
McAmis, James, Tishemingo Co. Miss.	610
McAnnis, James, Tishemingo Co. Miss.....	618
McArthur, Duncan, Fulcon Co. Ga....	616
McArthur, John S., Wilkes Co. N. C.	621
McArthur, Walter T., Newnan, Ga.	615
McAuley, D. C., Montgomery Co. N. C.....	620
McBride, Joseph, Choctaw Co. Miss...	618
McCaed, David, Warren Co. Miss....	618
McCall, D. H., Union Springs, Ala....	613
McCalla, Charles P., Richmond Co. Ga.....	608
McCalla, Frank E., Tishemingo Co. Miss.....	611
McCallum, Archibald, Moore Co. N. C.	620
McCallum, A. T., Washington Co. N. C.....	610
McCanless, Doctor W. W., Stokes Co. N. C.....	610
McCanley, S. S. S., Union Co. N. C...	610
McCarlie, John W., De Soto Co. Miss.	611
McCarney, Robert, senior, Murray Co. Ga.....	616
McClarty, Clinton, Jefferson Co. Ky..	694
McClarty, Cyrus, Jefferson Co. Ky....	694
McConnell, S. P., Scott Co. Va.....	629
McCorkle, J. M., Salisbury, N. C.....	621
McCorkle, Mathew L., Catawba Co. N. C.....	609
McCracken, Patrick, Rappahannock Co. Va.....	612
McCracken, Patrick, Spottsylvania Co. Va.....	628
McCracken, Robert, Columbus Co. N. C.....	620, 621
McCreery, J. B., Madison Co. Ky....	694
McCrimmer, John, Moore Co. N. C....	620
McCrimmon, Norman, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
McCue, William W., Gainsboro, Tenn.	622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

McCutehon, J. A., Elmore Co. Ala... 607	
McDaniel, J. A., Bedford Co. Va.... 628	
McDaniel, Nathaniel, Jones Co. N. C. 620	
McDevitt, John H., Edgefield, S. C... 622	
McDopald, A. W., Holmes Co. Miss.. 611	
McDonald, John, Lincoln Co. N. C.... 621	
McDonald, John W., Harris Co. Tex.. 624	
McDonald, O. W., Alachua Co. Fla... 615	
McDonald, Wm., Lee Co. Va..... 628	
McDonald, William, Lee Co. Va..... 629	
McDonald, William C., Clark Co. Miss.....	619
McDonald, W. P., Richmond Co. N. C.....	621
McDonough, John W., Harris Co. Tex.....	624
McDougal, C., Washington Co. Va.... 612	
McDowell, George A., Harris Co. Tex.	624
McDowell, R. J., Iredell Co. N. C.... 609	
McDowell, Saul, Rankin Co. Miss.... 618	
McDowell, T. D., Bladen Co. N. C.... 620	
McDuffy, Gorge, Maion Co. Ala.... 607	
McEachern, John H., Robeson Co. N. C.....	610
McElrath, Thomas, Carrol Co. Ky.... 694	
McGarr, E. S., Warren Co. Miss.... 618	
McGee, Henry A., Lawrence Co. Ala. 614	
McGlohan, J. J., Chattanooga, Tenn.	622
McGruder, William M., Henrico Co. Va.....	676
McGuffin, David C., Augusta Co. Va. 611	
McGuirk, John, Marshall Co. Miss.... 618	
McHenry, E. A. J., Noxubee Co. Miss.....	611, 618
McInnis, Neil, Montgomery Co. N. C. 621	
McIntosh, John J., Moore Co. N. C... 620	
McIntyre, Alexander, Lincoln Co. N. C.....	621
McIntyre, D. C., Wilkes Co. N. C.... 621	
McIntyre, Hugh C., Washington Co. Tex.....	635
McKay, Jesse C., Shenandoah Co. Va.....	612
McKay, John, Richmond Co. N. C.... 621	
McKay, Robert, Greenville, S. C..... 621	
McKay, W. McL., Cumberland Co. N. C.....	609
McKenny, John, Rockbridge, Va.... 627	
McKenzie, Mamford S., Rowan Co. N. C.....	610
McKesson, Wm., Burke Co. N. C.... 620	
McKever, J. J., Harris Co. Tex..... 624	
McKinney, Philip W., Prince Edward, Va.....	625
McKinney, P. W., Farmville, Va.... 626	
McKinney, Robert J., Memphis, Tenn.	622
McKinnon, Daniel, Sampson Co. N. C. 610	
McKinny, C. C., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623	
McKinny, I. N., Bexar Co. Tex..... 623	
McKinsey, J. W., Pittsylvania Co. Va.	612
McKinstry, Alexander, Mobile Co. Ala.....	607
McKissick, Isaac G., Unionville, S. C.	621
McLaurin, Daniel M., Richmond Co. N. C.....	621
McLean, Archibald, Cumberland Co. N. C.....	609
McLean, Hector, Robeson Co. N. C.... 610	
McLean, John, Guilford Co. N. C.... 609	
McLean, John A., Norfolk Co. Va.... 629	
McLean, John H., Moore Co. N. C.... 610	
McLean, N. A., Robeson Co. N. C.... 610	
McLean, R. D., Yallabusha Co. Miss.	616

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

McLean, Robert D., Grenada, Miss. ....	618
McLeod, H. A., Covington Co. Miss. ....	619
McLeod, Randall, Noxubee Co. Miss. ....	618
McLim, Samuel B., Fernandina, Fla. ....	615
McMaster, James, Wharton Co. Tex. ....	624
McMeals, J. P., Cobb Co. Ga. ....	615
McMillan, G. S., Lawrence Co. Miss. ....	618
McMillan, Hamilton, Cumberland Co. N. C. ....	609
McMillon, Alexander, Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McMillon, Roderick, Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McMullen, Fayette, Smyth Co. Va. ....	629
McMullen, J. W., Lauderdale Co. Miss. ....	611
McNab, John C., Barbour Co. Ala. ....	614
McNair, John E., Covington Co. Miss. ....	618
McNair, Murphy, Robeson Co. N. C. ....	610
McNair, Murphy C., Robeson Co. N. C. ....	610
McNally, F., Jefferson Co. Ark. ....	614
McNeace, Samuel B., De Soto Co. Miss. ....	611
McNeely, Amos, De So'o Co. Miss. ....	619
McNeil, John, Moore Co. N. C. ....	610
McNeil, John, San Saba, Tex. ....	623
McNeill, A. H., Harnett Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, Daniel, Lincoln Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, Duncan, Anson Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, Hector, Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, Neill, senior, Lincoln Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, Neill, Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McNeill, W. C., Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McNulty, John S., Alexandria Co. Va. ....	629
McQueen, A. J., Richmond Co. N. C. ....	610
McRae, Alexander, Robeson Co. N. C. ....	610
McRae, D. K., Memphis, Tenn. ....	622
McRae, James A., Cumberland Co. N. C. ....	609
McRae, Murdock, Wilkes Co. N. C. ....	621
McRae, William, Robeson Co. N. C. ....	610
McRea, D. G., Cumberland Co. N. C. ....	621
McRea, James C., Cumberland Co. N. C. ....	621
McRea, Peter, Richmond Co. N. C. ....	621
McRutter, James C., Robeson Co. N. C. ....	621
McWhorter, James H., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. ....	615
McWhorter, Joseph, Oglethorpe Co. Ga. ....	608
McWhorter, Robert L., Greene Co. Ga. ....	615
McWilliams, Hugh F., Carroll Co. Miss. ....	618
Melbane, A. W., Bertie Co. N. C. ....	620
Medford, H. C., Lee Co. Miss. ....	618
Meek, James Munroe, Jefferson Co. Tenn. ....	608
Meek, William E., Attala Co. Miss. ....	619
Mellet, R. S., Sumter Co. S. C. ....	608
Melton, Cyrus D., Columbia, S. C. ....	621
Melton, Samuel W., Columbia, S. C. ....	621
Mendenhall, T. L., Simpson Co. Miss. ....	618
Menifee, G. T., Macon Co. Ala. ....	614
Mercer, Noah, Robeson Co. N. C. ....	621
Merchant, Washington B., St. Mary's Parish, La. ....	617
Merideth, John J., New Orleans, La. ....	617
Merideth, W. B., New Orleans, La. ....	617
Meridith, John A., Richmond, Va. ....	625
Merrick, C. F., Adams, Miss. ....	618
Merriman, A. S., Wake Co. N. C. ....	621

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Merritt, William H. E., Brunswick Co. Va. ....	629
Merriweather, Minor, Memphis, Tenn. ....	622
Metts, M. A., Winston Co. Miss. ....	611
Meyer, John F., Comal Co. Tex. ....	623
Meyers, Henry, Guadalupe Co. Texas. ....	624
Mick, Jacob A., Guilford Co. N. C. ....	609
Milburn, Andrew, Lee Co. Va. ....	629
Miles, H. R., Yazoo Co. Miss. ....	619
Miller, F. B., Virginia. ....	626
Miller, Francis, Lamar Co. Tex. ....	624
Miller, G. A., Amelia Co. Va. ....	629
Miller, James M., senior, Wilkinson Co. Miss. ....	611
Miller, John L., Navarra Co. Tex. ....	623
Miller, John V., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	612
Miller, Robert D., Prince Edward Co. Va. ....	612
Miller, Robert L., Gonzales Co. Tex. ....	624
Miller, William C., Wilkinson Co. Miss. ....	611
Mills, L. Morgan, Spottsylvania Co. Va. ....	628
Millsnapps, Uriah, Copiah Co. Miss. ....	610
Milton, J. L., Yallabusha Co. Miss. ....	621
Milton, William H., Jackson Co. Fla. ....	615
Minnis, John A., Butler Co. Ala. ....	614
Minor, John W., Loudon Co. Va. ....	626
Minor, Joseph, Denton Co. Tex. ....	624
Mitchell, James H., Essex Co. Va. ....	628, 629
Mitchell, Jesse, Walton Co. Ga. ....	615
Mitchell, J. F., Caswell Co. N. C. ....	621
Mitchell, John B., Nueces Co. Tex. ....	624
Mitchell, Robert M., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. ....	616
Mizell, Hardy M., Martin Co. N. C. ....	620
Mobley, C. R., Tampa, Fla. ....	613
Mock, A. J., Rowan Co. N. C. ....	610
Modawell, W. B., Perry Co. Ala. ....	607
Moffit, Hugh T., Randolph Co. N. C. ....	620
Mohler, John W., Fairfax Co. Va. ....	629
Molsberger, Albert, Gillespie Co. Tex. ....	623
Monaghan, John J., Charleston, S. C. ....	622
Moncure, R. C., Stafford Co. Va. ....	612
Mondragon, E., Bexar Co. Tex. ....	623
Mone, James W., Virginia. ....	625
Monroe, William T., New Hanover Co. N. C. ....	620
Monroe, W. M., New Hanover Co. N. C. ....	610
Monteith, Ainsley H., Richland Co. S. C. ....	608
Montgomery, Fielde T., New Orleans, La. ....	617
Montgomery, P. K., Jefferson Co. Miss. ....	611
Montgomery, S. S., Holmes Co. Miss. ....	611
Montgomery, W. J., Columbus Co. N. C. ....	620, 621
Moore, A. B., Seguin, Tex. ....	623
Moore, Ballard, Northampton Co. N. C. ....	621
Moore, B. W., Holmes Co. Miss. ....	611
Moore, C. C., Chickasaw Co. Miss. ....	611
Moore, D. E., Rockbridge Co. Va. ....	612, 629
Moore, George, Galveston, Tex. ....	623
Moore, Henry, Lamar Co. Tex. ....	624
Moore, Samuel, Carroll Co. Miss. ....	618
Moore, Samuel F., Dinwiddie Co. Va. ....	629
Moore, Samuel P., Loudon Co. Va. ....	628
Moore, Thomas E., Bourbon Co. Ky. ....	694
Moore, William A., Chowan Co. N. C. ....	609

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Moore, William M., Warr n Co. Ga... 608  
 Moore, Willis, Robeson Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Moorecock, William E., James City Co. Va. .... 629  
 Moorman, George, Madison Co. Miss. 611  
 Moorman, J. J., Rockbridge Co. Va. . 629  
 Morange, John S., Etowah Co. Ala. . 607  
 Morgan, Austin H., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622  
 Morgan, Benjamin L., Ouachita Co. Ark. .... 614  
 Morgan, Charlton, Jefferson Co. Ky. . 694  
 Morgan, Daniel M., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622  
 Morgan, Edward, Guilford Co. N. C. . 609  
 Morgan, Elisha C., Valdosta, Ga. .... 615  
 Morgan, F. A., Carroll Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Morgan, George H., Gainsboro, Tenn. 622  
 Morgan, Henry J., Lee Co. Va. .... 626  
 Morgan, J. E., Buckingham Co. Va. . 611  
 Morgan, Job M., Gainsboro, Tenn. . 622  
 Morgan, John L., Clarke Co. Va. .... 625  
 Mori-sey, Thomas J., Robeson Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Morphis, James M., North Carolina. . 620  
 Morphis, J. L., Pontotoc Co. Miss. . 611  
 Morris, Adolphus, Henrico Co. Va. . 629  
 Morris, A. R., Travis Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Morris, Jas. D., Jefferson Co. Fla. . 615  
 Morris, John D., Christian Co. Ky. . 694  
 Morris, Joshua S., Claiborne Co. Miss. 610  
 Morris, William T., Claiborne Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Morrison, D. S., Wilkes Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Morrison, Francis G., Richmond, Va. 629  
 Morrison, J. J., Cobb Co. Ga. .... 615  
 Morrison, S. H., Scott Co. Va. .... 626  
 Morrissey, James K., Sampson Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Morrissey, Thomas J., Robeson Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Morrow, George H., McCracken Co. Ky. .... 617  
 Morse, Peabody A., Natchitoches Parish, La. .... 617  
 Morton, C. A., Prince Edward Co. Va. .... 629  
 Morton, William J., jr., Halifax Co. Va. .... 629  
 Moseby, Samuel F., Montgomery Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Moseley, A. T., Buckingham Co. Va. 629  
 Moseley, Samuel F., Marion Co. Tex. 624  
 Moseley, Alexander, Buckingham Co. Va. .... 627  
 Mosely, A. Trent, Buckingham Co. Va. 627  
 Mosely, Elisha, Lauderdale Co. Miss. 611  
 Mosly, W. W., Saint Francis Co. Ark. .... 614  
 Moss, Francis C., Chesterfield Co. Va. 611  
 Moss, John G., Richmond, Va. .... 625  
 Moss, Robert F., Louisa Co. Va. .... 629  
 Moss, William A., Buckingham Co. Va. .... 611  
 Moss, W. R. D., Cherokee Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Moyer, A., Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Muldrow, H. S., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. 619  
 Mullins, S. J., Henry Co. Va. .... 629  
 Munday, W. S., Memphis, Tenn. .... 622  
 Munday, W. W., Lincoln Co. N. C. . 609  
 Murdaugh, C. W., Norfolk Co. Va. . 612  
 Murdaugh, James, Portsmouth, Va. . 626, 627, 629  
 Murphy, Charles T., Holmes Co. Miss. .... 611

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Murphy, J. B., Nueces Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Murphy, C. E., Calhoun Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Murphy, E. C., Franklin Co. Va. .... 612  
 Murphy, H., Monroe Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Murphy, Patrick, New Hanover Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Murphy, R. H., junior, Robertson Co. Tenn. .... 622  
 Murphy, R. H., senior, Robertson Co. Tenn. .... 622  
 Murray, John T., Cherokee Co. Tex. . 624  
 Murrell, J. T., Lynchburg, Va. .... 629  
 Murry, John P., Jackson Co. Tenn. . 608  
 Muse, Jessee, Moore Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Myers, George B., Marshall Co. Miss. 610, 611  
 Mynhier, William, Morgan Co. Ky. . 617  
 Nabers, James F., Lee Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Nance, B. A., Charles City Co. Va. . 611, 629  
 Napier, Thomas W., Lincoln Co. Ky. . 609  
 Nash, John H., Norfolk Co. Va. .... 629  
 Nash, Samuel H., Russell Co. Va. .... 612  
 Neal, G. D., Pittsylvania Co. Va. .... 629  
 Neal, John, Warren Co. Ga. .... 615  
 Neal, John, Warrington, Ga. .... 615  
 Neal, J. R. M., Quitman Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Neel, W., Cobb Co. Ga. .... 615  
 Neely, William J., Sumner Co. Tenn. 622  
 Neff, Henry, Rockingham Co. Va. .... 629  
 Neil, J. H., Brazos Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Nelmes, M., Tippah Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Nelson, A. A., Nacogdoches Co. Tex. 624  
 Nelson, Garland G., Panola Co. Miss. 618  
 Nelson, W. A., De Soto Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Nesbit, W. T., De Soto Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Nesbitt, W. T., De Soto Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Neuse, Carl, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623  
 New, John H., New Orleans, La. .... 617  
 Newburn, George W., Clinch Co. Ga. 616  
 Newcomb, William F., Middlesex Co. Va. .... 629  
 Niblack, S. L., Columbia Co. Fla. .... 615  
 Nicholas, S. S., Bosque Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Nichols, A. J., Rockingham Co. Va. . 629  
 Nichols, J. P., Barren Co. Ky. .... 609  
 Nichols, S. S., Bosque Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Nichols, S. S., Meridian, Tex. .... 625  
 Niles, Jason, Attala Co. Miss. .... 610  
 Nixon, George H., Memphis, Tenn. . 622  
 Nixon, Robert, Lincoln Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Nixon, William, Perquimons Co. N. C. 620  
 Noble, John C., McCracken Co. Ky. . 694  
 Noble, W. H., Wilkinson Co. Miss. . 619  
 Noel, George, Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Noonan, George H., Medina Co. Tex. 623  
 Norman, S. J., Wake Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Norman, William S., Union Co. Ark. 615  
 Norment, R. M., Wilkes Co. N. C. . 621  
 Norment, William S., Wilkes Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Norris, John M., Edgefield, S. C. . 622  
 Northen, J. B., Richmond Co. Va. . 629  
 Northrup, Solomon B., Bledsoe Co. Tenn. .... 622  
 Norwood, S. J., Orange Co. N. C. . 610  
 Nottingham, Leonard B., Eastville, Va. .... 629  
 Nowell, William W., Campbell Co. Va. .... 629  
 Nowles, Cade, Macon Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Nowlin, S. C., Kendall Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Nugent, W. L., Washington Co. Miss. 619



*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Nulton, Abraham, Frederick Co. Va.. 629  
 Nunnally, A. D., Spalding Co. Ga.... 615  
 Nutt, J. J. Tippah Co. Miss..... 618  
 Nutting, C. A., Macon, Ga..... 615  
 Nye, N. G., Yazoo Co. Miss..... 619  
 Oakes, Isaac, White Co. Ga..... 616  
 Oates, John, Murray Co. Ga..... 616  
 Oates, John A., Sampson Co. N. C... 610  
 Ochs, Henry, Gillespie Co. Tex..... 623  
 Ogbourne, William H., Montgomery  
 Co. Ala..... 607  
 Ogg, M. M., Louisa Co. Va..... 612  
 Oldham, Leroy, Northampton, Va.... 625  
 Oldham, Thomas, Richmond Co. Va... 629  
 Oldham, William C., Richmond Co.  
 Va..... 629  
 Oliver, John W., Harris Co. Tex..... 623  
 Oliver, S. D., New Orleans Parish, La. 617  
 O'Neal, Jesse, Coffee Co. Ala..... 614  
 O'Neil, John W., Lowndes Co. Ga... 615  
 Orr, George, Transylvania Co. N. C. 610  
 Orr, J. A., Lowndes Co. Miss... 611, 618  
 Orrins, J. M., Washington Co. Tex... 624  
 Osborne, A. G., Saint Landry Parish,  
 La..... 617  
 Osterhout, J. P., Austin Co. Tex..... 623  
 Ousley, Nixon, Attala Co. Miss..... 619  
 Ovonchain, Matthew, Botetourt Co.  
 Va..... 629  
 Overton, John, Memphis, Tenn..... 622  
 Overton, John, Nottoway Co. Va..... 612  
 Owen, Lucien S., Lee Co. Miss..... 619  
 Owen, James H., Scott Co. Miss..... 619  
 Owen, M. E., Oktibbeha Co. Miss.... 619  
 Owen, R. T., Shelby Co. Ky..... 609  
 Owen, William F., Jefferson Co. Ark. 614  
 Owen, William L., Halifax Co. Va... 626  
 Owens, H. E., Henry Co. Ala..... 614  
 Owings, William B., Calhoun Co.  
 Miss..... 618  
 Ownby, Uriah, McDowell Co. N. C... 610  
 Oxley, Jenkins M., Franklin Co. Va... 612  
 Pad, William B., Lampsas Co. Tex... 624  
 Padgett, J. J., Macon Co. Ala..... 614  
 Padgett, W. W., Warren Co. Ga.... 615  
 Page, James, North Carolina..... 620  
 Page, James, Randolph Co. N. C.... 620  
 Page, John, Hanover Co. Va..... 612  
 Page, John M., Albermarle, Va..... 625  
 Paine, William L., Tishemingo Co.  
 Miss..... 611  
 Paine, W. W., Chatham Co. Ga..... 608  
 Pairo, John L., Pittsylvania Co. Va... 629  
 Palmer, D. A. G., Stantly Co. N. C... 621  
 Palmer, Samuel F., Tuscaloosa Co.  
 Ala..... 607  
 Pamplin, John H., Nelson Co. Va.... 612  
 Pannill, D. H., Pittsylvania Co. Va... 629  
 Paris, A. B., Prince Edward Co. Va... 629  
 Parish, Calvia E., Wake Co. N. C.... 810  
 Parish, W. A., Tishemingo Co. Miss... 619  
 Parker, Anderson M., Fulton Co. Ga... 616  
 Parker, F. W., Prince George Co. Va... 612  
 Parker, Jesse, Johnson Co. N. C.... 621  
 Parker, John S., Northampton Co. V. 612  
 Parker, T. S., Nueces Co. Tex..... 624  
 Parrent, Jacob T., Augusta Co. Va... 629  
 Parrott, John M., Saint Francis Co.  
 Ark..... 614  
 Parrott, I. R., Cartersville, Ga..... 615  
 Parsons, Albert K., McLennan Co.  
 Tex..... 623  
 Parsons, John W., Grayson Co. Va... 629

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Parsons, William H., Harris Co. Tex.. 623  
 Partridge, J. M., Vicksburg, Miss. 617, 618  
 Paschal, L. A., Granville Co. N. C... 609  
 Paschal, Robert R., Wake Co. N. C... 621  
 Pate, Frank S., Oktibbeha Co. Miss... 619  
 Pate, W. W., Columbus Co. N. C.... 609  
 Patrick, John M., Greene Co. N. C... 620  
 Patten, George W., McLennan Co.  
 Tex..... 623  
 Patten, J. B., Claiborne Co. Miss.... 618  
 Patten, Robert T., Vermilion Parish,  
 La..... 617  
 Patten, Wm. T., Stafford Co. Va..... 629  
 Patterson, B. G., Rockingham Co. Va. 629  
 Patterson, D. N., Richmond Co. N. C. 610  
 Patterson, James F., Augusta Co. Va. 629  
 Patterson, James M., Dallas Co. Tex... 624  
 Patterson, R. L., Forsyth Co., N. C... 609  
 Patterson, R. R., Buckingham Co. Va. 611  
 Patterson, William F., Orange Co.  
 N. C..... 610  
 Patterson, W. N., Orange Co. N. C... 610  
 Pattison, David S., Claiborne Co.  
 Miss..... 618  
 Paxton, James G., Rockbridge Co.  
 Va..... 612  
 Payne, Don F., Colorado Co. Tex.... 623  
 Payne, William A., Tishemingo Co.  
 Miss..... 618  
 Pearce, John, Henrico Co. Va..... 629  
 Pearson, D. C., Burke Co. N. C.... 620  
 Pearson, John H., Burke Co. N. C.... 620  
 Peck, Thomas C., Little Rock, Ark... 614  
 Pedigo, John F., Henry Co. Va..... 612  
 Pedigo, John H., Henry Co. Va..... 612  
 Peebles, Howell, Bullock Co. Ala... 614  
 Pegrum, Richard G., Petersburg, Va... 625  
 Pegrum, Richard P., Petersburg Va... 625  
 Pelter, John, Franklia Co. Va..... 612  
 Penoberton, William D., Henrico Co.  
 Va..... 629  
 Pendleton, A. G., Giles Co. Va..... 625  
 Pendleton, James F., Henrico Co. Va... 629  
 Penland, G. L., Buncombe Co. N. C... 609  
 Penn, John E., Patrick Co. Va..... 625  
 Pennebaker, Edward R., Davidson Co.  
 Tenn..... 622  
 Perdue, Charles, Franklin Co. Va.... 612  
 Perkins, Andrew J., Louisa Co. Va... 612  
 Perkins, Daniel H., Louisa Co. Va... 612  
 Perry, R. J., Key West, Fla..... 615  
 Perry, Roderick, Fayette Co. Ky..... 617  
 Pete, George W., Galveston Co. Tex... 623  
 Peters, B. C., Prince Edward Co. Va... 629  
 Pettis, H. H., Atlanta, Ga..... 615  
 Pettis, H. H., Fulton Co. Ga..... 608  
 Petty, Benjamin F., Wilkes Co. N. C... 610  
 Peyton, Ephraim G., jr, Copiah Co.  
 Miss..... 611  
 Peyton, M. H., Copiah Co. Miss..... 610  
 Peyton, M. M., Madison Co. Miss.... 611  
 Pharr, John R., Alleghany Co. Va... 629  
 Phelps, M. C., Mitchell Co. N. C.... 610  
 Phelps, M. D., New Orleans, La..... 617  
 Phelps, W. W., Wytheville, Va..... 629  
 Phifer, Caleb, Calhoun Co. N. C.... 609  
 Phifer, John F., Lincoln Co. N. C.... 609  
 Phillips, William J., Wharton Co. Tex.. 624  
 Phillips, A. H., Victoria Co. Tex.... 625  
 Phillips, Edwin G., Richmond Co. Ga... 615  
 Phillips, Eli, Itawamba Co. Miss.... 618  
 Phillips, Joseph W., Lee Co. Ala.... 607  
 Phillips, William, Richmond Co., Ga... 615

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Phillips, William, San Augustine Co. Tex.....	623
Philpot, William A., Granville Co. N. C.....	621
Philyaw, William E., Rabun Co. Ga.....	615
Phipps, S. M., La Fayette Co. Miss....	618
Phlegan, Archer A., Montgomery Co. Va.....	625
Pickens, Ezekiel H., Butler Co. Ala....	614
Pickens, Henry W., Etowah Co. Ala....	607
Pickering, Thomas W., Caldwell Co. Ky.....	694
Pickett, William A., Anson Co. N. C....	621
Pierce, David L., Wytch Co. Va.....	629
Pierce, F. H., Chickasaw Co. Miss....	618
Pierce, W. G., Calhoun Co. Ga.....	616
Pinckard, Cyrus E., Franklin Co. Va....	612
Pinker, Erasmus, Shenandoah Co. Va....	629
Pitman, Daniel, Cobb Co. Ga.....	615
Pitman, Lott, Buncombe Co. N. C.....	609
Pitman, Joseph L., Frederick Co. Va....	629
Pittman, Henry F., Wilkes Co. N. C....	621
Pitts, E. P., Accomac Co. Va.....	611
Pitts, Littleton, Meriwether Co. Ga....	616
Poe, J. C., Cumberland Co. N. C.....	609
Poland, F. N., Harrison Co. Tex.....	625
Pool, A. J., Baldwin Co. Ga.....	616
Pool, R. C., Spartanburg Co. S. C....	622
Poor, M. S., Cobb Co. Ga.....	615
Pope, Henry A., Madison Co. Miss....	618
Pope, John D., Atlanta, Ga.....	615
Pope, John T., Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Porter, Frank, Dallas Co. Tex.....	624
Porter, William W., Hinds Co. Miss....	618
Portis, John W., Clarke Co. Ala.....	614
Potest, Sidney E., Burke Co. N. C.....	620
Powell, Charles P., Richmond Co. N. C.....	610
Powell, John W., Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Powers, John M., Colbert Co. Ala.....	614
Powers, John M., Colbert Co. Tenn....	622
Prentis, Peter B., Nansemond Co. Va....	612
Prestis, Robert R., Albermarle, Va....	625
Preston, Charles L., Roanoke Co. Va....	629
Pretlan, J. T., Southampton Co. Va....	629
Prewitt, James M., Loundes Co. Miss....	611
Price, A. H., Augusta Co. Va.....	629
Price, D. L., Fayette Co. Ky.....	694
Price, H. M., Fluvanna Co. Va.....	629
Price, T. W., Wilcox Co. Ala.....	614
Price, William P., Lumpkin Co. Ga....	615
Priddy, Joseph T., Hanover Co. Va....	612
Priest, M., Cherokee Co. Tex.....	624
Priestly, Thomas T., Madison Co. Miss.....	618
Proctor, Samuel J., Rankin Co. Miss....	618
Pruner, J. M., Smyth Co. Va.....	613
Pryor, E. S., Henry Co. Ky.....	694
Puckett, Warren W., Franklin Co. Va....	629
Pugh, James, Grayson Co. Va.....	629
Pugh, J. M., Raleigh, N. C.....	621
Pugh, N. T., Yazoo Co. Miss.....	619
Pulliman, J. T., Chickasaw Co. Miss....	611
Pulliam, R. W., Buncombe Co. N. C.....	620
Purcell, Alexander, Robeson Co. N. C....	610
Purcell, John, Robeson Co. N. C.....	610
Purcell, J. R., Madison Co. Miss....	618
Purdie, J. W., Bladen Co. N. C.....	609
Putney, Robert W., Cherokee Co. Tex....	624
Putney, Robert W., Colorado Co. Tex....	624
Pyatt, John E., Rhea Co. Tenn.....	608
Quillian, M. P., Whitfield Co. Ga.....	616

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Ragsdale, Lewis A., Lauderdale Co. Miss.....	618
Raines, W., Johnson Co. N. C.....	621
Rains, W. W., Richmond Co. Va.....	612
Ralston, Peter W., Henrico Co. Va....	612
Ramsey, Dr. James G., Rowan Co. N. C.....	610
Ramsey, N. A., Chatham Co. N. C.....	620
Randall, J. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss....	618
Randle, E. T., Washington Co. Tex....	624
Randle, F. L., Washington Co. Tex....	624
Randle, J. W., Monroe Co. Miss.....	619
Randolph, E. C., Campbell Co. Va....	629
Randolph, E. C., Lynchburg, Va.....	629
Randolph, James H., Cocke Co. T. Tenn.	608
Raney, Matt. W., Prince George Co. Va.....	627
Rank, James E., Mason Co. Tex.....	623
Ransom, Matt. W., Wake Co. N. C.....	621
Ratchford, James A., York, S. C.....	622
Rawson, Henry, Harrison Co. Tex....	624, 625
Ray, John E. R., Memphis, Tenn....	622
Ray, Leander, Yancy Co., N. C.....	610
Rayner, Kennerh, Memphis, Tenn....	622
Raynor, Kenneth, De Soto Co. Miss....	618
Read, F. N., Charlotte Co. Va.....	629
Read, N. C., Brenham, Tex.....	623
Read, R. H., Northampton Co. Va....	612
Read, Thomas A., Lee Co. Ala.....	614
Real, Casper, Kerr Co. Tex.....	623
Redd, Edwin S., Prince Edward Co. Va.....	629
Redd, Frank D., Prince Edward Co. Va.....	612
Redd, John H., Henry Co. Va.....	629
Redus, Luther W., Tishemingo Co. Miss.....	611
Reeb, August, Comal Co. Tex.....	623
Reece, Joseph, Randolph Co. N. C.....	610
Reeder, S. S., Russell Co. Va.....	629
Reeves, Samuel, junior, Salisbury, N. C.....	610
Reeves, Samuel, senior, Salisbury, N. C.....	610
Reeves, W. O., Limestone Co. Tex....	624
Regan, H. B., Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Regensburg, Samuel A., Essex Co. Va....	629
Regnault, John F., Henrico Co. Va....	629
Regnault, William F., Henrico Co. Va....	629
Reich, Julius, Comal Co. Tex.....	623
Reid, Auselom, Guilford Co. N. C.....	609
Reid, P. C., Page Co. Va.....	629
Remer, Dr. William, Comal Co. Tex....	623
Remick, W., Hickman Co. Ky.....	617
Renner, D. G., Natchez, Miss.....	618
Renner, Julius, Comal Co. Tex.....	623
Reody, Charles, Rutherford Co. Tenn....	622
Rexrode, John M., Alexandria Co. Va.....	629
Reynaud, P., Harris Co. Tex.....	624
Reynolds, A. E., Corinth, Miss.....	655
Reynolds, Alexander H., Arkansas Co. Ark.....	614, 615
Reynolds, Corbin M., Botetourt Co. Va.....	629
Reynolds, Peyton, Bibb Co. Ga.....	616
Rhea, George, Copiah Co. Miss.....	618
Rhodes, Absalom, Taliaferro Co. Ga....	616
Rhodes, B. C., Robeson Co. N. C.....	621
Rhodes, Willie T., Cumberland Co. N. C.....	609
Rhodes, Christopher, Bexar Co. Tex....	623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued)*

Rice, Greene P., Morgan Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Rice, Joseph, Madison Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Rice, S. F., Montgomery, Ala. .... 614  
 Richard, H. J., Loundes Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Richards, E. G., Chambers Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Richards, E. G., Chambers, Ala. .... 614  
 Richards, H. J., Medina Co. Tex. 623, 624  
 Richardson, E., Dougherty Co. Ga. .... 608  
 Richardson, Edward, Cobb Co. Ga. .... 615  
 Richardson, F. D., Fairfax, Va. .... 625  
 Richardson, G. W., Hanover Co. Va. 629  
 Richardson, John A., Bladen Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Richardson, R. C., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Richardson, Richard, Vicksburg, Miss. 611  
 Richardson, Richard, Warren Co. Miss. .... 618, 619  
 Richardson, T. G., Noxubee Co. Miss. 611  
 Richardson, William H., Henrico Co. Va. .... 612  
 Ridell, Robert, junior, Estell Co. Ky. .... 609  
 Riddick, R. H., Suffolk, Va. .... 626  
 Riddick, W. L., Nansemond Co. Va. 629  
 Rigby, Thomas, Warren Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Riley, John, Attala Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Riley, Thomas J., Russell Co. Va. .... 612  
 Riley, William G., Northampton Co. Va. .... 612  
 Rison, William, Pittsylvania Co. Va. 629  
 Ritchie, James F., Ouachita Co. Ark. 615  
 Rivers, D. L., Concordia Parish, La. 617  
 Rives, Alexander, Albemarle Co. Va. 611  
 Rives, Doctor George E., Prince George Co. Va. .... 629  
 Rives, George, Nueces Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Rives, J. H., Albemarle Co. Va. .... 611  
 Roane, A. S., Calhoun Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Roberts, Augustus H., Warren Co. Ga. 616  
 Robbins, Augustus W., Gloucester Co. Va. .... 629  
 Roberts, G. M., Buncombe Co. N. C. 609  
 Roberts, John H., Orleans Parish, La. 617  
 Roberts, Martin C., Cleveland Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Roberts, Moses F., Indianola, Tex. .... 624  
 Roberts, Powhatan, Henrico Co. Va. 629  
 Roberts, Rufus, Cleveland Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Roberts, Thomas J., Cobb Co. Ga. .... 615  
 Roberts, Thomas J., Quitman Co. Ga. 616  
 Roberts, William D., Marshall Co. Miss. .... 618, 619  
 Roberts, William E., Indianola, Tex. 624  
 Robertson, George A., Bolton, Miss. .... 618  
 Robertson, John B., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Robertson, Jonathan, Bolton, Miss. .... 618  
 Robertson, W. A., Nottaway Co. Va. 625  
 Robinson, Dr. E. C., Norfolk, Va. .... 629  
 Robinson, Jacob H., Campbell Co. Va. 629  
 Robinson, J. B., Essex Co. Va. .... 629  
 Robinson, John J., Madison Co. Va. 629  
 Robinson, L. B. F., De Soto Co. Miss. 611  
 Robinson, William, Nottaway Co. Va. 627  
 Rodefer, William H., Rockingham Co. Va. .... 629  
 Rodman, John, Franklin Co. Ky. .... 694  
 Rodrigues, F. M., Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Rogers, Asa, Richmond, Va. .... 625  
 Rogers, C. M., Granville Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Rogers, James Harrison, Marion Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Rogers, Thacker, King George Co. Va. 612  
 Rogers, W. E., Tippah Co. Miss. .... 618

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued)*

Rollins, Thomas, Moore Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Roper, James C., Anson Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Roper, J. T., Richmond Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Rorer, Ferdinand, Big Lick, Roanoke Co. Va. .... 626  
 Rose, L. B., Spottsylvania Co. Va. .... 629  
 Rose, William A., Anson Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Rosenthal, Adolph, Kendall Co. Tex. 623  
 Ross, John B., Macon, Ga. .... 615  
 Rosseau, W. G., Oktibbeha Co. Miss. 619  
 Roulhac, J. H., Hickman Co. Ky. .... 694  
 Rountree, F. M., Greene Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Rowe, E. C., Spottsylvania Co. Va. .... 629  
 Rowen, N. M., Caswell Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Rowland, John A., Robeson Co. N. C. 610  
 Rowlett, Thomas M., Petersburg, Va. 629  
 Royall, Benjamin M., Nottoway Co. Va. .... 627  
 Rozier, James A., Wilkes Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Rucker, A. C., Tippah Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Rucker, Larkin G., Patrick Co. Va. .... 612  
 Rudolf, Casimir, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Ruggles, Daniel, Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co. Va. .... 629  
 Rush, B. F., Kemper Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Rushing, W. S., Leake Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Russ, James, Shelby Co. Tenn. .... 608  
 Russell, J. C., Nueces Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Russell, William, Washington Co. Tex. 624  
 Russell, William H., Brazoria, Tex. .... 624  
 Russell, William H., Galveston Co. Tex. .... 625  
 Rust, J., Wharton Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Ryan, John, San Patricio Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Ryan, Joseph F., Clarke Co. Va. 611, 629  
 Ryan, J. N., Augusta Co. Va. .... 611  
 Sabin, C. B., Harris Co. Tex. .... 635  
 Sale, L. A., Bedford Co. Va. .... 626  
 Sale, L. A., Prince Edward, Va. .... 625  
 Samuel, Gabriel, Dallas Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Samuels, Green B., Warren Co. Va. .... 630  
 Sanders, D. W. S., Attala Co. Miss. 610  
 Sanders, David W., Louisville, Ky. .... 616  
 Sanders, E. H., Attala Co. Miss. .... 610  
 Sanders, P. C., Montgomery Co. N. C. 621  
 Sands, Johnson, Henrico Co. Va. .... 629  
 Sanford, Henry C., Cherokee Co. Ala. 614  
 Sanford, J. R., Jackson Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Sangster, Edward, Alexandria, Va. .... 626  
 Sansom, John, Gillespie Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Sapp, David, Pulaski Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Sargent, Thomas M., Noxubee Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Sartor, A., Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Saunders, A. H., Montgomery Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Saunders, P. R., Essex Co. Va. .... 611  
 Saunders, W. K., Buckingham Co. Va. 629  
 Saurin, Frank E., Lowndes Co. Ala. 607  
 Savis, C. B., Horry Co. S. C. .... 608  
 Sawyer, Isaac B., North Carolina. .... 620  
 Sawyer, Isaac B., Wake Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Sayre, C. L., Washington City, N. C. 610  
 Scafe, James H., De Soto Co. Miss. 611  
 Scales, John S., Rockingham Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Scanlan, Frank, Warren Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Scarburg, George P., Norfolk, Va. .... 625  
 Schafer, Carl, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Schenck, Frederick, Bexar Co. Tex. 623  
 Schmidt, Joseph, Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Schneider, John, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Scholz, August, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Schoolfield, J. J., Bracken Co. Ky. . . . .	694
Schooning, James W., Marion Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Schuchard, Julius, Gillespie Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Schultz, Leopold, Gillespie Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Schutz, Leopold, Kendall Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Scott, J. O., Daviess Co. Ky. . . . .	694, 695
Scott, John G., Anderson Co. Tex. . . . .	635
Scott, P. S., Jefferson Co. Ky. . . . .	695
Scott, Robert A., Franklin Co. Va. . . . .	612
Scott, Walter T., Jefferson Parish, La. . . . .	617
Scott, W. E., Charlotte Co. Va. . . . .	629, 630
Scroggins, William, Warren Co. Va. . . . .	630
Scruggs, Phineas T., Memphis, Tenn. . . . .	622
Scudler, James L., Bedford, Tenn. . . . .	622
Seabrook, E. M., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	629
Seacott, B. D., Russell Co. Va. . . . .	612
Seal, R. T., Henrico Co. Va. . . . .	630
Seawell, A. A. F., Moore Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Seawell, James G., Galveston, Tex. . . . .	635
Sechrist, R. S., Guilford Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Segar, John F., Elizabeth City Co. Va. . . . .	611
Segar, Thomas G., Elizabeth City Co. Va. . . . .	611
Seguin, Antonio, Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Selby, Benjamin, Henry Co. Ky. . . . .	695
Self, Elijah, Jefferson Co. Ala. . . . .	607
Sellers, John A., Robeson Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Sener, James B., Spottsylvania Co. Va. . . . .	612
Sessions, J. F., Franklin Co. Miss. . . . .	618
Settle, William B., Galveston Co. Tex. . . . .	625
Setzer, Caleb, Catawba Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Sewell, Asa J. L., Gaudalupe Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Shapard, Yancey B., Pope Co. Ark. . . . .	607
Sharp, R. D., Rome, Ga. . . . .	615
Shaw, Benjamin F., Harnett Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Shaw, J. D., Coahoma Co. Miss. . . . .	618, 619
Shaw, John A., Rockbridge Co. Va. . . . .	629
Shaw, John D., Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Shaw, J. Wilson, Orleans Parish, La. . . . .	617
Sheffy, H. W., Augusta Co. Va. . . . .	625
Sheldin, E., Shelby Co. Tex. . . . .	625
Shelton, Amos C., Chambers Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Shelton, Doctor F. W., Augusta Co. Va. . . . .	629
Shelton, Jno. M., Nelson Co. Va. . . . .	626
Shelton, Joseph, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Shephard, Abram, junior, Fluvanna Co. Va. . . . .	630
Sherman, John, junior, Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Sherrard, Joseph H., Winchester, Va. . . . .	625
Shipp, William M., Mecklenburg Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Shiver, Elisha, Columbia, S. C. . . . .	622
Shiver, Robert C., Columbia, S. C. . . . .	621
Shiver, William, Kingville, S. C. . . . .	621
Shober, Francis E., North Carolina. . . . .	634
Shoemaker, James H., Loudoun Co. Va. . . . .	630
Shoemaker, James L., Scott Co., Va. . . . .	630
Shook, John B., Medina Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Shore, Malcolm, Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Short, John S., Martin Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Shoup, James C., La Fayette Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Shropolin, Felix, Oktibbeha Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Shuford, Adolphus L., Catawba Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Shuford, Andrew H., Catawba Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Shumake, Joseph A., Burke Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Shumale, Jacob L., Alexandria Co. Va. . . . .	630
Shuttle, Abner, Pontotoc Co. Miss. . . . .	611

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Sieg, James M., junior, Alexandria Co. Va. . . . .	630
Siemering, A., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Siler, David W., Macon Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Siler, D. W., Macon Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Siler, T. S., Macon Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Silvertooth, George W., Hickman Co. Ky. . . . .	617
Simmons, A. D., Lawrence Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Simmons, B. F., Montgomery Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Simmons, J. B., Coffee Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Simmons, J. F., Warren Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Simmons, N., Goliad Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Simmons, Williamson, Prince George Co. Va. . . . .	629
Simmonton, Thomas, Spalding Co. Ga. . . . .	616
Simon, F., Bexar Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Simon, Ferdinand, San Antonio, Tex. . . . .	623
Simon, Sylvester, Cumal Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Simonds, H. B., Hunt Co. Tex. . . . .	635
Simpkins, John A., Northampton Co. Va. . . . .	629
Simpson, James F., New Hanover Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Simpson, R. D., Chowan Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Simrall, H. F., Vicksburg, Miss. . . . .	619
Simrall, H. P., Warren Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Sims, P. D., Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	622
Sims, Robert D., Lowndes Co. Ala. . . . .	607
Sims, William R., Greene Co. Va. . . . .	630
Sims, William T., Greene Co. Va. . . . .	630
Sissoms, John W., Bertie Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Sloop, John, Rowan Co. N. C. . . . .	610
Sloss, Joseph H., Colbert Co. Tenn. . . . .	622
Sloss, Joseph H., Colbert Co. Ala. . . . .	615
Sloss, J. W., Decatur, Ala. . . . .	654
Slough, Nelson, Cabarrus Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Small, John E., Tishomingo Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Smart, John, Buncombe Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Smedes, Judge A. H., Warren Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Smith, A. W., De Sota Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Smith, A. W., Hernando, Miss. . . . .	618
Smith, B. B., Johnson Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Smith, C. T., Nelson Co. Va. . . . .	612
Smith, David C., Lauderdale Co. Miss. . . . .	611
Smith, D. Howard, Franklin Co. Ky. . . . .	609
Smith, E. J., Fauquier Co. Va. . . . .	611
Smith, E. M., Haynesville, Ala. . . . .	614
Smith, E. M., Lowndes Co. Ala. . . . .	614
Smith, Erastus S., Wilson Co. Tenn. . . . .	622
Smith, Frederick W., Harris Co. Tex. . . . .	623
Smith, Gilbert M. DeL., Jefferson Co. West Va. . . . .	608
Smith, Henry A., Winnsboro, S. C. . . . .	622
Smith, James H., Augusta Co. Va. . . . .	629
Smith, James M., Bath Co. Va. . . . .	630
Smith, James M., Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	609
Smith, James P., Richmond Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Smith, James R., Coffee Co. Ga. . . . .	615
Smith, James W., Travis Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Smith, Jeremiah, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Smith, I. H., Dinwiddie Co. Va. . . . .	611
Smith, John L., Fayette Co. Tex. . . . .	624
Smith, M. W., Yazoo Co. Miss. . . . .	619
Smith, Peter P., Wilkes Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Smith, R. B., Harnett Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Smith, Seth, Lincoln Co. N. C. . . . .	621
Smith, S. W., Warren Co. N. C. . . . .	620
Smith, Thomas B., Wilson Co. Tenn. . . . .	622
Smith, Thomas C., DeWitt Co. Tex. . . . .	624

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Smith, Thomas R., Memphis, Tenn... 622  
 Smith, T. M., Columbus Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Smith, T. R., New Orleans, La. .... 617  
 Smith, T. W., Noxubee Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Smith, W. G., Anson Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Smith, Wiley, Randolph Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Smith, William, Montgomery Co. Va. 630  
 Smith, William L., Essex Co. Va. .... 630  
 Smither, W. H., La Fayette Co. Miss. 619  
 Smoot, James W., Shenandoah Co. Va. .... 630  
 Snead, Garland, Augusta, Ga. .... 615  
 Snow, Adam, Yancy Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Snowden, H., Alexandria Co. Va. .... 629  
 Somers, J. W. B., Newton Co. Ga. .... 608  
 Somers, William M., Alexandria Co. Va. .... 630  
 Southall, T. F., Chula Depot, Va. .... 625  
 Souther, John, Buncombe Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Sparnick, Henry, Columbia, S. C. .... 622  
 Spears, William, Chesterfield Co. Va. 630  
 Spears, William E., Chesterfield Co. Va. .... 630  
 Speed, Joseph H., Marion, Ala. .... 614  
 Speer, George W., Fulton Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Speer, Thomas J., Pike Co. Ga. .... 608  
 Speke, J. B., Lawrence Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Spell, Hardy L., Sampson Co. N. C. 610  
 Spencer, Jesse S., Montgomery Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Spencer, Samuel A., Calhoun Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Spencer, William T., Copiah Co. Miss. .... 619  
 Sprinkel, A. S. C., Rockingham Co. Va. .... 630  
 Sprinkel, Nelson, Rockingham Co. Va. 630  
 Spruitt, Benjamin, Tyrrell Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Sproales, E. B., Holmes Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Staey, Joshua T., Chowan Co. N. C. 620  
 Stair, John H., Gordon Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Stanford, John D., Duplin Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Stansel, M. L., Pickens Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Staples, Abraham, Virginia. .... 626  
 Staples, John, Patrick Co. Va. .... 625  
 Staples, Samuel G., Patrick Co. Va. .... 625  
 Staples, Waller R., Montgomery Co. Va. .... 625  
 Staples, William C., Patrick Co. Va. .... 629  
 Starbuck, Elihu, Guilford Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Starke, P. R., Bolivar Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Statham, Charles W., Campbell Co. Va. .... 629  
 Stedavent, Robert, Chatham Co. N. C. 620  
 Steed, Jess<sup>e</sup>, Randolph Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Steed, J. W., Randolph Co. N. C. .... 621  
 Stein, William, Guadalupe Co. Tex. 623, 624  
 Stenbing, William J., Gonzales Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Stephens, John U., Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 616  
 Stephenson, Kenner B., Monroe Co. West Va. .... 630  
 Stern, Thomas, Victoria Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Steuart, J. M., Alexandria, Va. .... 625  
 Steven, J. H., San Antonio, Tex. .... 623  
 Stewart, James B., Petersburg City, Va. .... 612  
 Stewart, Neal S., Harnett Co. N. C. .... 609  
 Stewart, Samuel J., Lexington, Va. .... 630  
 Stigler, J. M., Madison Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Stiles, E. H., Calborne Co. Miss. .... 610  
 St. John, J. M., Ky. .... 695

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Stobaugh, A. G., Fannin Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Stockbridge, Charles L., Washington Co. Tex. .... 635  
 Stockton, William E., Natchez, Miss. 618  
 Stoffel, August, Kendall Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Stokes, Richard, Prince Edward Co. Va. .... 629  
 Stone, William P., Jackson Co. Tenn. 622  
 Stoops, William W., Patrick Co. Va. 612  
 Storall, J. B., Halifax Co. Pa. .... 612  
 Stout, Samuel H., Fulton Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Stovall, John P., Noxubee Co. Miss. 618  
 Stramler, S. C., Mobile, Ala. .... 614  
 Strangham, Samuel L., Northumberland Co. Va. .... 629  
 Straytorn, William F., Orange Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Strepy, Matthias, Montgomery Co. Tex. .... 624  
 Stribing, Dr. Francis T., Augusta Co. Va. .... 611  
 Stringer, Joseph J., New Orleans Parish, La. .... 617  
 Stringfellow, J. H., Virginia. .... 626  
 Strolmeier, E., Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623  
 Strother, G. F., Henr co Co. Va. .... 630  
 Stroud, H. M. C., Orange Co. N. C. .... 610  
 Stroud, J. W., Orange Co., N. C. .... 610  
 Stuart, A. H. H., Virginia. .... 626  
 Stuart, Alex. H. H., Staunton, Va. .... 626  
 Stuart, A. S., Craighead Co. Ark. .... 614  
 Stuart, J., Lexington Co. S. C. .... 608  
 Sublett, D. D., Ky. .... 695  
 Sugg, Josiah, Greene Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Sullivan, Samuel D., Houston, Tex. .... 623  
 Sullivan, R. B., Madison Co. Va. .... 630  
 Summers, Jacob, Allamance Co. N. C. 620  
 Sumpter, Jesse A., Maverick Co. Tex. 625  
 Sutherland, J. H., De Soto Parish, La. 617  
 Surberlin, Wm. T., Danville, Va. .... 626  
 Sutherland, W. T., Danville, Va. .... 629  
 Suttle, Charles E., Alexandria, Va. .... 626  
 Suttle, Isaac W., Elmore Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Suttle, John H., Stafford Co. Va. .... 626  
 Swan, Thomas B., Monroe Co. West Va. .... 630  
 Swan, W. A. J., Randolph Co. Ala. .... 607  
 Swann, T. T., Hinds Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Swenson, George W., Raleigh, N. C. .... 620  
 Swift, W. S., Houston Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Swindle, W. C., Pontotoc Co. Miss. .... 618  
 Sykes, John A., Aberdeen, Miss. .... 617  
 Sykes, Levander, Johnson Co. Ark. .... 607  
 Talor, A., Madison Co. Va. .... 630  
 Tate, M. B., Washington Co. Va. .... 626  
 Tate, Sam. McL., Burke Co. N. C. .... 620  
 Taunton, Newsom, Coffee Co. Ala. .... 614  
 Taylor, A. J., Fluvanna Co. Va. .... 630  
 Taylor, Bentonville, Marion Co. Miss. 618  
 Taylor, E. C., Hanover Co. Va. .... 627  
 Taylor, James C., Montgomery Co. Va. .... 612  
 Taylor, Jackson S., Coweta Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Taylor, James M., Hanover Co. Va. .... 612  
 Taylor, Jesse S., Union Co. Ky. .... 695  
 Taylor, John T., Lynchburg, Va. .... 630  
 Taylor, S. J., Calhoun Co. Miss. .... 611  
 Teager, M. M., Greensburg, Ky. .... 617  
 Teasley, William E., Cherokee Co. Ga. .... 616  
 Terrill, William H., Bath Co. Va. .... 630  
 Terry, William, Wythe Co. Va. .... 630  
 Tindall, John L., Monroe Co. Miss. .... 618

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Tindall, W. P., junior, Lee Co. Miss. 618  
 Theshald, G. P., Warren Co. Miss... 619  
 Thieliepope, George J., Nucees Co. Tex. 623  
 Thomas, Charles B., Lexington, Fayette Co. Ky. 609  
 Thomas, C. M., Noxubee Co. Miss... 619  
 Thomas, C. Y., Henry Co. Va. 612  
 Thomas, Henry W., Fairfax Co. Va. 630  
 Thomas, H. W., Fairfax, Va. 625  
 Thomas, James H., Memphis, Tenn. 622  
 Thomas, J. Harry, Warren Co. Miss. 611  
 Thomas, J. W., Davidson Co. N. C. 609  
 Thomas, Mahlon, Loudon Co. Va. 630  
 Thomas, Philip, Amelia Island, Fla. 615  
 Thomas, S., Adams, Miss. 618  
 Thomasson, Jesse, Rowan Co. N. C. 610  
 Thompson, John P., Daviess Co. Ky. 695  
 Thompson, Joseph, Robeson Co. N. C. 610  
 Thompson, R. E., Wilson Co. Tenn. 608  
 Thompson, William, Jefferson Co. Miss. 611  
 Thornton, J. F., Greene Co. Ga. 616  
 Thornton, Joel F., Greene Co. Ga. 608  
 Thornton, W. C., Carroll Co. Va. 625  
 Thorp, Thomas J., Madison Co. Ky. 695  
 Thrasher, J. J., Atlanta, Ga. 615  
 Thurman, Thomas H., Smyth Co. Va. 612  
 Thurmond, T. W., Spalding Co. Ga. 608  
 Todd, C. S., Daviess, Co. Ky. 695  
 Todd, John W., Claiborne Parish, La. 617  
 Tomlin, Perry, Iredell Co. N. C. 609  
 Tompkins, Charles C., Virginia. 625  
 Tompkins, John R., Mobile Co. Ala. 607  
 Toney, R. C., Monroe Co. Ala. 614  
 Topperwein, G., Kendall Co. Tex. 624  
 Topperwein, H. W., Kendall Co. Tex. 624  
 Torrey, Rufus C., Monroe Co. Ala. 614  
 Touman, James S., Pierce Co. Ga. 616  
 Towne, Ezra B., Madison Parish, La. 617  
 Townsend, Horatio G., Apalachicola, Fla. 615  
 Townsend, S. W., Chickasaw Co. Miss. 618  
 Townsend, William T., Carroll Co. Miss. 611  
 Townsend, W. T., Carroll Co. Miss. 618  
 Trader, James M., Hertford Co. N. C. 609  
 Tredway, William M., Virginia. 625  
 Trent, P. G., Randolph Co. Ala. 614  
 Trent, R. B., Cumberland Co. Va. 628  
 Trice, George W., Louisa Co. Va. 612  
 Trimerlake, John S. G., Fredericksburg, Va. 625  
 Triplett, George W., Daviess Co. Ky. 695  
 Trout, Nicholas K., Augusta Co. Va. 632  
 Troyman, J. W., Madison Co. Va. 630  
 Trudeau, J. E., New Orleans, La. 617  
 Truheart, H. M., Galveston, Tex. 623  
 Truheart, H. M., Galveston Co. Tex. 624  
 Try, Philip H., Orange Co. Va. 628  
 Tucker, James, Fernandina, Fla. 615  
 Tucker, J. B., Madison Co. Va. 630  
 Tucker, M., Colquitt Co. Ga. 616  
 Tucker, Rufus H., Raleigh, N. C. 620  
 Tucker, Rufus H., Wake Co. N. C. 610  
 Tuomey, John, Charleston, S. C. 622  
 Tupper, T. C., Madison Co. Miss. 611  
 Turentine, James C., Orange Co. N. C. 610  
 Turk, A. L., Augusta Co. Va. 630  
 Turk, R., Augusta Co. Va. 630  
 Turnbull, E. R., Brunswick, Va. 627  
 Turner, Claude C., Spartanburg, S. C. 622

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Turner, Elias, Wilcox Co. Ga. 616  
 Turner, F. P., Henrico Co. Va. 630  
 Turner, F. P., Virginia. 626  
 Turner, George, Louisa Co. Va. 630  
 Turner, George C., Franklin Co. Va. 630  
 Turner, James H., junior, Jefferson Co. Ark. 614  
 Turner, James I., Tennessee. 622  
 Turner, J. F., Dallas Co. Ala. 614  
 Turner, Murray, Patrick Co. Va. 612  
 Turner, Wilfred, Iredell Co. N. C. 609  
 Turpin, Henry W., District of Columbia. 615  
 Tutwiller, Thomas H., Fluvanna Co. Va. 611  
 Tyman, James W., Madison Co. Va. 630  
 Upsher, Thomas W., Richmond, Va. 630  
 Usrey, John C., Granville Co. N. C. 609  
 Van Buskirk, P. C., Loudon Co. Va. 630  
 Van Buskirk, P. C., West Virginia. 630  
 Vandenburg, D. C., Warren Co. Miss. 619  
 Van Hooser, John, Jackson Co. Tenn. 622  
 Vanpradellas, A. G., Chambers Co. Tex. 623  
 Vasser, W. H., Monroe Co. Miss. 618  
 Vaughan, B. B., Petersburg, Va. 630  
 Vaughan, Vernon H., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 654  
 Vaughan, W. G., Lafayette Co. Miss. 618  
 Vaughan, William H., Middlesex Co. Va. 630  
 Vaughn, A. I., Colorado Co. Texas. 635  
 Vaughn, Z. C., Buckingham Co. Va. 611  
 Veal, Jack, Macon Co. Ala. 614  
 Velson, Stewart, Wilson Co. Tenn. 622  
 Vockler, Julius, Comal Co. Tex. 623  
 Vollmer, Valentine, Medina Co. Tex. 623  
 Von Stein, Emil, Comal Co. Tex. 624  
 Wade, E. C., Chatham Co. Ga. 615  
 Wade, James M., Christiansburg, Va. 625  
 Wade, John, Franklin Co. Va. 612  
 Wade, John M., Montgomery Co. Tex. 625  
 Wade, Z., Franklin Co. Va. 630  
 Wadsworth, W. R., Warren Co. Miss. 611  
 Wait, John C., Polk Co. Ga. 616  
 Wakefield, Robert R., Caldwell Co. N. C. 620  
 Wakefield, R. R., Caldwell Co. N. C. 620  
 Wakeley, David, Galveston, Tex. 623  
 Wakeman, T. J., Wilson Co. Tenn. 622  
 Waldron, G. W., Clinch Co. Ga. 616  
 Wales, Eli, Sunflower Co., Miss. 618  
 Walhofer, Carl, Comal Co. Tex. 623  
 Walker, Dawson A., Whitfield Co. Ga. 616  
 Walker, Dickerson H., Walton Co. Ga. 608  
 Walker, D. M., Tallahassee, Fla. 615  
 Walker, Douglas N., Wilkinson Co. Miss. 619  
 Walker, German, Simpson Co. Miss. 619  
 Walker, James W., Buncombe Co. N. C. 609  
 Walker, Kidder, Colorado Co. Tex. 623  
 Walker, Kiddey, Colorado Co. Tex. 623  
 Walker, N. G. W., Anderson Co. S. C. 608  
 Walker, R. F., Henrico Co. Va. 626  
 Walker, R. F., Richmond, Va. 630  
 Wall, H. C., Richmond Co. N. C. 621  
 Wall, John F., Frederick, Va. 626  
 Wallace, John A., Amelia Co. Va. 630  
 Wallis, Solomon B., Chambers Co. Tex. 623  
 Walsh, John A., New Orleans, La. 617

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Walton, Dr. Richard P., Cumberland Co. Va. .... 630

Walton, William A., Warren Co. N. C. .... 620

Wamble, Thomas W., Chatham Co. N. C. .... 620

Ward, George W., Frederick, Va. .... 625

Ward, James T., New Orleans, La. .... 617

Ward, John M., Franklin Parish, La. 617

Ward, Leroy S., Franklin Parish, La. 617

Ward, S., Franklin Parish, La. .... 617

Ward, T. A., Cobb Co. Ga. .... 615

Ware, G. M. T., Pierce Co. Ga. .... 608

Ware, J. W., Clarke Co. Va. .... 632

Ware, Robert, Blount Co. Ala. .... 607

Waring, James J., Chatham Co. Ga. .... 615

Warner, Stanley M., Indiana .... 616

Warren, Howell E., Farmville, Va. .... 627

Warren, John G., Claiborne Parish, La. .... 617

Warren, Littleton A., Prince Edward Co. Va. .... 612

Wartman, William McK., Rockingham, Co. Va. .... 626

Wartman, William McK., Rockingham, Va. .... 630

Warwick, Mo-es, Robson Co. N. C. .... 610

Washington, T. A., San Antonio, Tex. 623

Washington, Thornton A., Bexar Co. Tex. .... 623

Wasson, Alexander, Attala Co. Miss. 610

Wasson, David, Attala Co. Miss. .... 610

Wasson, J. C., Rhea Co. Tenn. .... 608

Wasson, John A., Attala Co. Miss. .... 610

Wasson, N. C., Attala Co. Miss. .... 610

Wasson, W. J., Attala Co. Miss. .... 610

Webb, W. W., Lunenburg, Va. .... 625

Waters, H. H., Talbot Co. Ga. .... 616

Watkins, F. H., Henrico Co. Va. .... 630

Watkins, F. N., Farmville, Prince Edward Co. Va. .... 625

Watkins, Francis N., Prince Edward Co. Va. .... 630

Watkins, Honorable John D., Claiborne Parish, La. .... 617

Watkins, R. L., Chattanooga, Tenn. 622

Watson, Doctor E. P., Alamance Co. N. C. .... 620

Watson, Dr. E. F., Alamance Co. N. C. .... 620

Watson, Egbert R., Virginia. .... 610

Watson, E. S., Virginia. .... 625

Watson, Jones, Orange Co. N. C. .... 620

Watson, J. W., Page Co. Va. .... 630

Watson, William B., Volusia Co. Fla. 615

Watts, J. A., Bienville Parish, La. .... 617

Watts, John, Brandon, Miss. .... 618

Watts, Sterling T., Tazewell Co. Va. 630

Way, C. B., McLennan Co. Tex. .... 624

Wayland, E. G., Madison Co. Va. .... 630

Wayne, Henry C., City of Brunswick, Ga. .... 608

Wayne, W. A., Sumpter Co. Ala. .... 614

Weatherby, B. I., Mason Co. Tex. .... 623

Weaver, J. H., Montgomery Co. Ala. 607

Weaver, S. W., Shelby Co. Tex. .... 625

Webb, Robert B., Attala Co. Miss. .... 619

Webb, Robert E., Attala Co. Miss. .... 619

Webb, Thomas J., Anderson Co. S. C. 608

Webb, William H., Henrico Co. Va. .... 630

Webber, George, Comal Co. Tex. .... 623

Webster, Noah C., Bee Co., Tex. .... 623

Webster, William B., Atlanta, Ga. .... 615

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Wehmeyer, C., Gillespie Co. Tex. .... 623

Weight, J. B., Lavaca Co. Tex. .... 624

Weimple, J. D., De Soto Parish, La. .... 617

Weirich, Carl, Gillespie Co. Tex. .... 623

Weiseiger, Thomas R., Amelia, Va. .... 625

Welborn, M. H., Warren Co. Ga. .... 615

Welborn, Elisha, Wilkes Co. N. C. .... 610

Welbourn, M. B., Barbour Co. Ala. 614

Wells, E. M., Attala Co. Miss. .... 610

Wells, Hartwell F., Marion Co. Miss. 618

Wells, James, Orange Co. N. C. .... 610

Wells, J. M., Buncombe Co. N. C. .... 609

Wells, R. J., Henry Co. Va. .... 612, 630

Welsh, M. C., Williamsburg Co. S. C. 622

Wertembaker, William, Albemarle Co. Va. .... 611

Wesson, James M., Copiah Co. Miss. 619

West, A. A., Clay Co. Ala. .... 607

West, A. M., Bedford, Miss. .... 618

West, A. M., La Fayette Co. Miss. .... 619

West, C. F., DeSoto Co. Miss. .... 611

West, W. A., Holmes Co. Miss. .... 611

West, Willis H., Clark Co. Miss. .... 619

Westerlage, John H., Galveston Co. Tex. .... 623

Wharton, John A., Bedford Co. Va. .... 626

Wheeler, General J., Orleans Parish, La. .... 617

Wheeler, M. W., Shelby Co. Tex. 623, 625

Whipple, David J., Rockbridge Co. Va. 612

Whistenhurst, David, Catawba Co. N. C. .... 609

Whitaker, Jared I., Fulton Co. Ga. .... 616

White, A., Houston, Miss. .... 619

White, Alexander, Dallas Co. Ala. .... 614

White, Alexander, Selma, Ala. .... 614

White, B. T., Madison Co. Va. .... 630

White, James E., Ouachita Co. Ark. 607

White, James L., Prince Edward Ed-ward Co. Va. .... 630

White, James W. B., Attala Co. Miss. 619

White, Moses A., Iredell Co. N. C. .... 609

White, Thomas M., Hanover Co. Va. 612

White, Thomas W., Baldwin Co. Ga. 616

White, W. S., Loundes Co. Miss. .... 619

Whitefield, Stephen, Taylor Co. Fla. 615

Whitfield, Francis E., Tishemingo Co. Miss. .... 618

Whitfield, H. S., Tuscaloosa Co. Ala. 614

Whitfield, James H., Brandon, Miss. 618

Whitfield, James H., Rankin Co. Miss. 618

Whiting, E. M., Charleston Co. S. C. 608

Whiting, Kennon, Elizabeth City Co. Va. .... 630

Whiting, Kennon, Stafford Co. Va. .... 612

Whitman, George, Buncombe Co. N. C. 609

Whittaker, J. B., Wayne Co. N. C. .... 620

Whitthorne, W. C., Maury Co. Tenn. 659

Wiatt, Thomas M., Lancaster Co. Va. 612

Wickham, William C., Hanover Co. Va. .... 612

Wickle, H. K., Etowah Co. Ala. .... 607

Wickliffe, John C., Nelson Co. Ky. .... 617

Wickliffe, Nathaniel, Nelson Co. Ky. 617

Wiederfeld, Theodore, Kendall Co. Tex. .... 623

Wigg, W. Hutson, Richland Co. S. C. 608

Wiggins, James, Wilson Co. N. C. .... 620

Wiggins, James M., Cherokee Co. Tex. 623

Wikle, Jesse R., Barton Co. Ga. .... 616

Wikle, John L., Barton Co. Ga. .... 616

Wilcox, D. C., McCracken Co. Ky. .... 617

Wilcox, James M., James Co. Va. .... 625

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Wilder, R. M., Warren Co. Ga.....	616
Wilke, George, Pontotoc Co. Miss.....	611
Wilkinson, W. H., Prince Edward Edward Co. Va.....	630
Wilkinson, William H., Prince Edward Co. Va.....	627
Wilkes, B. B., Brunswick Co. Va.....	630
Wilkes, John, Robeson Co. N. C.....	610.
Wilkins, W. T., Alamance Co. N. C.....	620
Willet, R. Allen, Colleton Co., S. C.....	622
Williams, Benjamin F., El Paso Co. Tex.....	624
Williams, B. F., El Paso Co. Tex.....	623, 624
Williams, B. F., Louisiana.....	617
Williams, Bright, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Williams, B. W., Tishemingo Co. Miss.....	618
Williams, D. A., Taliaferro Co. Ga.....	616
Williams, Edward H., Norfolk Co. Va.....	612
Williams, E. H., Norfolk Co. Va.....	630
Williams, Giles, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Williams, H. J. G., Fulton Co. Ga.....	616
Williams, Horatio G. P., Union Co. Ark.....	615
Williams, James C., Sampson Co. N. C.....	610
Williams, James W., IredeU Co. N. C.....	609
Williams, John S., Montgomery Co. Ky.....	695
Williams, John Tyler, Dinwiddie Co. Va.....	630
Williams, Joseph, Yadkin Co. N. C.....	610
Williams, Lewis B., Orange Co. Va.....	630
Williams, Morris W., Franklin Co. Va.....	611, 612
Williams, Nicholas L., Yadkin Co. N. C.....	610
Williams, Samuel A., Granville Co. N. C.....	621
Williams, Thomas H., Henrico Co. Va.....	630
Williamson, A. N., Columbus Co. N. C.....	620
Williamson, David, Alleghany Co. Va.....	630
Williamson, John, Savannah, Ga.....	663
Willing, Robert P., Copiah Co. Miss.....	619
Willing, Thomas E., Copiah Co. Miss.....	619
Willing, William J., Copiah Co. Miss.....	619
Willis, William R., Elizabeth City Co. Va.....	630
Wills, John F., Anderson Co. Ky.....	609
Wills, Richard D., Amelia Co. Va.....	630
Wills, William H., Arkansas.....	614
Wills, William R., Hampton Co. Va.....	630
Wilson, Benjamin F., Stokes Co. N. C.....	621
Wilson, Edward E., Camden, Ark.....	614
Wilson, George W., senior, Botetourt Co. Va.....	630
Wilson, Joseph W., Cleveland Co. N. C.....	609
Wilson, J. W., Gillespie Co. Tex.....	623
Wilson, Peter A., Salem Co. N. C.....	610
Wilson, Stephen E., Attala Co. Miss.....	619
Wilson, Thomas G., New Orleans, La.....	617
Wilson, Zachariah F., Gordon Co. Ga.....	616
Winch, J. J. C., Harris Co. Tex.....	624
Winfield, J. H., Orleans Parish, La.....	617
Winfree, Philip H., New Orleans, La.....	617
Wing, Peter V., Colquit Co. Ga.....	616
Wingfield, G. A., Bedford Co. Va.....	630
Wingfield, Gustavus A., Virginia.....	625
Wingfield, J. A., Hanover Co. Va.....	612
Winsmith, J. C., Spartanburg, S. C.....	622
Winston, F. A., Floyd Co. Va.....	611
Wintersmith, Richard C., Louisville, Ky.....	609
Wipff, Joseph, Medina Co. T. x.....	623

*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Wipff, Michael, Medina Co. Tex.....	623
Wishart, F. H., Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Wishart, Wellington, Wilkes Co. N. C.....	621
Wisler, Franklin H., Shenandoah Co. Va.....	612
Witherspoon, Isaac A., Rowan Co. N. C.....	610
Witherspoon, J. D., York Co. S. C.....	622
Witt, A. M., Nelson Co, Va.....	630
Wolden, John P., Orleans Parish, La.....	617
Wolfe, Ezra M., Albemarle Co. Va.....	611
Woltz, F., Roanoke Co. Va.....	630
Womac, Joel W., Prince Edward Co. Va.....	630
Wood, Asa, Patrick Co. Va.....	612
Wood, John, junior, Albemarle Co. Va.....	611
Wood, Robert W., Adams Co. Miss.....	610
Wood, S. H., Pontotoc Co. Miss.....	618
Wood, S. W., Canton, Miss.....	618
Wood, S. W., Covington Co. Miss.....	619
Wood, Thomas, Albermarle, Va.....	625
Wood, Thomas, Charlotteville, Va.....	630
Wood, Thomas A., Barton, Co. Ga.....	616
Wood, Thomas W., Albermarle Co. Va.....	611
Wood, W. B., Dale Co. Ala.....	614
Wood, W. E. M., Botetourt Co. Va.....	611
Wood, William H., Henry Co. Ala.....	614
Woods, John R., Albermarle, Va.....	625
Woods, Micajah, Va.....	625
Woods, Samuel, Monroe Co. West Va.....	630
Woodruff, A. B., Spartanburg, S. C.....	622
Woodson, B. B., Cumberland Co. Va.....	630
Woodson, C. R., Goochland Co. Va.....	630
Woodson, John C., Rockingham Co. Va.....	630
Woodson, Obadiah, Warren Co. N. C.....	620
Woodward, P. T., Middlesex Co. Va.....	630
Woodward, R. F., Middlesex Co. Va.....	630
Woody, Allen, Franklin Co. Va.....	612
Woody, Jeffrey, Franklin Co. Va.....	612
Woolcy, C. W., Montgomery Co. N. C.....	620
Woolfolk, John L., Orange Co. Va.....	630
Worley, J. S., Okutibeha Co. Miss.....	619
Worsham, Charles D., Chesterfield Co. Va.....	630
Worth, J. M., Randolph Co. N. C.....	620
Wright, Archibald, Memphis, Tenn.....	622
Wright, John W., Henrico Co. Va.....	630
Wright, Marcus J., Memphis, Tenn.....	622
Wright, Robert, Washington Co. Va.....	630
Wright, S. B., Bedford Co. Va.....	611
Wright, William F., Coweta Co. Ga.....	608
Wright, W. T., Franklin Co. Va.....	611
Wyatt, Edward A., Petersburg, Va.....	630
Wyatts, William R. B., Caroline Co. Va.....	627
Wynne, R. M., Rusk Co. Tex.....	625
Wylley, George W., Chatham Co. Ga.....	615
Yager, W. B., Madison Co. Va.....	630
Yates, J. L., Richmond Co. N. C.....	621
Yates, William J., Mecklinburg Co. N. C.....	620
Yelverton, G. T., Coffee Co. Ala.....	607
Yerby, William H., Madison Co. Va.....	630
Yoder, G. M., Catawba Co. N. C.....	609
York, Zebulon, Concordia Parish, La.....	617
Yost, S. M., Rockingham Co. Va.....	630
Younge, Chandler C., Pensacola, Fla.....	615
Young, H. S., Macon Co. Tenn.....	608, 622
Young, H. W., Hill Co. Tex.....	624
Young, Isaac J., Granville Co. N. C.....	609
Young, Moses D., Guilford Co. N. C.....	609



*Disabilities, Removal of, (continued.)*

Young, N P., Isle of Wight Co. Va. 627  
 Young, N W., Hill Co Tex. 625  
 Young, Samuel, Attala Co. Miss. 610  
 Young, T. W., Wake Co. N. C. 610  
 Young, W. T., Page Co. Va. 630  
 Yount, Ephraim, Catawba Co. N. C. 609  
 Zak, Louise, Bexar Co. Tex. 623  
 Zapp, Robert, Yayette Co. Tex. 623  
 Zeguer, Fritz, Kerr Co. Tex. 623  
 Ziegler, Reuben, Patrick Co. Va. 628

*Disabilities, Legal and Political,*

imposed by the fourteenth amendment of the Constitution, removed from certain persons named in a former act. 604

*Disabled Soldiers,*

none to be discharged by reason of diminution of Capitol police. 232  
 heretofore furnished with artificial limbs, &c. to be supplied anew now and every five years hereafter. 153  
     may receive money value therefor. 153  
     how to be paid. 153  
     commutation rates. 153  
 those who cannot use artificial limbs to receive money value therefor. 153  
 all officers, soldiers, seamen, and marines disabled in the military or naval service may receive artificial limbs and transportation. 174  
 appropriations. 222

*Disbursing Officers,*

of War and Navy Departments, to be allowed certain credits. 166  
 of the navy, accounts of, how to be rendered. 334  
 appropriation to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to settle the accounts of certain. 507

*Discharge, Honorable,*

evidence of, to be returned to officers and enlisted men. 374

*Discharge in Bankruptcy,*

law refusing, to bankrupt, unless assets pay fifty per cent. not to apply to debts contracted prior to January 1, 1869. 276

*Disclaimer. See Patents.*

in patents, provisions concerning. 206  
 fees for. 209

*Discriminating Duties,*

heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in French vessels to be discontinued so long as, &c. 1127, 1130  
 discontinued on certain goods imported in Portuguese vessels. 1137

*Distilled Spirits,*

act imposing taxes on, amended. 41  
 bond may be taken, in case a distillery or distilling apparatus, erected prior to July 20, 1868, is on leased land. 41  
     or where the title is less than a fee-simple. 41  
     or in litigation. 42  
     or there is a mortgage duly recorded or the fee is held by a person under disability. 42  
 this to apply only to distillery, &c. erected prior to July 20, 1868. 42  
 in certain distilleries, sixty gallons of mash, &c. to represent not less than one bushel of grain. 42  
 time for withdrawal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse extended. 42  
 additional monthly tax. 42

*Distilled Spirits, (continued.)*

in warehouse, after June 30, 1869, to be forfeited. 42  
 who to be deemed rectifiers on and after May 1, 1869. 42  
     compounders of liquors. 42  
     special tax on retail dealers in liquors, and who regarded as such. 42  
     on wholesale dealers, and who so regarded. 42  
 additional tax on certain dealers in liquors. 42, 43  
     how to be returned, assessed, and paid. 43  
     certain distillers and brewers not required to pay tax of wholesale dealers. 43  
     special tax upon distillers of brandy from grapes, peaches and apples. 43  
     tax upon products, four dollars a barrel of forty gallons. 43  
     not to be sold or given to the natives of the islands of Saint George or Saint Paul. 181  
     any found thereon, to be destroyed. 181  
     special tax upon dealers in, not repealed after, &c. 256  
     nor upon sales of. 256

*Distilleries. See Distilled Spirits.*

internal revenue law concerning, amended. 41, 42

*Distillers. See Internal Revenue.*

certain, not to pay tax as wholesale dealers in liquors. 43  
 of brandy from grapes, peaches, and apples, special tax on. 43  
     and additional tax upon product. 43  
 special tax upon, not repealed after, &c. 256

*District Attorney*

authorized for the western judicial district of Virginia. 404  
 fees, pay, powers, and duties. 404  
 of Nebraska, appropriation for salary of. 517

*District Attorneys of the United States,*

special duties imposed upon, to prosecute violations of the act to enforce the right of voting. 142, 143  
     fees for such services. 143  
     supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General. 164  
     and over the conduct and proceedings of the. 164  
     to report to Attorney-General. 164  
     to prosecute all violations of the law forbidding the making of certain contracts with Indians. 570, 571  
     failing to prosecute, to be cause of removal. 571  
     fees to, for services to Post-Office Department. 572  
     appropriations for the. 249, 494

*District Courts of the United States,*

clerks of, how to be appointed. 45  
 provision as to the resignation, &c. of certain judges of. 45  
 jurisdiction given to, over certain offences under the act to promote the reconstruction of the State of Georgia. 60  
 western and central divisions of the, for Iowa, established. 174  
     terms of new western district. 174  
 term of, to be held in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, instead of Edenton. 180  
 times and places of holding in Wisconsin. 117, 171

*District Courts of the United States, (continued.)*

to have jurisdiction exclusive of State courts, but concurrently with circuit courts, of offences under the act to enforce the right of voting, &c. ....	142, 146
additional, in Indiana, required. ....	175
to be held at Evansville and New Albany. ....	175
not to be held, unless suitable court-rooms are provided, without expense to the United States. ....	176
provision as to adjournments, jurors, &c. ....	175
marshal and clerk to attend. ....	175, 176
terms of, not to be limited. ....	175
any of the United States, in California, Oregon, or Washington, to have jurisdiction of offences under act to prevent the extermination of fur-bearing animals in Alaska. ....	182
times of holding, in the northern district of Ohio changed. ....	192
to have jurisdiction of copyrights. ....	215
clerks of, to send to librarian of Congress all books, &c. now in offices, and all records of copyrights. ....	215
pay of jurors in, for travel and attendance, established. ....	363
terms of, at Erie in the western district of Pennsylvania. ....	429
eastern and western judicial districts of Virginia established. ....	403
times and places of holding courts in special terms of. ....	403
provision for pending process. ....	403, 404
for return of process. ....	403
district judge, attorney, and marshal, for western district. ....	404
clerks, their residence, pay, &c. ....	403, 404
judges of, to be assigned to perform certain duties respecting the appointment of supervisors of elections, &c. by the circuit judges, in case, &c. ....	434, 437, 438
to have, in such event, all the powers of circuit judges. ....	434, 437
duties of, in respect to persons brought before them under arrest. ....	436
for the western district of Arkansas, additional terms of, established. ....	471
terms now held at Van Buren, to be held at Fort Smith. ....	472
provision as to grand and petit jurors. ....	472
no court to be held at Helena, until suitable rooms are provided by, &c. ....	472
counties composing the western district. ....	472
judge to be appointed for western district for eastern district to continue. ....	472
clerk of western district. ....	472
deputy clerks for the additional, authorized in Indiana. ....	473
actions in such additional courts. ....	473
appropriation for expenses of. ....	308, 498
<i>District Judge for Eastern District of Texas,</i>	
salary of, to be continued to him during his life, upon the tender and acceptance of his resignation. ....	81, 632
<i>District Judges of the United States.</i>	
authorized for the western judicial district of Virginia. ....	404
salary. ....	404
to appoint clerks, &c. ....	404
one to be appointed for the western district of Arkansas. ....	472

*District Judges of the United States, (continued.)*

salary. ....	472
judge of eastern district to continue. ....	472
district judge in any judicial district may be designated by the circuit judge to hold court in place of, or in aid of, other district judges in same circuit. ....	494, 495
to receive no additional pay for such services. ....	495
appropriations for salaries of. ....	249, 493
<i>District Marshals of the United States,</i>	
appropriations for the. ....	249, 494
fees to, for services to Post-Office Department. ....	572
<i>District of Columbia,</i>	
act for the further security of equal rights in. ....	3
the word "white" repealed in all laws and ordinances relating to, whenever it operates as a limitation, &c. ....	3
the attempt to enforce such limitation made unlawful. ....	3
act regulating the rights of property of married women in. ....	45
See <i>Married Women.</i>	
act for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in. ....	65
deeds, &c. concerning lands in, may be acknowledged before one justice of the peace in any State. ....	77, 78
act to amend the usury laws of the. ....	91
rate of interest established. ....	91
Georgetown may lay local taxes for local improvements. ....	95
act to provide for the creation of corporations in, by general law. ....	98 - 116
provision concerning mechanics' liens in. ....	119
house of correction in, to be known hereafter as the reform school of the. ....	119, 120
fictions of pleadings in actions of ejectment in, abolished. ....	146
real actions, how to be commenced. ....	146
duties of clerk of supreme court of, may be done by assistants. ....	146
certain judgments for debt before a justice of the peace in, to be a lien when, &c. ....	146, 147
certain ministers of the Gospel may be licensed to celebrate marriages in the. ....	147
form and record of licenses. ....	147
certificate of minister. ....	147
copy of license and certificate to be competent evidence of marriage. ....	147
additional causes for divorce in the. ....	147
churches and school-houses and their appurtenances exempt from taxation in. ....	153
act to establish a police court for the. ....	153, 188
justices of the peace in, not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district. ....	156
may issue warrants returnable to police court. ....	156
acts of Congress giving certain authority repealed. ....	157
zoological society and garden in, provisions concerning. ....	157, 158
certain persons not to be judges of elections in. ....	159
act concerning the paving, &c. of M Street north in. ....	159
Association for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in, incorporated. ....	159
register of wills in, to give bond. ....	160
pay of bailiffs and criers of courts in, established. ....	160

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

- act relating to the supreme court of the. 160, 161
- certain days established as holidays in .. 168
- appropriations for salaries of judges of courts of the .....249,493
- for salary of warden of jail of the. 249, 493
- for primary schools in, outside of Washington and Georgetown..... 314
- how to be expended..... 314
- act to provide a government for the** .....419-429
- constitution and laws of the United States not legally inapplicable to be in force in..... 426
- to constitute a body corporate for municipal purposes..... 419
- powers of the corporation..... 419
- governor**, appointment and term of office of..... 419
- qualifications, powers, and duties... 419
- veto power of.....419, 420
- bills not returned within ten days, &c..... 420
- in case of death, &c. of, who to act as..... 420
- to call the council to order at the opening of each new assembly... 422
- before acting, to take oath..... 425
- oath to be certified..... 425
- salary of, and how paid..... 425, 427
- duty in respect to disbursement of moneys..... 426
- to give bond with sureties..... 426
- to return every five years, valuation of the real estate in the District belonging to the United States... 426
- to be president of board of public works.....426, 427
- secretary**, appointment, residence, term of office, qualifications, and duties 420
- before acting as, to take oath..... 425
- oath to be certified..... 425
- when to act as governor..... 420
- to call the house of delegates to order at the opening of each new legislative assembly, and preside until, &c. 422
- salary of, and how paid.....425, 427
- duty in respect to disbursement of moneys..... 426
- to give bond with sureties..... 426
- legislative assembly**, to consist of council and house of delegates.... 420
- provision for choice of clerks and sergeant-at-arms..... 425
- may divide part of the district into townships and create township officers..... 421
- limit to number of townships.. 421
- all township officers to be elected by the people of the respective townships..... 421
- cannot limit or abridge the right of suffrage..... 421
- who may not be members of..... 421
- oath of members of..... 421
- refusal to take, to forfeit office.. 421
- falsely taking, to be perjury, to forfeit office, and to disqualify. 421
- organization of each new, quorum.. 422
- expulsion of members..... 422
- punishment for contempt..... 422
- adjournments..... 422

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

- yeas and nays..... 422
- pay of members and officers of..... 425
- sessions of..... 421, 426
- first session..... 421, 426
- bills where to originate..... 422
- reading of..... 422
- vote on final passage of..... 422
- acts to embrace but one subject, to be expressed in title..... 422
- when to take effect..... 422
- no appropriation bill to contain provisions on any other subject..... 422
- to provide necessary appropriations for the ordinary and contingent expenses..... 422
- certain appropriations when to end..... 422
- limit of power to contract debts. 422, 423
- not to grant extra pay or allowances to any public officer..... 423
- not to make certain payments..... 423
- nor loan the credit of the District..... 423
- not to pass special laws in certain specified cases..... 423
- to have no power to do certain acts. 423
- power of, to extend to what acts..... 423
- limit to power of..... 423, 424
- may authorize levy of special taxes in certain cases..... 424, 428
- not to borrow money or issue bonds except, &c..... 424
- not to tax certain property for certain purposes..... 424
- may make appropriations for repairs of roads and bridges..... 424
- shall maintain a system of free schools..... 424
- moneys raised, &c. therefor, how to be appropriated..... 424
- may provide for the appointment of justices of the peace and notaries-public..... 424
- may pass laws modifying the practice of the judicial courts and conferring additional jurisdiction..... 424
- may impose additional duties upon certain officers..... 425
- may create, &c. by general law corporations for certain purposes... 425
- their power to be limited to the district..... 425
- to define by law who shall be entitled to relief as paupers and provide for their support..... 425
- to provide by law for the election or appointment of ministerial officers, prescribe their duties, &c..... 425
- not to expend funds appropriated by Congress, except as authorized by Congress..... 426
- to authorize the valuation of private property..... 426
- all acts of, at all times subject to repeal or modification by Congress. 423
- council**, number and residence of members..... 420
- appointment, qualifications, term of office, &c..... 420
- apportionment for appointment of members..... 420
- time and place of first meeting. 421, 426
- of subsequent meetings..... 421

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

governor to call to order at opening of each new assembly.....	422
rights of members.....	422
who may not be members.....	421, 423
pay of members and officers.....	425
<b>house of delegates</b> , number, qualification, and residence of members....	420
apportionment for the election of delegates.....	420
time and place of first election.....	420, 421
of first meeting.....	421
subsequent elections and meetings.....	421
plurality vote to elect.....	421
provision in case of a tie vote, or vacancy.....	421
at opening of each new assembly, secretary of the district to call to order and to preside until, &c.....	422
rights, &c. of members.....	422
who may not be members.....	421, 423
pay of members and of officers.....	425
apportionment for appointment of members of the council and election of members of the house of delegates.....	420
election of delegates.....	420, 421
three townships may be made.....	421
election of township officers.....	421
<b>voters</b> , and their qualifications.....	421
right of suffrage not to be limited or abridged.....	421
appropriations and appropriation bills....	422
provision as to disbursements of....	426
<b>no debts</b> , by which, &c. to be contracted unless, &c.....	422
law authorizing, to be submitted to the people.....	422
to be published in at least two newspapers, for at least three months prior to the vote.....	422, 423
to contain provision for the payment of the interest by a tax to be levied, &c.....	423
to receive a majority of the votes cast for members of the legislative assembly.....	422
money not to be borrowed or bonds issued except authorized by special act of assembly.....	424
act to be passed by a two-thirds vote.....	424
and to be submitted to a vote of the people, if, &c.....	421
credit of the district not to be loaned, &c.....	423
special laws not to be passed in certain specified cases.....	423
special taxes may be levied in particular sections, wards, &c.....	424
property not included in Washington or Georgetown not to be taxed for streets, or expenditures of a local nature for the exclusive benefit of said cities.....	424
in Georgetown not to be taxed for debts contracted by Washington, &c.....	424
in Washington not to be taxed for debts contracted by Georgetown....	424
neither city to be taxed for the exclusive benefit of the county outside their limits.....	424
<b>free schools</b> , system of, to be maintained for the education of the youth of the district.....	424

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

all moneys raised, &c. for school purposes except by bequest, &c. to be appropriated for the equal benefit of all the youths of the district, between certain ages.....	424
<b>justices of the peace</b> , legislative assembly may provide for the appointment of as many as may be necessary.....	424
may define their jurisdiction and prescribe their duties.....	424
not to have jurisdiction where title to land is in dispute.....	424
nor where the claim exceeds \$100 in value.....	424
those now in commission, to continue in office until, &c.....	424
<b>notaries public</b> , their appointment, powers and duties.....	424
those now in commission to continue in office until, &c.....	424
<b>judicial courts</b> to remain as now organized until, &c.....	424
the practice thereof may be modified.....	424
additional jurisdiction may be conferred.....	424
<b>board of health</b> , appointment, powers and duties of.....	424, 425
<b>register of wills</b> and recorder of deeds, offices and duties of, to remain as now, until modified by Congress.....	425
additional duties may be imposed....	425
<b>United States attorney and marshal</b> , offices and duties to remain as now, until modified by Congress.....	425
additional duties may be imposed....	425
<b>corporations</b> may be created, &c. by general law for certain purposes....	425
powers to be limited to the district....	425
<b>paupers</b> , assembly to define by law who shall be entitled to relief as.....	425
money to be raised by taxation for their support and maintenance....	425
<b>ministerial officers</b> , election or appointment of such as are necessary to be provided for by law.....	425
duties, terms of office and pay.....	425
<b>oath</b> of office of the various officers... to be certified and recorded.....	425
all civil officers to take oath.....	425
<b>salaries</b> of governor and secretary and pay of officers and members of the assembly.....	425, 426
<b>delegate</b> to the House of Representatives, qualifications, and election of... first election and subsequent elections.....	426
plurality to elect.....	426
disbursing officers, who are required to give security, to give it as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe... valuation of certain property of the United States to be made and returned every five years.....	426
<b>board of public works</b> , of whom to consist.....	426, 427
appointment, qualifications, residence.....	427
term of office.....	427
powers and duties and pay.....	427
betterments.....	427
contracts made by them.....	427
annual report.....	427
the governor or any army officer to	

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*  
 receive no additional pay as member of..... 427  
**elections**, penalty for illegal voting and conduct at..... 427, 428  
**charters** of Washington and Georgetown and all offices abolished after June 1, 1871..... 428  
 the District of Columbia declared to be the successor of those corporations..... 428, 429  
**levy court** abolished from same date 428  
 laws and ordinances to be in force until, &c..... 428  
 charters and levy court continued in force for certain purposes..... 428  
 pending suits not affected..... 428  
 parts of the district within the present limits of Washington and Georgetown to be known as Washington and Georgetown respectively..... 428  
 special taxes may be levied by legislative assembly..... 428  
 no election of mayor, &c. in Georgetown prior to June 1, 1871..... 428  
 present officers to continue until that day..... 428  
 no taxes for general purposes to be hereafter assessed by municipal authorities of Washington or Georgetown or by the levy court..... 428  
 authorities of, may establish free public highways in the..... 586  
     over the Columbia turnpike..... 586  
     over the road of the Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company..... 586  
     damages and tax..... 586  
*Ditch Owners,*  
 amendment to act granting right of way to..... 217  
 vested and accrued water rights secured.. 218  
*Dividends,*  
 tax of two and one half per cent. upon, paid by certain corporations, for the year 1871..... 260  
 tax on, to cease August 1, 1870..... 261  
*Divorces,*  
 in the District of Columbia, additional causes for..... 147  
     habitual drunkenness, cruelty, wilful desertion..... 147  
*Dix, Abigail,*  
 pension to..... 684  
*Dock, Floating Iron. See Floating Iron Dock.*  
 for repair of naval vessels, Secretary of the Navy may contract for..... 534, 535  
*Document File Clerk,*  
 appropriations for..... 9, 11  
*Document Room,*  
 appropriation for superintendent of..... 515  
*Documents, Official,*  
 appropriations for packing, &c..... 233, 487  
*Documents, Public,*  
 law relating to extra copies of, repealed. 233  
 extra copies of, how to be ordered..... 233  
 additional copies of documents from Department of State for that department. 372  
 appropriations for expenses of exchanging for publications of foreign governments..... 234, 479  
 certain, may be distributed to senators, &c. for public libraries, &c..... 597  
*Dodge, Grenville M.,*  
 appropriation to satisfy judgment against, 638

*"Dollar," The,*  
 equivalent of, in the settlement of accounts under the postal convention with the Netherlands..... 1093  
 rate of the, in converting United States currency into sterling, in the accounts between the Post-Offices of the United States and Great Britain..... 787, 836, 854  
 to be reckoned at the rate of five francs and thirty centimes, in the accounts of postages with the French Post Office.. 875  
     at the rate of five francs and fifteen centimes of Belgium..... 929  
     at the rate of one thaler, eleven silver groschen and eight pfennigs by the conventions with the North German Union..... 985  
     at the rate of five lire ten centesimi in the accounts with the Post-Office of Italy..... 1014  
     at the rate of five francs and ten centimes in the accounts with the Post-Office of Switzerland..... 1036  
     five francs and fifteen centimes. 1036  
     at the rate of two and forty-two hundredths guilders in the accounts with the Post-Office of the Netherlands..... 1068  
 equivalent of, in the money of Italy, in postal accounts..... 1027  
*Dominica,*  
 resolution authorizing the appointment of commissioners in relation to the Republic of..... 591  
     duty of commissioners..... 591  
*Donahue, Josephine,*  
 pension to..... 688  
*Doorkeeper,*  
 of the House of Representatives, to make inventory of property in his possession 365  
*Doorkeeper, First Assistant,*  
 of House of Representatives, deficiency appropriation for..... 515  
*Doorkeepers,*  
 of Senate, to receive no fees..... 231, 476  
*Douglass, Alexander M.,*  
 appropriation to pay decree of court in favor of..... 678  
*Douglass, Henry,*  
 appropriation for pay of..... 503  
 annual pay increased..... 503  
*Drawback,*  
 upon exportation of certain cotton manufactures, the raw cotton in which has paid an internal tax..... 388  
 to be limited to what exportations..... 388  
*Drawbridges*  
 may be constructed over the Alabama river near Selma, by the Western Railroad Company..... 149  
     and above Montgomery by the South and North Alabama Railroad Company..... 149  
     how to be constructed..... 149  
     to be post-roads..... 149  
     assent of Congress may be withdrawn 149  
*Drawings,*  
 provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain... 851, 857  
     with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
     with the North German Union. 979, 980, 982, 984, 985  
     with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014  
     with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036

- Drawings, (continued.)*  
 with the Netherlands. .1063-1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Venezuela. . . . . 1105
- Drawings and Specifications. See Patent-Office.*  
 of patents, provision for making copies of. . . . . 590  
 copies of, may be furnished for sale. . . . . 590
- Drawkeepers of Potomac Bridges,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 234, 479
- "Dreadnought," The*  
 appropriation to reimburse the owners of the Norwegian bark General Birch for rescue of master and crew of. . . . . 308
- Dreyer, Sylvester,*  
 pension to minor children of. . . . . 639
- Drugs,*  
 medicines, and chemicals, appropriation for salaries of special examiners of, repealed. . . . . 250  
 such salaries to be paid from what appropriation. . . . . 250
- Bubuque, Iowa,*  
 title of the United States to a certain lot of land in, released to. . . . . 416
- Du Luth, Minnesota,*  
 made a port of delivery within the collection district of Superior. . . . . 230  
 surveyor of customs authorized at. . . . . 230  
 residence, duties, pay. . . . . 230
- Dunlap, Zedica T.,*  
 pension to. . . . . 692
- Dupree, William H.,*  
 payment to, for military services. . . . . 643
- Duties. See Customs Duties, Internal Revenue,*  
 persons entitled to refund of, to be paid. . . . . 514  
 Secretary of Treasury to draw his warrant. . . . . 514  
 certain birds and animals for use of Zoölogical Garden in Washington, to be admitted free of. . . . . 157  
 certain machinery to be admitted free of. . . . . 269
- D'Wamish Indians,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 23, 343, 552
- E.**
- Eastford, Conn.,*  
 condemned ordnances granted for soldiers' monument at. . . . . 391  
 no expense to government for transportation. . . . . 391
- Eclipse of the Sun*  
 in December, 1870, appropriation for observations of. . . . . 308
- Eddy, William,*  
 duplicate coupon bond to be issued to heirs of. . . . . 651  
 bond of indemnity. . . . . 651
- Edge, Louis M.,*  
 estate of, relieved from succession tax. . . . . 652
- Education and Labor,*  
 committee on, appropriation to defray expenses of. . . . . 312  
 for expenses of committee on, in certain investigations. . . . . 374
- Education, Bureau of,*  
 appropriation for expenses of. . . . . 490
- Education, Office of,*  
 certain clerks in, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Interior. . . . . 13  
 no other clerks in, after, &c. . . . . 13
- Educational, &c. Societies,*  
 in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing. . . . . 101, 102  
 existing, may reincorporate themselves. . . . . 101
- Eight Hours,*  
 a day's work, no reduction in pay for reduction of hours of labor. . . . . 1127
- Eighth Census,*  
 claims of loyal citizens in States lately in rebellion, for services in taking the, to be paid. . . . . 167  
 appropriation for. . . . . 314
- Ejectment,*  
 fictions in pleadings in the action of, in the District of Columbia, abolished. . . . . 146
- Elections, Congressional,*  
 circuit judge of any circuit in which there is a city of twenty thousand inhabitants may appoint two citizens, one from each political party, to supervise registration, voting, &c. at. . . . . 255, 256  
 authority of such persons. . . . . 256  
 penalty for obstructing them. . . . . 256  
 marshals in districts wherein is any such city may appoint special deputies at. . . . . 256  
 authority of such persons. . . . . 256
- Elections. See Vote, &c.*  
 the right to vote at any, not to be affected by race, color, or previous condition of servitude. . . . . 140, 146  
 penalty for unlawful conduct at certain. . . . . 140, 146  
 persons deprived of, to any office, except &c. by reason of exclusion of votes on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office. . . . . 146  
 in the District of Columbia, certain persons not to be judges of. . . . . 159  
 of representatives or delegates in Congress, provisions respecting. . . . . 433-438  
 supervisors of, &c. to be appointed. . . . . 433, 437  
 chief supervisor of elections to be appointed. . . . . 437, 438  
 provisions as to arrests, without process, on days of. . . . . 436  
 in the District of Columbia, penalty for illegal voting and illegal conduct at. . . . . 427, 428  
 votes to be only by written or printed ballot. . . . . 440
- Electric Gas-lighter,*  
 appropriation for materials and putting up Wilson's in the Senate Chamber. . . . . 314  
 to be done under control of architect of Capitol extension during recess. . . . . 314
- Electric Telegraph*  
 between the Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations to facilitate communication by. . . . . 497, 516  
 no part to be paid to any company refusing or neglecting to perform certain telegraphic service for the government of the United States. . . . . 497
- Electrical Apparatus,*  
 appropriations for, for department of agriculture. . . . . 490
- Electrician for the Capitol,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 234, 479
- Electrotypes,*  
 appropriation for, for the annual report of the commissioner of agriculture. . . . . 233
- Elgin, Charles P.,*  
 payment to, for services. . . . . 701

*Elizabeth City, North Carolina*, term of district court of the United States to be held in..... 180

*Elliot, Mary A.*, release to, to lot in Washington, D. C... 703

*Elliott, James T.*, payment to, for services..... 701

*Embezzlement*, of funds of national banking associations, penalty for aiding and abetting in the, by the officers thereof..... 7

of the funds or deposits of the National Union Savings Bank of the District of Columbia, how punished..... 138

of funds of banking associations, penalty for, upon officers, &c. of..... 195

certain, to be cause for extradition by the treaty with Italy..... 767

*Emery, James S.*, payment to, for legal services..... 360

*Emigration and Expatriation*, treaty provisions with China, respecting. 740

removal of citizens from their country against their will made a penal offence. 740

*Emigrants, Citizenship of*, provisions respecting, in the treaty with Baden ..... 731 - 733

with Württemberg..... 735 - 737

with Hesse..... 744, 745

with Belgium..... 341, 342

with Great Britain..... 775

*Engineer Corps of the Navy*, officers of, on the active list established.. 536

ten chief engineers with rank of captain. 536

fifteen chief engineers with rank of commander..... 536

forty-five chief engineers with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant... 536

all the above to have present pay of chief engineers..... 536

one hundred first assistant engineers, rank and pay of..... 536

one hundred second assistant engineers, rank and pay of..... 536

no person under nineteen or over twenty-six years of age to be appointed second assistant engineer in the navy..... 536

no person to be appointed to, or promoted in the, until found qualified, &c..... 536

provision as to rank of retired officers of the..... 537

their pay not to be increased..... 537

*Engineer-in-Chief*, chief of bureau of steam engineering, to have title of..... 537

*Engineer Posts*, appropriation for repairs of quarters and barracks at..... 523

*Engineers. See Steam Vessels.*

of steam vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446

certificate to be posted, &c..... 447

to take oath..... 456

penalty upon, for refusing to admit certain persons into engine-room..... 456

*Engineers* for internal improvements in China, treaty provisions respecting..... 741

*Engines, Naval*, no part of navy appropriation to be expended for, contracted for during the war..... 531

*Engraving*, appropriations for..... 86, 233, 478

carried to fund for engraving, &c.

*Engraving, (continued.)*

for Senate and House of Representatives..... 313

illustrations of machinery for annual report of the commissioner of patents. 233

on wood for the annual report of the commissioner of agriculture..... 233

no envelopes, letter or note sheets, for the use of Congress, to be printed by..... 233

*Engravings, &c.*, provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain.... 851, 857

with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928

with the North German Union. 979, 980, 982, 984, 985

with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014

with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036

with the Netherlands... 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068

with Venezuela..... 1105

*Engrossing Clerk*, appropriation for..... 10

*Enlisted Men* of the army, pay and allowances of, to remain as now, until, &c..... 52

number of, reduced..... 317

pay and allowances of..... 319

not to be used as servants by officers. 319

*Enlistments* in marine corps to be for not less than five years..... 387

payments of increased pay for re-enlistments to be credited, &c..... 387

*Enrolled or Licensed Vessels*, certain, navigating the waters of the frontiers, not required to pay entry or clearance fees, or tonnage tax..... 596

but shall enter and clear..... 596

*Enrolment of Vessel*, fees for certificate of..... 178

*Enrolment* and other papers not to be issued to steam vessels, until provisions of act are complied with..... 440

*Ensigns, Navy*, pay of, established..... 330

number of, established..... 334

to be steerage officers unless, &c..... 334

*Ensminger, Mary, W.*, pension to..... 687

*Entry* of vessels navigating the waters of the frontiers, fees of..... 595

certain ferry-boats not required to enter or pay fees..... 595, 596

nor certain enrolled and licensed vessels..... 596

of merchandise, except, &c. imported at certain ports, and destined for certain other ports, how to be made, &c..... 270

provisions concerning the transportation thereof..... 270, 271

See *Customs Duties.*

*Entry of Vessel*, fees for..... 178

*Envelopes* for dead-letter office, printed in Treasury Department, to be received and used by Post-Office Department..... 9

not to be printed for the use of Congress, &c. from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing..... 233

*Envelopes and Postage Stamps*, appropriations for..... 228

- Envelopes and Postage Stamps, (continued.)*  
 no part to be expended for stamped envelopes except, &c. . . . . 228
- Envoy Extraordinary, &c.*  
 to the German empire, appropriation for 514
- Envoys Extraordinary, &c.*  
 appropriations for salaries of. . . . . 219, 417
- Equestrian Statue,*  
 bronze ordnance to be used for, of Gen. John A. Rawlins. . . . . 389  
 to be erected in Washington . . . . . 389  
 to Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott, appropriation for. . . . . 308
- Equipment and Recruiting,*  
 appropriations for bureau of. . . . . 248, 493, 528, 572
- Erwin, Willia*  
 pension to. . . . . 685
- Estill, Martha A.,*  
 claims of, to be examined and paid, if found valid. . . . . 667  
 appropriation. . . . . 668
- Estimates*  
 for expenses and expenditures of the several departments to be submitted under several heads. . . . . 250
- Etting, Henry,*  
 to be credited with a certain sum. . . . . 637
- Eureka, California,*  
 port of delivery established at, in the collection district of San Francisco. . . . . 583
- European and North American Railway Company,*  
 allowance made upon the claim of Massachusetts for interest of money expended in the war with Great Britain, to be paid for the use of. . . . . 197, 198
- Evansville and Southern Illinois R. R. Co.*  
 may construct a bridge across the Big Wabash river. . . . . 388  
 bridge to be a lawful structure and post-road. . . . . 388
- Evansville, Indiana,*  
 additional terms of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at. . . . . 175  
 marshal and clerk to attend. . . . . 175, 176  
 not to be held unless suitable court rooms are provided without expense to the United States. . . . . 176  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of. . . . . 271
- Evidence,*  
 certain transcripts of records, &c. affecting titles to land in the western judicial district of Virginia, made. . . . . 404  
 copies of specifications and drawings of patents, certified by the commissioner and under the seal of the patent-office, to be received as, in all courts. . . . . 590  
 not to be taken from depositories, unless to be used as evidence. . . . . 590
- Examinations or Surveys,*  
 appropriations for, for improvements on sea-coast and lakes and rivers 226, 542, 543 to be made at  
 Accorink bay, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Ahuepec river, Wisconsin. . . . . 227  
 Alpena harbor, Michigan. . . . . 227  
 Alton harbor. . . . . 226  
 Apalachicola bay, Florida. . . . . 542  
 Apalachicola river, Florida. . . . . 227  
 Appomattox river, Virginia. . . . . 226
- Examinations or Surveys, (continued.)*  
 Aquia creek, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Atchafalaya bay, Louisiana. . . . . 542  
 Bayou Bartholomew. . . . . 542  
 Bayou Saint John, Louisiana. . . . . 226  
 Black river, Arkansas. . . . . 226  
 Black river, Missouri. . . . . 542  
 Black river, Wisconsin. . . . . 542  
 Brazos, Texas. . . . . 227  
 Bridgeport harbor, Connecticut. . . . . 226  
 Buffalo bayou. . . . . 226  
 Cache river, Arkansas. . . . . 226  
 Calcasieu pass, Louisiana. . . . . 542  
 Cambridge harbor, Maryland. . . . . 227  
 Cape Fear river, North Carolina. . . . . 227, 542  
 Charleston, South Carolina. . . . . 226  
 Chattahoochee river, Georgia. . . . . 542  
 Chester harbor, Pennsylvania. . . . . 227  
 Chifuncie river, Louisiana. . . . . 542  
 Choctawhatchee river, Florida. . . . . 542  
 Choppa Wamasie bay, Virginia. . . . . 543  
 Coosa river, Alabama. . . . . 226, 542  
 Coosawattee river, Georgia. . . . . 542  
 Corpus Christi, Texas. . . . . 226  
 Cuivre river, Missouri. . . . . 542  
 Cumberland river, Tennessee. . . . . 226, 542  
 Current river, Missouri. . . . . 542  
 Cypius bayou, Texas. . . . . 226  
 Deep river, North Carolina. . . . . 542  
 Delaware river, Pennsylvania. . . . . 227, 542  
 East Chester creek, New York. . . . . 542  
 Elizabeth river, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Etowah river, Georgia. . . . . 542  
 Eureka harbor, California. . . . . 542  
 Fifteen Mile Falls, New Hampshire. . . . . 226, 542  
 Fourche La Pave river, Arkansas. . . . . 542  
 French Broad river, Tennessee. . . . . 227  
 Galveston harbor, Texas. . . . . 542  
 Gloucester harbor, Massachusetts. . . . . 227  
 Grand Marais, Michigan. . . . . 542  
 Harbor of Refuge, Michigan. . . . . 226  
 Harrison's Bar. . . . . 226  
 Horse Shoe shoals, Pennsylvania. . . . . 543  
 Housatonic river, Connecticut. . . . . 226  
 Huntington harbor, Long Island Sound. . . . . 542  
 Indianola harbor, Texas. . . . . 226  
 James river, Virginia. . . . . 226  
 Kanawha canal, Virginia. . . . . 226  
 Licking river, Kentucky. . . . . 542  
 Little Missouri river, Arkansas. . . . . 226  
 Little Red river, Arkansas. . . . . 226  
 Maumee river, Ohio. . . . . 542  
 Mississippi river. . . . . 542  
 Mobile harbor, Alabama. . . . . 226  
 Monongahela, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Monroe harbor, Michigan. . . . . 542  
 Maskingum river, Ohio. . . . . 227  
 Nag's head, North Carolina. . . . . 227  
 Nansemond river, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Narragansett pier, Rhode Island. . . . . 226  
 Narraguagus river, Maine. . . . . 226  
 Neabsco bay, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Neuse river, North Carolina. . . . . 542  
 Norfolk harbor, Virginia. . . . . 542  
 Norwalk harbor, Connecticut. . . . . 543



*Examinations or Surveys, (continued.)*

Oconto river, Wisconsin..... 227

Oostenaula river..... 542

Osage river, Missouri..... 226

Otter creek, Vermont..... 542

Ouachita river, Arkansas..... 226

Ouachita river, Louisiana..... 542

Passaic river, New Jersey..... 542

Pawcatuck river, Rhode Island and Connecticut..... 226

Peconic river, New York..... 227

Petit Jane river, Arkansas..... 226

Pine river, Michigan..... 227

Port Chester harbor, New York 542

Port Clinton, Ohio..... 226

Port Jefferson harbor..... 227

Quantico bay, Virginia..... 543

Queenstown harbor, Maryland. 227

Rappahannock river, Virginia.. 226

Red river, Louisiana..... 543

Roanoke river, North Carolina. 226

Rocky river, Ohio..... 227

Rondout harbor, New York... 542

Royals river, Maine..... 226

Sabine river, Texas..... 227

Sacramento river, California... 226

Saint Clair river, Michigan... 542

Saint Francis river, Arkansas.. 226

Saint John's river, Florida... 542

Saint Louis harbor..... 226

Saint Mark's river, Florida... 542

Salem river, New Jersey..... 226

Salmon river, New York..... 227

Santa Cruz, California..... 542

Savannah harbor, Georgia.... 542

Sheboygan river, Michigan... 226

Shrewsbury river, New Jersey.. 227

South river, New Jersey..... 226

Southport harbor, Connecticut. 226

Stonington harbor, Connecticut 542

Sturgeon bay, Wisconsin..... 542

Sullivan river, Maine..... 226

Sullivan's falls..... 226

Tampa bay, Florida..... 542

Tangipaha river, Louisiana.... 542

Tennessee river, Alabama..... 542

Tombigbee river, Alabama and Mississippi..... 226

Trinity river, Texas..... 227

Two rivers, Wisconsin..... 227

Umpqua river, Oregon..... 227

Wabash river, Indiana..... 227, 542

Warrior river, Alabama..... 542

Well's harbor, Maine..... 542

White river, Arkansas..... 226

Willamette river, Oregon..... 227

*Examiner of Claims*

authorized for State Department..... 378

salary of..... 378

to be transferred to Department of Justice..... 162

to hold office until, &c..... 163

to be appointed by the President by, &c..... 163

salary of..... 163

duties of..... 162, 163

See *Department of Justice.*

in office of Attorney-General, appropriation for salary of..... 494

*Examiners*

of drugs, medicines, and chemicals, appropriation for salaries of special, repealed such salaries to be paid from what appropriation..... 250

*Examiners in Patent-Office,*

in chief, number, appointment, salary, oath, and duties of..... 198-200

principal examiners..... 198, 199

in charge of interferences..... 198, 199

assistant examiners..... 198, 199

appropriations for..... 244, 488, 518

See *Patents.*

*Exchange of Mails.* See *Correspondence, Exchange of.*

obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain. 788, 807, 811, 814, 823-828, 830-832, 837

existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain... 849, 851, 855, 856

between New York and San Francisco, and the British East Indies. 849

regulations for, between the various offices in the United States and Great Britain..... 855, 856

list of countries and places to which letters may be sent, rates of postage, &c..... 860-862

provisions respecting, in the postal convention with France... 871-875, 890, 891

tables respecting.... 876-880, 892-898

lists of countries, &c. to which letters may be sent, &c... 876-880, 892-898

obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium..... 900, 901, 918-921

existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium... 923-925, 927-929

tables respecting..... 942, 943

lists, &c. of countries to which letters &c. may be sent..... 943

provisions respecting, in convention with Bremen..... 953

with Hamburg..... 958

with Prussia..... 963-966, 976, 978

with the North German Union. 979-985

with Italy. 1005-1007, 1009-1011, 1014

with Switzerland. 1031-1033, 1035, 1036

with the Netherlands.. 1063-1065, 1067, 1068

with Canada..... 1095, 1097

with Mexico..... 1099

with Guatemala..... 1103

with Venezuela..... 1105

with Hong Kong..... 1107

with Brazil..... 1109

with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia..... 1115

with Salvador..... 1119

with the colonial government of New Zealand..... 1121

*Executive, &c. Expenses.* See *Legislative, &c. Expenses.*

of the government, appropriations for 230-251, 475-495

*Executive Mansion*

at Washington, D. C., appropriations for heating, lighting, repairs, &c. of 300, 301, 504

*Exemption*

of certain lands of certain of the Chipewya Indians of the Mississippi from taxation and sale for debt, treaty provisions concerning..... 721

*Exemptions*

from income tax..... 258, 259

from special internal revenue taxes. 256, 257, 274, 275, 277

<i>Exhibition, International,</i>	
of arts, manufactures, &c. to be held at Philadelphia, July 4, 1876, provisions concerning.....	470, 471
<i>Expedition to the North Pole,</i>	
may be organized and sent out.....	251
appropriations for.....	251, 526, 534
amount of former, how may be applied.....	534
<i>Experimental Garden,</i>	
appropriations for pay of superintendent and expenses of.....	246, 489
<i>Exploring Expeditions,</i>	
appropriations for the preservation of the collections of.....	294, 500
<i>Extension.</i> See <i>Patents.</i>	
of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861, provisions concerning.....	208, 209
of patents for designs.....	210
fees for.....	209
<i>Extra Copies,</i>	
law relating to, of public documents, repealed.....	233
of public documents, how to be ordered..	233
of documents, ten per cent. to be added to the cost of.....	478
<i>Extra Pay,</i>	
all laws granting, repealed after July 1, 1870.....	250
<i>Extradition of Criminals,</i>	
embezzlement to be cause for, by treaty with Italy.....	767
<b>F.</b>	
<i>Fairmount Cemetery, Newark, N. J.,</i>	
condemned guns granted to.....	376
<i>Faith</i>	
of the United States pledged to the payment in coin, or its equivalent, of all obligations of the United States, &c. except, &c.....	1
<i>Falls of Saint Anthony,</i>	
appropriation for preservation of.....	225
<i>"Fanny," the Steam Yacht,</i>	
name of, may be changed to "W. M. Tweed".....	385
<i>Farmers' National Bank of Fort Edward, N. Y.,</i>	
may change its location and name.....	598
may be removed to North Granville.....	598
and called the North Granville National Bank.....	598
rights and obligations not affected..	598
notice of change to be published.....	598
<i>Fast Day,</i>	
to be a holiday in the District of Columbia	168
<i>Faunce, Captain John,</i>	
payment to, and others, officers of the Harriet Lane, of a certain difference of pay.....	670
<i>Fees</i>	
to attorneys or agents for procuring bounties, to be reserved, and how paid.....	55
certain custom-house, for services by customs offices, in regard to vessels on the northern, &c. frontiers.....	177, 178
See <i>Foreign and Coasting Trade.</i>	
for licenses to steam vessels.....	457
officers of vessels.....	457
See <i>Steam Vessels.</i>	
<i>Felton, C. N.,</i>	
credit allowed to.....	315
<i>Female Clerks,</i>	
may be appointed to any grade of clerk-	

<i>Female Clerks, (continued.)</i>	
ships, with the pay of such class.....	250
number of certain clerks not to be increased.....	250
certain temporary, continued in bureau of internal revenue.....	382
<i>Fenlon, Thomas P.,</i>	
payment to, for legal services.....	360
<i>Fermented Liquors,</i>	
the making of, to be used exclusively for the manufacture of vinegar, not prohibited.....	601
but can be distilled only in an authorized distillery.....	601
<i>Ferry Boats.</i> See <i>Steam Vessels.</i>	
to carry what lights.....	454
hulls and boilers of, to be inspected.....	456
to have licensed engineer and pilot.....	456
certain, navigating the waters of the frontiers, not required to enter or clear, or pay entrance or clearance fees.....	595, 596
<i>Fessenden, C. B. H.,</i>	
appropriation for payment to, for commissions on lighthouse disbursements.....	308
<i>Fifteenth Amendment</i>	
to the constitution of the United States, to be ratified by Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas respectively, before such State is admitted to representation in Congress	41
to be ratified by the legislature of the State of Georgia before, &c.....	60
persons deprived of election to any office except, &c. by the exclusion of votes on account of race, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office....	146
when such suits may be instituted in the United States courts.....	146
jurisdiction of such courts concurrent with State courts....	146
declared ratified and valid.....	1131
<i>Fifth Auditor of the Treasury,</i>	
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....	237, 482
<i>Fifth Military District,</i>	
appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in.....	89
pay of registrar and sheriff in, not to exceed six dollars a day.....	89, 228
of clerk or deputy sheriff, not to exceed four dollars a day.....	89
<i>Filler, Mary A.,</i>	
pension to.....	641
<i>Finch, Joseph S., and Company,</i>	
amount of taxes on certain spirits to be abated to.....	679
<i>Finch, Rittenhouse P.,</i>	
payment to, for services as postal agent.	656
<i>Fines and Forfeitures,</i>	
incurred under acts in reference to Alaska, to be disposed of, according to law	514
under any statute, not released by repeal of statute unless, &c.....	432
<i>Fines and Penalties,</i>	
certain, incurred under the act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on the northern &c. frontiers may be remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	179
See <i>Penalties.</i>	
<i>Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,</i>	
appropriations of the amounts received from, &c. to cease.....	250
<i>Finn, John,</i>	
appropriation for payment to, for supplies for Indian service.....	307

**Fire,**  
 means for extinguishing to be provided on board of certain steam vessels. . . . . 440, 441  
 stoves and wood work about boilers. 440  
 sparks or flames not to be driven back from the fire doors into the vessel. . . . . 452

**Fire Buckets,**  
 certain steamers to have. . . . . 443

**Fire Extinguishers,**  
 steam vessels at wharf, and without steam to work pumps, to have sufficient number of good portable. . . . . 442

**Fire Pumps, Steam,**  
 to be provided for certain passenger steamers. . . . . 440, 441  
 where to be placed. . . . . 441  
 when one pump may be dispensed with. . . . . 441  
 to test boilers. . . . . 441  
 exception as to steamers now in service. . . . . 441

**First Assistant Engineers, Navy,**  
 pay of, established. . . . . 331  
 number, rank, and pay of. . . . . 536  
 provision as to appointment and promotion of. . . . . 536

**First Auditor of the Treasury,**  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of. . . . . 11, 237, 481

**First Comptroller of the Treasury,**  
 salary of, established. . . . . 11  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of. . . . . 10, 11, 237, 481

**First Lieutenant,**  
 pay of, established. . . . . 320

**First Military District,**  
 appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in. . . . . 89

**First National Bank of Delhi**  
 may change its location to Port Jervis, and its name. . . . . 116, 117  
 to do business under name of First National Bank of Port Jervis. . . . . 116

**First National Bank of Fort Smith, Arkansas,**  
 may be removed to Camden in that State. . . . . 384  
 to be called the First National Bank of Camden, Arkansas. . . . . 384  
 duties, liabilities, &c. to continue. . . . . 385  
 notice of change to be published. . . . . 385

**First National Bank of Oneonta,**  
 successor to Worthington National Bank of Cooperstown, N. Y. . . . . 432

**First National Bank of Washington,**  
 payment to, for advance for expenses of committee. . . . . 315

**Fish and Fisheries. See Food Fishes.**  
 commissioner of, to be appointed. . . . . 594  
 appointment and duties of. . . . . 594

**Fish, Canned and Preserved,**  
 tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870. . . . . 257  
 exempted from internal tax. . . . . 274, 275

**Fisher, Ephraim,**  
 payment to, for services. . . . . 680

**Fisher, Noah,**  
 payment to. . . . . 680

**Fisher, William,**  
 appropriation to pay for supplies furnished seamen and marines during the Mexican war. . . . . 315

**Fiss, Thomas J.,**  
 pension to. . . . . 686

**Five Per Cent. Bonds. See Debt, National.**  
 amount may be increased to \$ 500,000,-000. . . . . 399  
 interest payable quarterly. . . . . 399

**Five-Twenty Bonds**  
 may be exchanged for certain bonds of new issue. . . . . 272  
 or paid by proceeds of sales of. . . . . 273  
 particular bonds to be paid, how to be indicated. . . . . 273  
 interest to cease after, &c. . . . . 273

**Flatheads,**  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 23, 343, 344 553  
 to pay for services rendered by employees at agency of the. . . . . 306

**Fleet Engineer,**  
 pay of, established. . . . . 330

**Fleet Paymaster,**  
 pay of, established. . . . . 330

**Fleet Surgeon,**  
 pay of, established. . . . . 330

**Floating Iron Dock,**  
 for repair of naval vessels, Secretary of Navy may have built by contract. . . . . 534  
 contract to be made only with the lowest responsible bidder after advertisement, &c. . . . . 534  
 cost not to exceed, &c. . . . . 535  
 plans and specifications for, may be sought from outside builders, engineers, &c. if thought advisable by a board, &c. . . . . 535  
 to be advertised for. . . . . 535  
 when received, to be referred to a board. . . . . 535  
 if contract is awarded to outside builder, not to be made unless security is furnished. . . . . 535

**Florida,**  
 post-roads established in. . . . . 70, 281, 461  
 claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census to be paid. . . . . 167  
 appropriation for. . . . . 314  
 appropriations for office of surveyor-general in. . . . . 87, 245, 292, 498  
 for surveys of public lands in. . . . . 304, 301  
 grant of the Chattahoochee Arsenal to, for educational purposes. . . . . 396

**Fogg, Isabella,**  
 pension of, increased. . . . . 691

**Fog Horns or Signals,**  
 when to be sounded by vessels or boats. . . . . 454

**Fog-Signals,**  
 appropriations for. . . . . 303, 507, 510-513

**Folding Room,**  
 appropriation for superintendent of. . . . . 515

**Food Fishes**  
 of the coast and lakes, appropriation for investigating the cause of the decrease of the. . . . . 503  
 of the coast of the United States, resolution for the protection and preservation of. . . . . 593, 594  
 one of the civil employees of the government to be appointed commissioner of fish and fisheries. . . . . 594  
 to serve without additional salary. . . . . 594  
 to investigate and report as to the. . . . . 594  
 executive departments to aid the investigation. . . . . 594  
 commissioner may take such fish as are necessary, &c. . . . . 594

**Forage,**  
 appropriation for. . . . . 315

- Foreign and Coasting Trade,*  
on the northern, northeastern and northwestern frontiers of the United States, act to regulate..... 176, 177  
masters of certain vessels engaged in, before departure, to present to collector duplicate manifests of cargo..... 176  
if there is no cargo, manifest so to state..... 176  
manifests to be signed and sworn to..... 176  
collector to indorse certificate of clearance thereon..... 176  
to retain one copy and deliver the other to the master..... 176  
if vessel touches at an intermediate port, &c..... 176  
duty of master when departing to a place in, &c where there is no custom-house permit for landing, &c..... 177  
when not required..... 177  
goods destined for foreign port to be reported..... 177  
duty of master with a cargo from a place where there is no custom-house, destined to a place where there is a custom-house..... 177  
steam-tugs engaged in such trade, when not required to report and clear..... 177  
when required to report and clear... 177  
forms of manifests, certificates and oaths to be prepared..... 177  
penalty upon master for not complying with this act..... 177  
vessel liable..... 177  
upon master or owner for wilfully swearing falsely..... 177  
fines and penalties incurred under this act may be remitted..... 179  
fees to be collected of masters and owners of vessels, enrolled, &c. on northern, &c. for.....  
admeasurement of vessel..... 177, 178  
certificate of enrolment..... 178  
granting license..... 178  
certifying manifest..... 178  
entry of a vessel..... 178  
clearance..... 178  
port entry..... 178  
permit to land or deliver..... 178  
bond, not otherwise provided for... 178  
debtayage or other certificate not, &c. 178  
recording mortgages, bills of sale, &c. 178  
certificate of names of owners, &c... 178  
copies of records of mortgages, bills of sale, &c..... 178  
manifest of railroad car or other vehicle..... 178  
entry for consumption-warehouse... 179  
certificate of registry..... 179  
indorsement of change of masters... 179  
certain vessels exempt from payment of entry fees..... 178
- Foreign Claims Commissions,*  
appropriation for collation and publication of reports of..... 516
- Foreign Intercourse,*  
appropriations for contingent expenses of 219, 517
- Foreign Letters-Patent,*  
authenticated copies of specifications and warnings in, to be evidence..... 207
- Foreign Mails,*  
appropriations for transportation of 227, 228, 571
- Foreign Merchandise,*  
customs duty on certain, arriving in the United States, prior to December 31, 1870, and not in public stores.... 592, 593
- Forbes, Alexander,*  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Forbes, Paul S.,*  
appropriation for payment to, for balance due under contract, &c..... 306
- Forfeiture*  
under any statute not released by repeal of statute unless, &c..... 432
- Forney, John W.,*  
accounts of, to be closed..... 661
- Fort Abercrombia Reservation,*  
portion of, may be sold..... 430, 431
- Fort Berthold Agency,*  
appropriation for services rendered on account of Indian service at..... 307
- Fort Dakota Military Reservation*  
vacated, and lands subject to private entry..... 275  
existing rights not affected..... 275  
improvements to be appraised and paid for..... 275  
until paid for, patents not to issue.. 275
- Fort Gratiot Military Reservation,*  
grant of portion of, to city of Port Huron for a public park..... 76  
appropriation to complete the survey and subdivision of..... 97
- Fort Leavenworth Military Reservation,*  
part of, may be sold to the Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association.. 594  
boundaries..... 594  
reservation of the coal, &c. underlying the same..... 594  
commission of army officers to appraise the true value of the land 594, 595
- Fort Monroe Arsenal,*  
appropriations for..... 299, 506
- Fort Porter,*  
grounds known as, in Buffalo, N. Y., may be improved..... 386  
no title to pass hereby, &c..... 386
- Fort Ridgely Military Reservation,*  
in Minnesota to be disposed of..... 187  
provision as to certain entries heretofore made..... 187  
value of improvements to be paid for in one year..... 187
- Fort Snelling Military Reservation,*  
part of, set apart for a permanent military post..... 377
- Fort Totten,*  
Dakota Territory, government buildings may be constructed of brick, if, &c... 52  
those already so constructed, to be accepted..... 52
- Fortifications,*  
appropriations for the following,  
Fort Columbus..... 222  
Fort Delaware..... 223, 543  
Fort Gorges..... 222, 543  
Fort Hamilton..... 222, 543  
Fort Hudson..... 223, 543  
Fort Independence..... 222, 543  
Fort Jackson..... 543  
Fort Jefferson..... 543  
Fort Mifflin..... 223, 543  
Fort Moultrie..... 543  
Fort Preble..... 222, 543  
Fort Pulaski..... 513

*Fortifications, (continued.)*

Fort Saint Philip..... 543  
 Fort Scammel..... 222, 543  
 Fort Schuyler..... 543  
 Fort Sumter..... 543  
 Fort Warren..... 222, 543  
 Fort Winthrop..... 222, 543  
 Fort Wood..... 223  
 Fort at Alcatraz Island..... 223, 543  
     at Finn's point..... 223, 543  
     at Fort point..... 223, 544  
     at Lime point..... 223, 544  
     at Willett's point..... 222, 543  
 Fort on site of Fort Tompkins..... 222, 543  
 battery on Long Island head, Boston Harbor..... 543  
*Fortifications and other Works of Defence,*  
 appropriations for the construction, preservation, and repairs of.. 222, 223, 543, 544  
 for purchase of sites for sea coast defences  
     no such purchase to be made, except, &c..... 544  
     no contract for future expenditures.. 544  
 for sea-coast mortar-batteries..... 544  
 survey for military defences..... 544  
 defences on Narragansett bay..... 544  
 unexpended balances of act of 1870, re-appropriated..... 544  
*Foundlings,*  
 Washington Hospital for, incorporated.. 92  
 to be wholly under the guardianship of the institution, until, &c..... 93  
*Foundry Methodist Episcopal Church,*  
 an act of the councils of the city of Washington for the relief of the trustees of the. declared legal..... 160  
*Fountains and Seats*  
 in Capitol grounds, appropriations for 301, 504  
*Fourteenth Amendment.*  
 persons holding office contrary to the provisions of the third section of, except, &c. to be proceeded against by quo warranto..... 143  
 penalty for accepting or holding office to which one is ineligible under the third section of the..... 143, 144  
 of the Constitution, legal and political disabilities imposed by, removed from certain persons named in a former act. 604  
     See *Disabilities, &c.*  
*Fourteenth Regiment of Infantry,*  
 certain clothing to be issued to enlisted men of the, to replace that lost by fire..... 664, 665  
*Fourth Arkansas Mounted Infantry Volunteers,*  
 to be paid if &c..... 662, 663  
*Fourth Auditor of the Treasury,*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of..... 237, 482  
*Fourth Military District,*  
 appropriation for carrying into effect the reconstruction acts in..... 89  
*Fourth of July*  
 to be a holiday in the District of Columbia 168  
*Fowler, James, Kirtland and Company,*  
 payment to, for services..... 681  
*Foxes,*  
 appropriations for the..... 30, 53, 560  
*Fox River,*  
 no money to be expended on the improvement of the, until, &c..... 189, 190  
 tolls and revenue to be derived from improvements in, to be paid into the United States Treasury..... 190

*Fort River, (continued.)*

to be reduced when, &c..... 190  
 progress in improvements of, to be reported annually to Congress..... 190  
*France,*  
 naval vessel may be used to transport supplies to the destitute and suffering people of..... 596  
 war vessels of, not to use waters of the United States, &c..... 1135  
**postal convention** between the United States and, of March 2, 1857.. 871  
 correspondence, how to be exchanged... 871  
 expenses, what to be paid by the French Post-Office..... 871  
     what by the United States..... 871  
 exchange to be made through what offices 871, 872  
     others may be established..... 872  
 relations, how established between the Post Offices..... 872  
     Havre office..... 872  
     travelling office..... 872  
 correspondence, how to be directed..... 872  
     table showing the same..... 872  
 prepayment of postage on unregistered letters, optional..... 872  
 rate of postage for, and weight of single letter..... 872, 873  
 letters from the United States to other countries, &c. by way of France, how to be exchanged..... 873  
     table showing the same, and countries..... 878, 879  
     from France and other countries, &c. by way of the United States, table showing, &c..... 880  
 letters badly addressed, &c. to be returned, &c..... 873  
 rates to be marked on letters, &c..... 873  
 marks for unpaid and pre-paid letters. 873, 874  
 stamp to be placed upon the superscription of correspondence..... 874  
 letter bills to accompany each mail..... 874  
     forms of, and of receipts... 874, 881, 885  
 negative letter bills..... 874  
 letters that cannot be delivered..... 874, 875  
     form of account for..... 889  
 precise accounts to be prepared every three months..... 875  
     to be recapitulated in a general account 875  
     balance of, how to be paid.... 875  
**additional articles** of February 22 and March 8, 1861..... 890  
 letters to be forwarded by Canadian mail packets..... 890  
 certain provisions of former convention to apply..... 890  
 exchange to be through what offices.... 890  
 relations between the Post-Offices, how to be established..... 890  
 correspondence, how to be directed..... 891  
     table showing the same..... 892-898  
     provisions of, may be altered... 891  
**convention** between, and the United States of April 16, 1869, concerning trade-marks..... 771  
 counterfeiting trade-marks to give claim for damages..... 771  
 right to use trade-mark to last how long. 771, 772  
 copies of trade-marks to be deposited... 772  
 this convention when to take effect, and to continue how long..... 772

- France*, (continued.)  
 ratifications when to be exchanged..... 772  
 execution, ratification, proclamation..... 772  
**proclamation** in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of.....1130, 1131  
 neutrality in the war between, and the North German Confederation and its allies.....1132
- Franking Privilege*,  
 granted to the commissioner of patents.. 199
- Franklin County Monumental Association, Chambersburg, Penn.*,  
 condemned ordnance granted to..... 391  
 no expense to government for transportation..... 391
- Franklin National Bank*,  
 name of Worcester County National Bank changed to..... 408
- Franks, E. A.*,  
 tract of land in Mackinaw, Michigan, granted to..... 470
- Frauds upon the United States*,  
 any clerk or officer of any executive department of the government lawfully detailed to investigate, on attempt to defraud the government, may administer oaths to affidavits..... 75  
 appropriations for the detection, trial, &c. of..... 292, 497
- Free Letters, or Mail Matter*,  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain 790, 835, 836,  
 existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Great Britain. 854  
 official communications between the two Post-Offices, not to give rise to any account..... 854  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal convention with Belgium..... 920  
 existing provisions respecting, in the postal convention with Belgium.. 925, 928  
 with Brazil..... 1111  
 with Bremen..... 954  
 with Hamburg..... 959, 960  
 with the North German Union..... 982  
 with Italy..... 1007, 1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland..... 1033  
 with the Netherlands..... 1065  
 with Venezuela..... 1106
- Free of Duty*,  
 certain birds and animals..... 157  
 additional articles free of duty after Dec. 31, 1870, alphabetical list of.... 266-268  
 certain machinery for steam towage on canals imported within two years by any State..... 269  
 steam-plough machinery imported by any person for his own use..... 269
- Free Schools*  
 in the District of Columbia, system of, to be maintained..... 424  
 school moneys, how to be appropriated.. 424
- Freedman's Savings and Trust Company*  
 may invest in certain mortgages..... 119  
 may improve certain of its real estate... 119
- Freedmen*,  
 appropriations for bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands...506, 520, 521
- Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum*  
 at Washington, D. C., appropriations for 506, 520, 521
- Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum*, (continued.)  
 no part to pay for expenses of persons hereafter admitted, unless removed from some other government hospital..... 506, 507
- Freedmen's Hospitals*,  
 to be continued at  
 Richmond, Va..... 8  
 Vicksburg, Miss..... 8  
 in the District of Columbia..... 8  
 expenses of, to be paid from what moneys to be discontinued, as soon as practicable, in the discretion of the President..... 9
- Frei, Anna E.*,  
 pension to..... 693
- Fremont, Ohio*,  
 title of the United States to certain public lands in, granted to..... 230
- French, B. B.*,  
 appropriation to close accounts of..... 88
- French Vessels*,  
 discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in, to be discontinued as long as, &c. 1127, 1130
- Friction Matches*,  
 how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441, 442
- Frontier*,  
 trading establishments at military posts on..... 320  
 traders to be under protection and control as camp followers..... 320
- Fruits*,  
 customs duty upon..... 265  
 allowance for loss by decay..... 265
- Fruits, Canned and Preserved*,  
 exempt from internal tax..... 257, 274, 275
- Fryer, Mary*,  
 pension to..... 643, 644
- Fuel*,  
 act to regulate the purchase of, for, &c... 229  
 inspector, weigher, and measurer of, to be appointed..... 229  
 disbursing officers not to allow, &c..... 229
- Funeral Expenses*  
 of naval officer not to be allowed, &c... 334
- Fur-bearing Animals. See Fur Seals.*  
 act to prevent the extermination of, in Alaska..... 180
- Fur Seals*,  
 the killing of, upon the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, or in adjacent waters, except in certain months, declared unlawful..... 180  
 and at any time with firearms..... 180  
 certain privileges of killing allowed to the natives..... 180  
 the killing of any female seal, or any seal less than a year old, except, &c. or any seal in certain places declared unlawful..... 180  
 penalty therefor..... 180  
 limit to number of fur seals that may be killed in any year for their skins, upon the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George..... 180  
 further limit..... 180  
 penalty..... 180  
 right to take fur seals on the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, and to send vessels, &c. may be leased for twenty years..... 180, 181  
 lease, bond, &c..... 181

*Fur Seals.* (continued.)  
 lessees to furnish copy of lease to masters of their vessels as authority, &c. . . . . 181  
 other leases may be made upon expiration, &c. of first lease . . . . . 181  
 American citizens only to have lease, &c. and no foreign vessel to be used . . . . . 181  
 Secretary of State may terminate any lease at any time and for what cause . . 182  
 covenants in lease not to sell distilled spirits, &c. to natives . . . . . 181  
 any distilled spirits or spirituous liquors found upon the islands to be destroyed . . . . . 181  
 annual rental reserved by lease . . . . . 181  
 how to be secured . . . . . 181  
 tax of two dollars upon each fur seal skin rules, &c. for collection of same 181, 182  
 fur-seal skins now stored on the islands may be delivered to owners upon payment, &c. . . . . 182  
 penalty for killing any fur seal without authority . . . . . 181  
 for molesting lessees . . . . . 181  
 vessels to be forfeited . . . . . 181  
 upon lessees for killing fur seals in excess of numbers authorized . . . . . 181  
 any district court in California, Oregon, or Washington, to have jurisdiction of offences under this act . . . . . 182

*Fyffe, Joseph P.,*  
 Commander United States Navy, payment to . . . . . 605

G.

*Galveston, Texas,*  
 barracks, &c. in, given to, for public uses 392  
 no title granted to the land . . . . . 392

*Gardiner, Maine,*  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at . . . . . 391  
 no expense to government for transportation . . . . . 391

*Gardner, Mrs. Caroline G.,*  
 widow of Brevet Brig.-General John L. Gardner, payment to . . . . . 682

*Garland, John,*  
 payment to, for services . . . . . 680

*Garvey, William M.,*  
 land title of, confirmed . . . . . 638

*Gates, Jacob,*  
 pension to . . . . . 644

*Gates, Mrs. H. L.,*  
 widow of Col. William Gates, payment to 657

*Gatling Guns*  
 and ammunition therefor, appropriation for . . . . . 508

*Gauge Cocks.* See *Steam Vessels.*  
 for steam vessels . . . . . 452

*Gavneaux, Pierre,*  
 pay to, for his services to the Arickarees 14

"*General Birch.*" *The Norwegian Bark,*  
 appropriation for reimbursement to owners of, for rescue of master and crew of the Dreadnought . . . . . 308

*General Council*  
 of Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Choctaws, and Chickasaws . . . . . 359, 569  
 certain other Indian tribes may be represented . . . . . 359, 569  
 number of delegates . . . . . 569  
 not to be called if objected to by Indians 359

*General Council,* (continued.)  
 nor until after adjournment of present session of Congress . . . . . 359

*General Land Office,*  
 appropriations for . . . . . 243, 487  
 pay of commissioner, recorder, clerks, &c. of . . . . . 243  
 for additional clerks in the . . . . . 487

*General of the Army,*  
 office of chief of staff to, abolished . . . . 6  
 office of, to continue only until a vacancy 318  
 law creating the office then to be repealed . . . . . 318  
 law establishing headquarters of, at Washington, &c. repealed . . . . . 319  
 pay of, established . . . . . 320

*Geographical Surveys.* See *Coast Survey.*  
 appropriation for, west of the Mississippi river . . . . . 308

*Geological Survey of the Territories*  
 by Professor Hayden, appropriations for 306, 503

*Georgetown, D. C.,*  
 provision for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in . . . . . 65  
 may lay local tax for local improvements for grading, paving, and lighting streets. 95  
 sewerage and drainage . . . . . 95  
 taxes for grading, &c. . . . . 95  
 for sewerage, &c. . . . . 95  
 for water and gas pipes . . . . . 95  
 mayor of, may commit to reform school of the District of Columbia, certain boys under sixteen years of age . . . . 120  
 offences against the ordinances of, to be prosecuted in the police court of the District of Columbia . . . . . 153  
 attorney of, to attend to prosecutions his pay therefor, and how provided . . . . . 156  
 to pay what part of expenses of said police court, and receive what share of fines, &c. . . . . 155  
 may borrow money to pay for iron main to Washington Aqueduct . . . . . 276  
 to pay its part of the expenses of metropolitan police . . . . . 293  
 to levy special tax therefor . . . . . 293  
 charter of, repealed from and after June 1, 1871; and offices abolished . . . . . 428  
 portion of the District of Columbia within the limits of the city of, to be known as Georgetown . . . . . 428  
 no election of mayor, &c. prior to June 1, 1871 . . . . . 428  
 present officers to continue until then District of Columbia to be the successor of . . . . . 428, 429  
 provision as to fines and costs, and salaries, &c. . . . . 429  
 property in, not to be taxed for certain purposes . . . . . 424  
 to contribute to the support of the Metropolitan Police . . . . . 499  
 may levy special tax therefor . . . . . 499

*Georgia,*  
 act to promote the reconstruction of the State of . . . . . 59  
 persons elected to the general assembly to be summoned to meet at Atlanta . . 59  
 organization to be perfected . . . . . 59  
 members elect and those claiming to be elected to take and subscribe an additional oath or affirmation . . . . . 59

*Georgia*, (continued.)

- oath, &c. to be filed in office of secretary of state of..... 59  
 form of..... 59, 60  
 to be entered of record, &c..... 60  
 certified copy of, to be evidence..... 60  
 those *not* taking, not to be admitted to seats..... 60  
 falsely taking, to be deemed perjury..... 60  
 circuit court of the United States to have exclusive jurisdiction..... 60  
 senate and house to be reorganized..... 60  
 wilfully hindering, &c. by force, &c. any person elected from taking the oath, &c. to be deemed a felony, and how punished..... 60  
 what courts to have sole jurisdiction the exclusion of persons elected from participating, &c. on account of color, &c. declared illegal, and prohibited..... 60  
 the President to enforce this act, upon application of the governor of, if, &c.. legislatur: of, to ratify the fifteenth amendment before senators and representatives are admitted to seats in Congress..... 60  
 claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167  
 appropriation for..... 314  
 declared entitled to representation in Congress..... 363, 364  
 right of the people of, to elect members of assembly, not affected hereby..... 364  
 term of office of any officer not affected..... 364  
 repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... 364  
 post-roads established in..... 461
- German-Austrian Postal Union*,  
 all the states belonging to, to have the benefit of the rates of postage established by the convention with Bremen..... 953  
 with Hamburg..... 958
- German Empire*,  
 appropriation for envoy extraordinary, &c. to..... 514  
 secretary of legation and assistant... 514
- Germany*,  
 naval vessel may be used to transport supplies to the destitute and suffering people of..... 596
- Gettysburg National Cemetery*,  
 Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390
- Gibson, Mrs. Frances B.*,  
 payment to William Chinn in his own right, and as assignee of..... 699
- Gibson, Surgeon Albert L.*,  
 may accept decorations from the King of Portugal..... 666
- Gifts*,  
 not to be solicited for, nor received by United States Officials, or clerical superiors..... 63
- Gillett, Sarah*,  
 pension to..... 687
- Globe*, See *Congressional Globe*.  
 official reporters of the, in each house, appropriations to pay..... 312, 515
- Gold Banks*. See *National Banking Associations*.  
 provisions concerning..... 252, 253  
 may be received on deposit, and certificates therefor issued bearing interest at not over 2 1-2 per cent. per annum.... 273  
 deposits when and how may be withdrawn interest to cease when, &c..... 273  
 gold so received, how to be applied.... 273  
 certificates of deposit receivable in payment of new issue of bonds..... 273
- Gold Notes*  
 to be issued to certain banking associations..... 252  
 to be received at par by, &c..... 252
- Goodale, Chauncey H.*,  
 pension to..... 696
- Goodrich, Sarah L.*,  
 payment of bounty to..... 658
- Goodwyn, David*,  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Gordon, Jerry*,  
 pension to..... 658
- Goship Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 32, 352, 561
- Government Buildings*, See *Buildings, &c.*  
 appropriations for, under the supervising architect of the Treasury.... 509, 510-515
- Government Farm*,  
 portion of the land in the District of Columbia, known as the, may be set off to the Reform School..... 121
- Government Hospital for the Insane*,  
 appropriations for support of... 293, 500, 518  
 for extension of..... 294
- Government Printing Office Building*,  
 appropriation for extension of..... 501
- Governments in the Territories*,  
 appropriations for the..... 241, 242, 486
- Governor*. See *District of Columbia*.  
 of the District of Columbia, appointment, powers and duties of..... 419-427
- Graduates*  
 of military academy may be assigned, &c. 319
- Grammer, Manson*,  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Grammer, William*,  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Grand Jurors*,  
 in courts of the United States, pay of, for attendance and travel, established.... 363  
 not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363
- Grand Jury*,  
 provisions respecting, in the circuit and district courts of Virginia..... 403
- Grand River Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 35, 564
- Grapes*. See *Brandy*.  
 special tax upon distillers of brandy from Great and Little Osage Tribe of Indians, bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same..... 55  
 school lands and vested rights..... 55, 56  
 appropriation for survey of reservation of, in Kansas..... 502
- Great Britain*,  
 expenses of commission to determine questions pending between the United States and..... 495  
**postal convention** between the United States and, of December 15, 1848 (obsolete)..... 783, 788  
 articles agreed upon, May 14, 1849, for carrying into effect the treaty of December, 15, 1848 (obsolete)..... 788, 792  
 forms..... 793, 806



Great Britain, (continued.)

lists of foreign countries, &c. and rates of postage..... 794, 795  
 forms for letter bills and receipts... 793, 796 - 799  
 for statement of accounts..... 800, 806  
 additional articles of December 3 and 27, 1852..... 807, 808  
 forms for letter bills and receipt for correspondence between the United States and the West Indies..... 809  
 additional articles of May 19 and June 3, 1853..... 810  
 additional articles of August 10 and September 7, 1853..... 811, 812  
 forms for letter bill and receipt for correspondence between the United States and the western coast of South America..... 813  
 additional articles of November 25 and December 12, 1853..... 814  
 additional articles of March 20 and April 9, 1856..... 815, 816  
 forms of letter bill..... 818, 819, 821  
 of acknowledgment of receipt.. 820, 822  
 additional articles of May 25 and June 17, 1858..... 823  
 of January 11 and February 3, 1859. 824  
 of November 25 and December 14, 1859..... 825  
 of June 28 and July 21, 1860..... 826  
 of August 13 and September 1, 1860. 827  
 of July 7 and 30, 1862..... 828  
 of December 26, 1862, and March 12, 1863..... 829  
 of September 26 and October 19, 1863..... 830  
 of August 6 and September 10, 1864. 831  
 of October 25 and November 11, 1865. 832  
**convention of June 18, 1867** (obsolete)..... 833, 836  
 detailed regulations to carry into execution the convention of June 18, 1867 (obsolete)..... 837 - 841  
 tables of rates of postage... 841, 843  
 registered letter list and receipt. 844  
 letter bills..... 845 - 848  
**convention of July 28 and August 14, 1868**, for exchange of mails between the United States and the Straits settlements and the British East Indies 849, 850  
 what mail matter, and how to be conveyed..... 849  
 rates of postage and weight of letters... 849  
 of newspapers, book-packets, patterns, &c..... 849  
 delivery of correspondence..... 849  
 unpaid letters, &c..... 849  
 each office to keep postage..... 849  
 letters, &c. how marked and stamped... 849  
 dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 850  
 detailed regulations may be made..... 850  
 convention when to commence and how to terminate..... 850  
**convention of November 7 and 24, 1868**, for exchange of correspondence. 851 - 855  
 correspondence to include what..... 851  
 each office to despatch mails..... 851  
 rates of postage..... 851  
 weight of single letter..... 851  
 further reduction of letter rates of postage to be considered..... 851

Great Britain, (continued.)

letters unpaid, or insufficiently paid, subject to a fine..... 851  
 fines how disposed of..... 851  
 postage on newspapers, book-packets, patterns, &c..... 851, 852  
 to be prepaid..... 852  
 book-packets not to be sealed, &c.... 852  
 printed papers prohibited need not be delivered..... 852  
 customs duties to be paid..... 852  
 postage to be equally divided..... 852  
 rates for division between the two offices..... 852  
 postage on transit letters, newspapers, &c. charge for sea conveyance of mail matter. 852  
 registered letters or packets, &c..... 853  
 transit of closed mails..... 853  
 postage for territorial transit of letters, newspapers, &c..... 853  
 for sea conveyance of closed mails.. 854  
 accounts between the Post-Offices..... 854  
 equivalent of the dollar..... 854  
 official communications free..... 854  
 regulations to be made, &c..... 854  
 exchange of correspondence with St. Thomas, Panama, Colon, and San Juan..... 854  
**detailed regulations** for the execution of the foregoing convention. 855 - 859  
 despatch and exchange of mails.... 855, 856  
 correspondence, how to be accounted for. 856  
 accounts between the United States and the British Post-Office..... 857  
 rates of postage to be accounted for. 857, 860  
 exchange of registered letters and postal packets, regulations concerning... 857, 858, 864  
 form of special lists for..... 864  
 countries to which they may be sent. 857, 858  
 letter bills and receipts..... 858  
 forms of..... 865, 867  
 marks for paid and unpaid letters..... 858  
 distinct packets for different articles.. 859  
 labels of, in different colors, to denote what..... 859  
 dead letters, newspapers, &c..... 859  
 letters to annoy and injure..... 859  
 missent, &c. letters, book-packets, &c.... 859  
 letters sent to persons who have changed their residence..... 859  
 former articles to cease when these take effect..... 859  
**additional postal convention**  
 with, of December 3 and 14, 1869.... 869  
 rates of letter postage established..... 869  
 of international letters..... 869  
 fine upon unpaid international letters 869  
 charge for sea conveyance of letters sent across the sea in closed mails..... 869  
**convention** between the United States and, respecting naturalization, May 13, 1870..... 775  
 citizens of either country naturalized as citizens or subjects of the other country, to be treated as citizens of such country..... 775  
 such naturalization may be renounced if the renunciation be publicly declared within two years after, &c..... 775, 776  
 mode of renunciation to be agreed upon..... 776

*Great Britain, (continued.)*

citizens of one country, naturalized in the other, and renewing their residence in their original country, may be restored to the privileges of citizenship there..	776
no claim on account of former naturalization.....	776
<b>additional convention</b> of June 3, 1870, respecting the slave trade....	777
provisions of the treaty of 1862 as to mixed courts to cease.....	777
pending cases to be concluded.....	778
jurisdiction of the mixed courts to be exercised by the prize courts of either country.....	778
proceedings and practice.....	778
appeals.....	778
merchant vessels of either country, searched and detained by the cruisers of the other country, how to be disposed of.....	778
witnesses and proofs to be sent with the vessel.....	778
negroes, how to be disposed of....	778
when necessary witnesses.....	778
officer in charge to accompany vessel, with witnesses, &c. where, &c.....	778
instructions annexed to be part of treaty other parts of the treaty of 1862 to remain in force.....	778
notice of this convention to the mixed courts, &c.....	779
duration of convention.....	779
when to be ratified.....	779
<b>annexed instructions</b> to ships of both navies.....	779, 780
right of commanders to search and detain suspicious vessels.....	779
vessels searched and detained, where to be sent.....	779
search to be conducted with courtesy, &c.....	779
proceedings when vessel is detained....	779
as to officers and crew.....	779
declaration of captor.....	779
to state what.....	780
list of papers, negroes, &c.....	780
necessary witnesses and proofs accompany the vessel.....	780
negroes to be handed to nearest British authority.....	780
proceedings where the detained vessel is unseaworthy.....	780
or is abandoned or destroyed.....	780
these instructions to be part of the treaty	780
<i>Great Britain and Ireland,</i>	
appropriation for payment of award of commissioners to.....	386
<i>Great Osage Indians. See Osage Indians.</i>	
provisions concerning the removal and lands of.....	362
<i>Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company,</i>	
right of way granted to, across the Oneida reservation.....	588
<i>Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company,</i>	
amount which should equitably be paid to, for transfer of its property, to be ascertained.....	189
arbitrators to be appointed.....	189
amount to be deducted from their award.....	189
report of, to be submitted to Congress.....	190

<i>Green, William,</i>	
payment to, for services.....	680
<i>Griffin, John E.,</i>	
payment to, for military services.....	643
<i>Grindle, Keuben,</i>	
new bonds to be issued to, in lieu of those lost, if, &c.....	641
<i>Grisham, Captain George E.,</i>	
payment to, for military services.....	637
<i>Gross Receipts,</i>	
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870.....	257
<i>Gros Ventres,</i>	
appropriations for the 14, 39, 336, 344, 546, 553	
<i>Grounds and Buildings, Public,</i>	
in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for.....	504
"G" Street, Washington, D. C.,	
appropriations for improving.....	302
for grading and paving a portion of city of Washington to pave north half of, between, &c.....	302
cost to be assessed against private property.....	302
<i>Guatemala,</i>	
postal convention between the United States and, of June 4 and July 16, 1862.....	1103
mails to be exchanged.....	1103
expense, how borne.....	1103
offices of exchange.....	1103
mail matter, how to be forwarded.....	1103
mail agents.....	1103
mail bags, or pouches, to comprise what.....	1103
no accounts to be kept between the two offices.....	1103
each office to collect its own postage.....	1103
letter rates in the United States.....	1103
in Guatemala.....	1103
newspaper, (and other printed matter) rates in the United States.....	1103
in Guatemala.....	1103
printed matter to be sent in narrow bands, &c.....	1104
dead letters to be returned.....	1104
convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....	1104
<i>Gulf Coast,</i>	
appropriations for survey of.....	303, 507
<i>Gunckel, Lewis B.,</i>	
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	380
<i>Gunner,</i>	
pay of, established.....	332
<i>Gunpowder,</i>	
how and when may be carried on passenger steamers.....	441, 442, 445, 446, 450
<i>Guns and Gunpowder,</i>	
for the navy, appropriations for.....	325, 530
"Gut," The,	
opposite Bath, Maine, appropriation for improvement of navigation of.....	541

## H.

<i>Hagerty, John E.,</i>	
to be relieved from his contract and bond for transportation of mails in the city of Saint Louis.....	598
<i>Haines, Ellis A.,</i>	
pension to.....	694
<i>Half-Breeds,</i>	
of the Chippewas, of the Mississippi, no part of annuities to be paid to, except, &c.....	720

*Half Breeds and Mixed Bloods*  
of Osage Indians, may enter one hundred and sixty acres of land in the diminished Osage reservation in Kansas . . . 557

*Hall, Clark,*  
pension to . . . . . 640

*Halladay, Henry S.,*  
and Dyas D. Parker, appropriation for payment to . . . . . 306

*Hamburg,*  
**postal convention** between the United States and, of June 12 and 30, 1857 . . . . . 958, 960  
offices of exchange . . . . . 958  
rates of postage on letters or packets . . . 958  
    progressive rates . . . . . 958  
    prepayment optional . . . . . 958  
    all to be prepaid . . . . . 958  
provisions as to the states belonging to the German Postal Union . . . . . 958  
certain foreign postage to be added . . . . 958  
lists of foreign countries to be furnished . 958  
    until such lists are furnished, letters not to be mailed, &c. . . . . 958  
correspondence for or from countries beyond Hamburg not to be exchanged, unless the rates of postage are, &c. . . 958  
postage on new papers, pamphlets, and magazines . . . . . 958, 959  
    to be prepaid . . . . . 959  
    may be charged letter postage when containing written matter . . . . . 959  
settlement of accounts . . . . . 959  
payment of balances . . . . . 959  
dead and returned letters and official communications to be free . . . . . 959, 960  
sailing days of steamers, how to be arranged . . . . . 960  
when convention to take effect, &c . . . . 960  
**additional article** of August 23, 1860, modifying rates of postage . . . . 960  
    rates of postage . . . . . 960  
    progressive rates . . . . . 960  
    prepayment optional . . . . . 960  
    no account to be taken of any fraction of a rate . . . . . 960  
**additional articles** providing for the registration of valuable letters of November 11, 1863 . . . . . 961  
    valuable letters to be registered, &c. 961  
    postage and registration fee to be prepaid . . . . . 961  
    departments not liable for loss of . . 961  
    registration not compulsory . . . . . 961  
    letters, &c. mailed in the interior may be received, registered, and forwarded 961  
    letter bills for registered letters . . . . 961  
    return bill for registered letters . . . . 962  
    registered letters, how to be forwarded 962  
    accounts for registered letters . . . . . 962  
**additional article** of March 28, 1864 . . . . . 962  
    mails may be conveyed by steamers under neutral flag, if, in consequence of war, &c. . . . . 962

"*Hamilton,*" *The Bark,*  
amount of hospital money collected of, to be refunded . . . . . 662

*Hanlin, Hannibal,*  
appropriation to pay surplus official emoluments of . . . . . 88

*Hammond, Richard P.,*  
credit to be allowed on judgment against principal and sureties upon bond of . . 701

*Hannegan, John,*  
to be released from liability on his bond, &c. . . . . 700

*Hannegan, William,*  
to be released from liability on his bond, &c. . . . . 700

*Hanscom, William L.,*  
late naval constructor, may be permitted, if, &c. to withdraw his resignation and be reinstated . . . . . 597  
    no pay except for future services . . . 597

*Harbors.* See *Rivers and Harbors.*  
appropriation for rivers and . . . . . 44  
army appropriation for removing obstructions in . . . . . 523  
appropriations for at  
    Ahnapee, Wisconsin . . . . . 538  
    Ashtabula, Ohio . . . . . 539  
    Aux Becs Scies, Michigan . . . . . 223, 538  
    Baltimore . . . . . 540  
    Big Sodus, New York . . . . . 224  
    Black Lake, Michigan . . . . . 224, 539  
    Block Island . . . . . 540  
    Boston, Massachusetts . . . . . 225, 541  
    Bridgeport . . . . . 541  
    Buffalo, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Burlington, Vermont . . . . . 225, 539  
    Calumet, Illinois . . . . . 539  
    Cambridge, Maryland . . . . . 540  
    Charleston, S. C. . . . . 540  
    Charlotte, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Cheboygan, Michigan . . . . . 539  
    Chicago, Illinois . . . . . 226, 539  
    Cleveland, Ohio . . . . . 224  
    Conneaut, Ohio . . . . . 224  
    Du Luth, Minnesota . . . . . 541  
    Dunkirk, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Erie, Pennsylvania . . . . . 224, 539  
    Galveston, Texas . . . . . 226, 541  
    Grand Haven, Michigan . . . . . 224, 539  
    Green Bay, Wisconsin . . . . . 223, 538  
    Hyannis, Massachusetts . . . . . 225, 539  
    Kenosha, Wisconsin . . . . . 23, 538  
    Lake Huron, Michigan . . . . . 539  
    Little Sodus, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Manistee, Michigan . . . . . 224, 538  
    Manitowoc, Wisconsin . . . . . 223, 538  
    Marquette, Lake Superior, Michigan 223, 538  
    Menomonee River, Wisconsin . . . . . 538  
    Michigan City, Indiana . . . . . 223, 539  
    Milwaukee, Wisconsin . . . . . 223, 538  
    Mobile, Alabama . . . . . 226, 541  
    Muskegan, Michigan . . . . . 224, 539  
    New Buffalo, Michigan . . . . . 223  
    New Haven, Connecticut . . . . . 225, 541  
    Oak Orchard, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Ogdensburg, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Olcott, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Ontonagon, Lake Superior, Michigan . . . . . 223  
    Oswego, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Pentwater, Michigan . . . . . 224, 539  
    Pere Marquette, Michigan . . . . . 224, 538  
    Plattsburg, New York . . . . . 225, 540  
    Plymouth, Massachusetts . . . . . 225, 541  
    Port Jefferson, Long Island, New York . . . . . 539  
    Portland, Maine . . . . . 225, 541  
    Port Washington, Wisconsin . . . . . 223, 538  
    Provincetown, Massachusetts . . . . . 541  
    Pultneyville, New York . . . . . 224, 539  
    Queenstown, Maryland . . . . . 540  
    Racine, Wisconsin . . . . . 223, 538

- Harbors, (continued.)*  
 Saint Joseph, Michigan..... 224, 539  
 Sandusky City, Ohio..... 224  
 Saugatuck, Michigan..... 224, 539  
 Shelboyan, Wisconsin..... 223, 538  
 South Haven, Michigan..... 224, 539  
 Superior City, Wisconsin..... 223, 538  
 Toledo, Maumee Bay, Ohio..... 224, 539  
 Two Rivers, Wisconsin..... 538  
 Westport, Connecticut..... 226  
 White River, Michigan..... 224, 539  
 Wilmington, Delaware..... 226, 541
- Harbors and Rivers,*  
 appropriations for the repairs, &c. of public works on..... 223 - 227, 538 - 543  
 for surveys, &c. for improvement of, on the coasts, lakes, and rivers, and not specifically provided for.. 542  
 for examinations and surveys to be made at various points..... 542  
 unexpended balances of former appropriation, reappropriated for the purposes severally specified in that act..... 543
- Harman, William H.,*  
 internal revenue tax remitted to..... 641
- Harmon, Joseph,*  
 payment to, for military services..... 636
- Harmon, Malinda,*  
 widow of Jacob Harmon, payment to... 679
- Harper's Ferry,*  
 appropriation for repairs of the enclosure of the cemetery at..... 592
- "Harriet Lane," The Revenue Cutter,*  
 payment to Captain John Faunce and other officers of the, of certain difference of pay..... 670
- Harris, Arnold,*  
 heirs, &c. of, to be released from liability as sureties of William G. Kendall.... 634
- Harrison and Dardanelle Land District,*  
 in Arkansas, established..... 277  
 boundaries of..... 277  
 register and receiver..... 277, 278  
 their residence, duties, pay..... 278
- Hart, Anna F.,*  
 pension to..... 698
- Havely, Anthony D.,*  
 pension to..... 698
- Hawaii,*  
 postal convention with, of May 4, 1870 1113, 1114  
 correspondence to be exchanged and by what means..... 1113  
 to include what..... 1113  
 offices of exchange for mails..... 1113  
 expenses of sea conveyance of mails how defrayed..... 1113  
 no accounts to be kept..... 1113  
 each country to retain what it collects..... 1113  
 rates of letter postage established..... 1113  
 to be prepaid..... 1113  
 if not fully prepaid, not to be forwarded..... 1113  
 postage on newspapers and other printed matter..... 1113  
 letters to and from foreign countries, from and for Hawaii..... 1113, 1114  
 letters, how to be stamped..... 1114  
 dead letters, newspapers, &c. to be returned..... 1114  
 detailed regulations may be made..... 1114  
 when convention takes effect..... 1114
- Hayden's Geological Survey of the Territories,*  
 appropriations for..... 306, 503
- Hays, Mrs. Annie A.,*  
 pension of, increased..... 654
- Hayti,*  
 appropriations for diplomatic intercourse with..... 219, 417
- Headquarters*  
 of the General of the army, law establishing, at Washington, &c. repealed.... 319
- Herald, Joseph G.,*  
 provision for payment of award in favor of..... 20
- Heath, Robert,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Heating and Ventilation*  
 of the Senate chamber..... 500, 515  
 hall of the House of Representatives 501
- Heating, Apparatus,*  
 appropriations for..... 11, 234, 296, 479
- Heights, New Jersey,*  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391  
 no expense to government for transportation..... 391
- Heintzelman, Brevet Major-General S. P.,*  
 may be placed upon the retired list of the army..... 54
- Helena, Arkansas,*  
 terms of the district court of the United States to be held at..... 471, 472  
 but not until suitable rooms are provided by, &c..... 472
- Helper, Hinton Rowan,*  
 accounts of, to be settled..... 648
- Hemp, Bald,*  
 how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441
- Henderson, Thomas,*  
 may enter certain lands in Wayne County, Michigan..... 647
- Hesse, Grand Duchy of,*  
 treaty between the, and the United States of August 1, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants..... 743  
 when citizens of the, are to be treated as American citizens..... 744  
 when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of the..... 744  
 declaration of intent not to effect naturalization..... 744  
 naturalized citizens liable on return to their original country, for offences committed before emigration..... 744  
 convention of 16th June, 1852, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed..... 744, 745  
 when naturalized citizens of either country shall be held to have renounced their naturalization..... 745  
 when the intent not to return shall be held to exist..... 745  
 when convention goes into effect and how long to continue..... 745  
 when to be ratified and ratifications exchanged..... 745, 746  
 execution, ratification, proclamation.... 746
- Hetzell, Captain A. R.,*  
 sureties of, released from liability.... 675, 676
- Highways,*  
 act to establish certain free, public, in the District of Columbia..... 586  
 over Columbia turnpike-road..... 586

*Highways, (continued.)*  
 over road of Rockville and Wash-  
 ington Turnpike Company..... 586  
 damages and tax..... 586

*Hiles, James J.,*  
 payment of extra bounty to..... 695

*Hill, Isaac,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680

*Hiogo,*  
 appropriation for pay of United States  
 consul at..... 517

*Hodgson, Richard M.,*  
 payment to..... 658

*Hole-in-the Day,*  
 annuity to, and his heirs..... 720

*Holmes, Berry,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680

*Holidays,*  
 first of January, Fourth of July, twenty-  
 fifth of December, and any day of a  
 public fast or thanksgiving to be, in  
 the District of Columbia..... 168  
 provision as to commercial, &c. paper  
 falling due on those days..... 168

*Homestead Acts,*  
 provisions of, extended to other lands of  
 the United States on the line of the  
 Texas Pacific Railroad Company, and  
 not granted thereto..... 577

*Hong Kong,*  
 postal convention between the United  
 States and the colonial government of,  
 August 10, 1867..... 1107  
 offices of exchange established..... 1107  
 correspondence to be exchanged..... 1107  
 to embrace what..... 1107  
 rates of postage upon letters, newspapers,  
 &c..... 1107  
 no postal accounts to be kept..... 1107  
 letters, &c. to be stamped "paid all"..... 1107  
 letters, &c. not delivered to be returned  
 monthly..... 1107, 1108  
 exchange of mails between Japan and  
 Hong Kong by United States mail  
 packets..... 1108  
 to embrace what correspondence... 1108  
 letters from Hong Kong to the United  
 States, via San Francisco..... 1108  
 detailed regulations may be made..... 1108  
 how terminable..... 1108  
 convention, when to take effect and how  
 terminable..... 1108

*Honorable Discharge,*  
 evidence of, to be returned to officers and  
 enlisted men..... 374

*Horses,*  
 mules, &c. appropriations to pay for, lost  
 or destroyed in military service, re-  
 pealed..... 250  
 for cavalry, artillery, and Indian scouts,  
 appropriations for..... 519, 523

*Hospital Attendants,*  
 appropriations for..... 315, 523

*Hospital Dues,*  
 certain canal boats exempted from pay-  
 ment of..... 595  
 crews of, not entitled to benefit of  
 marine hospital fund..... 595

*Hospital Money,*  
 collected for the relief of sick and disabled  
 seamen..... 169, 170  
 See *Marine Hospital Service.*

*Hot Springs Reservation,*  
 in Arkansas, persons claiming title to,

*Hot Springs Reservation, (continued.)*  
 may bring suit in the court of claims  
 to settle same..... 149  
 suits to be brought within ninety days... 149  
 form of, and how conducted..... 149  
 notice of suit to the Attorney-General,  
 who shall answer in thirty days..... 149  
 proceedings where parties claim same  
 lands under different rights, and insti-  
 tute different suits..... 149, 150  
 if decision is in favor of the United  
 States..... 150  
 if in favor of claimants..... 150  
 either party may appeal to Supreme  
 Court..... 150  
 jurisdiction of court..... 150  
 duty of Attorney-General..... 150  
 effect of appeal..... 150

*House of Correction,*  
 deficiency appropriation for..... 87, 88  
 proportions to be paid by Washing-  
 ton, Georgetown, and county of  
 Washington..... 87, 88  
 in the District of Columbia, to be known  
 hereafter as the Reform School of the  
 District of Columbia..... 119

*House of Delegates. See District of Columbia,*  
 of the legislative assembly of the District  
 of Columbia, provisions concerning... 420--  
 425

*House of Representatives,*  
 appropriations for..... 9, 11  
 assistant librarian of..... 10  
 joint committee on retrenchment..... 10  
 three members of, to be added to board of  
 visitors of the United States Military  
 Academy..... 67  
 See *Military Academy.*  
 deficiency appropriations for expenses of 83,  
 86, 370  
 folding documents..... 370  
 mail carriers and laborers..... 370  
 for compensation and mileage of  
 members and delegates..... 148  
 appropriations for pay of members, offi-  
 cers, and clerks of..... 232, 312, 477  
 for librarian and assistant libra-  
 rian..... 312  
 sergeant-at-arms to receive no fees... 232, 477  
 additional compensation to reporters for  
 Congressional Globe..... 233, 478, 515  
 report upon alteration of hall of, so that  
 it will connect with exterior of the  
 building..... 310  
 appropriation for contingent fund of... 411  
 clerks to committees and temporary  
 clerks..... 478  
 folding documents..... 478  
 pages, horses, and carriages..... 478  
 furniture and repairs..... 478, 515  
 fuel..... 478  
 newspaper and stationery..... 478  
 lighting, heating, and ventilating the  
 hall of the..... 501  
 doorkeeper and superintendents of  
 document rooms..... 515  
 tally clerk..... 515  
 Rives and Bailey for reporting and  
 publishing debates and proceed-  
 ings of the Forty-first Congress.. 515

*Houston, Texas,*  
 constituted a port of delivery within the  
 collection district of Galveston..... 278  
 surveyor, his residence, duties, and pay.. 278

*Hovey, Alvin P.*, full salary to be paid, as minister to Peru 666

*Hoyt, Henry H.*, payment to, for services..... 680

*Hubard, W. J.*, appropriation to pay widow of, for statue of Washington, executed by..... 315

*Hubbell, James B.*, payment to, for construction of Fort W. T. Sherman, and other buildings for certain Blackfeet Indians..... 88

*Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies*, appropriation for pay and expenses of commission under the treaty with Great Britain for the settlement of the claims of, repealed..... 250

*Hudson's Bay Company*, appropriation for payment of award in favor of..... 419

*Hull and Cozens*, accounts of, to be settled..... 690

*Hulls*. See *Inspectors, Steam Vessels*. inspectors of, provisions concerning..... 443, 444

*Humane Society of Massachusetts*, appropriation for..... 292

*Hunt, George W. and Polly*, commissioner of patents may rehear, &c. the application of, for extension of certain reissues of a patent for the manufacture of paper collars..... 630, 631

*Huston, Rachel W.*, pension to..... 692

*Hydraulic Weights*, appropriation for removal of, from treasury building..... 11

**I.**

*Idaho Territory*, appropriation for increased salaries of judges in..... 12

for Indian service in..... 36, 357, 567

to pay members, officers, &c. of legislative assembly of 88, 89, 242, 313, 486

no part to be paid, except upon satisfactory vouchers..... 89

for office of surveyor-general in..... 245, 293, 489

for surveys of public lands in..... 304, 499, 502

for law library for..... 306, 518

for incidental expenses in secretary's office..... 498

for printing, amount due to Frank Kenyon..... 498

to mark and define the boundary lines between Utah and..... 502

salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152

appropriation therefor..... 313

certain acts of legislative assembly of, disapproved..... 366

imposing tax upon Chinamen..... 366

creating the office of district attorney, &c..... 366

giving extra pay to officers holding commissions by federal appointment..... 366

probate courts in, to have jurisdiction in certain civil and criminal cases..... 395

but not in land, chancery, or divorce cases..... 395

appeals may be taken from decrees of..... 395

*Idaho Territory*, (continued).

pending suits in district courts not affected..... 395

post-roads established in..... 281, 469

*Illinois*, post-roads established in..... 48, 70, 282, 462

"*Illinois*," *The Steamer*, placed at the disposal of the commissioners of quarantine, New York..... 378

*Incidental Expenses*, no part of any appropriation for, to be paid for clerical services..... 250

all such payments to be rejected as illegal..... 250

*Income Returns*, not to be published..... 259

*Income Tax*. See *Internal Revenue*. of two and one half per cent to be levied for the years 1870 and 1871, and no longer..... 257

in estimating, what to be included... 257, 258

what to be deducted and exempted... 258

deductions from income of members of a family..... 258

wards and beneficiaries..... 258

religious or social communities..... 258

unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed, &c..... 258

certain, not to be made..... 258

to be assessed for what time, and when to be collected..... 258

penalty for default in payment... 258, 259

persons liable to pay, to make returns to assistant assessor..... 259

returns to include what..... 259

to be verified by oath..... 259

assistant assessor may increase the amount when increased, amount liable to tax may be shown..... 259

appeals from assistant assessor and assessors..... 259

proceedings in cases of..... 259

penalty for not making return, or making false return..... 259

tax and addition, how assessed and collected..... 259

addition not to be assessed until after reasonable notice..... 259

income returns not to be published..... 259

how persons may become exempt from, in any district..... 260

consuls of foreign governments exempt from, if, &c..... 260

*Incompetent or Orphan Indians*, appropriations in respect to..... 569

*Independence*, the one hundredth anniversary of American, to be celebrated by holding an international exhibition of arts, &c. in Philadelphia, Pa..... 470

*Independent Treasury*, appropriations for the offices of assistant treasurers..... 239, 240, 483, 484

for the depositaries..... 240, 484

special agents..... 240, 484

contingent expenses..... 240, 484

no part for clerical services 240, 484, 485

checks and certificates of deposit... 240

*Indiana*, post-roads established in..... 48, 70, 281, 282, 462

act requiring the holding of additional district and circuit courts of the United States in..... 175, 176

*Indiana, (continued.)*  
 terms of court at New Albany and Evansville..... 175  
 marshal and clerk to attend at...175, 176  
 not to be held there unless suitable court-rooms are provided, without expense to the United States.... 176  
 if neither judge is present, clerk may adjourn the court..... 175  
 judges may, by written order to clerk, adjourn the court..... 175  
 jurors, talesmen..... 175  
 special terms of any district court, may be held whenever the judge may order district judge may adjourn the court.... 175  
 intervention of a term not to prevent..... 175  
 term of circuit and district courts not to be limited..... 175  
 courts may be held at two places at same time..... 175  
 deputy clerks authorized for the additional courts of the United States in..... 473  
*Indian Agents,*  
 making forbidden contracts with Indians to be dismissed..... 571  
*Indian Agents and Superintendents,*  
 appropriations for..... 360, 544, 545  
 services of, to be dispensed with when practicable..... 545  
*Indianapolis Arsenal,*  
 appropriations for..... 299, 506  
*Indian Bureau,*  
 appropriation for temporary clerks in.... 11  
*Indian Commission,*  
 to be organized..... 40  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 40, 568  
 to continue so long as, &c..... 360  
 powers and duties..... 360  
 secretary and his pay..... 360  
 continued in power, with powers and duties heretofore provided by law.... 568  
 commissioners to examine all accounts and vouchers for supplies, &c., furnished Indians and forward same to Secretary of Interior..... 568  
 Secretary of Interior may sustain, set aside, or modify the action of the commissioners..... 568  
*Indian Delegations,*  
 visiting Washington, appropriations for expenses of..... 387  
*Indian Department,*  
 appropriations for current and contingent expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes for the years ending June 30, 1870, 1871, and 1872. 13 - 40, 335 - 363, 544 - 571  
 superintendents, agents, sub-agents, clerks, interpreters, &c. 13, 14, 335, 336, 360  
 services of superintendents and agents to be dispensed with when practicable..... 14, 545  
 same person, when possible, to perform duties of two agencies or superintendencies for one salary.. 14  
 vaccination and vaccine matter.. 14, 335, 545  
 buildings, and agencies, and repairs.. 14, 335, 545  
 contingencies..... 14, 335, 545  
 presents and provisions..... 335, 545  
 rescue and return of prisoners from Indians..... 335, 545

*Indian Department, (continued.)*  
 arrest, &c. of persons charged with crimes against Indians..... 335, 545  
 portions of annuities, appropriated for provisions, may be used..... 356  
 fulfilling treaty stipulations with  
 Apaches..... 14, 335, 545, 546  
 Arapahoes 15, 16, 335, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557  
 Arickarees..... 14, 39, 336, 546  
 Assinaboines..... 14, 336, 546  
 Bannocks..... 38, 346, 357, 555, 562  
 Blackfeet..... 336, 546  
 Bloods..... 336, 546  
 Bois Fortes..... 17, 336, 337, 547  
 Calapooias... 16, 32, 336, 355, 546, 564  
 Capote Bands..... 35, 354, 564  
 Cayuses..... 32, 355, 564  
 Chastas..... 16  
 Cherokees..... 38, 358, 359, 569  
 Cheyennes 15, 16, 335, 336, 347, 546, 556, 557  
 Chickasaws..... 20, 39, 336, 546  
 Chippewas... 16 - 19, 27, 336 - 340, 348, 547 - 550, 557  
 Choctaws... 20, 39, 340, 355, 358, 550  
 Clackamas..... 16, 336, 546  
 Comanches..... 14, 335, 545, 546  
 Creeks..... 21, 341, 551  
 Crows... 22, 341, 347, 349, 551, 552, 560  
 Dakotas..... 26, 336  
 Delawares..... 22, 342, 343, 552  
 D'Wamish..... 23, 343, 552  
 Flatheads..... 23, 343, 344, 553  
 Foxes..... 30, 35, 350, 560  
 Goship Bands..... 32, 352, 561  
 Grand River Bands..... 35, 354, 564  
 Gros Ventres.. 14, 39, 336, 344, 546, 553  
 Iowas..... 24, 344, 359, 553  
 Kansas..... 24, 39, 344, 345, 553, 554  
 Kaskaskias..... 34, 351, 561  
 Kickapoos..... 24, 344, 554  
 Kiowas..... 14, 335, 545, 546  
 Klamaths..... 24, 344, 345, 554  
 Kootenays..... 23, 344, 553  
 Lake Winnabogoshish.. 18, 19, 339, 549  
 Makahs..... 24, 345, 554  
 Mandans..... 14, 39, 336, 546  
 Medawakantons..... 336  
 Menomonees..... 25, 345, 554  
 Miamies..... 25, 345, 554, 555  
 Middle Oregons... 20, 340, 341, 550, 551  
 Missouriias..... 28, 348, 557  
 Modocs..... 24, 344, 345, 554  
 Molallal..... 16, 336, 546  
 Molels..... 25, 345, 555  
 Muache Bands..... 35, 354, 564  
 Navajoes..... 26, 346, 555  
 Nez Perces..... 26, 346, 347, 555, 556  
 Nisquallys..... 35, 347, 556  
 Omahas..... 27, 347, 557  
 Osages..... 27, 39, 347, 348, 362, 557  
 Ottawas..... 27, 34, 348, 351, 557, 561  
 Ottoes..... 28, 348, 557  
 Pawnees..... 28, 348, 557, 558  
 Pembinas..... 19, 339, 340, 549, 550  
 Peorias..... 34, 351, 561  
 Piankeshaws..... 34, 351, 561  
 Piegans..... 336, 546  
 Pillager Bands..... 18, 19, 339, 549  
 Poncas..... 28, 39, 348, 558  
 Pottawatomics 28, 29, 38, 348, 349, 360, 558, 559  
 Puwallups..... 25, 347, 556

*Indian Department (continued.)*

Quapaws.....30, 34, 349, 351, 549, 561  
 Quil-ich-utes.....30, 349, 559  
 Qui-nai-elts.....30, 349, 559  
 Red Lake.....19, 339, 340, 559, 560  
 River Crows.....349, 560  
 Roche de Bœuf.....351, 561  
 Rogue Rivers.....30, 349, 350, 560  
 Sacs.....30, 35, 350, 560  
 Scotons.....16  
 Seminoles.....30, 350, 560  
 Senecas.....31, 34, 350, 351, 560, 561  
 Shawnees.....31, 34, 350, 351, 561  
 Sheep Eaters.....346, 555  
 Shoshones 31, 38, 346, 351, 352, 551, 561, 562  
 Sioux 26, 34, 39, 353, 354, 356, 562, 563, 566, 568  
 Sissetons.....26, 353, 354, 563  
 Six Nations.....32, 353, 562  
 S'Klallams.....32, 354, 563  
 Snake.....33, 356, 565  
 Tabeguache Bands..32, 35, 354, 563, 564  
 Texas.....37  
 Uintah Bands.....35, 354, 564  
 Umatillas.....32, 355, 564  
 Umpquas.....16, 32, 354, 355, 564  
 Upper Pend d'Oreilles.....23, 344, 553  
 Utahs.....32, 37, 354, 563, 564  
 Utes.....35, 354, 564  
 Wapakootas.....353  
 Warpetons.....26, 353, 354, 563  
 Walla-Wallas.....32, 355, 564  
 Wall-pah-pes.....33, 356, 565  
 Weas.....34, 351, 561  
 Weminuche Bands.....35, 354, 564  
 Wichitas.....15, 37, 355, 564  
 Winnebagoes.....33, 38, 355, 564, 565  
 Wyandottes.....34, 351, 561  
 Yakamas.....33, 356, 565, 566  
 Yampa Bands.....35, 354, 564  
 Yanctons.....34, 356, 566

Indian service in Arizona Territory 36, 357, 566  
     in California..36, 37, 357, 566  
     in Colorado Territory 36, 357, 566  
     in Dakota Territory 36, 357, 566, 567  
     in Idaho Territory 36, 357, 567  
     in Montana Territory 36, 357, 567  
     in Nevada.....36, 357, 567  
     in New Mexico Territory 37, 357, 567  
     in Oregon.....37, 357, 567  
     in Utah Territory 37, 353, 567  
     in Washington Territory 37, 357, 567  
     in Wyoming Territory 357, 567, 568

payment to Pierre Gavneaux for his services to the Arickarees.....14  
     to J. C. D. Blackburn for subsistence furnished to certain Indians.....15  
     of expenses of board of visitors to certain Indians in Minnesota, &c.....19, 20

Secretary of Interior to sell bonds held in trust for Choctaws, to pay awards in favor of Joseph G. Heald and Reuben Wright.....20  
     special duty of, as to the Pottawat-omies.....29

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

moneys appropriated for annuities, to be expended only for what.....34  
 appropriation for commission to investigate the claims of the Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws, for losses by the war.....34  
     to ascertain the amount of money due the Wyandottes under existing treaties.....34  
     to pay claim of J. T. Jones.....34  
 Indian reservations in California...37  
 removal and subsistence of Indians in Oregon and in Washington Territory.37  
 interest on non-paying stock held in trust for Indian tribes.....38  
     on abstracted bonds for Cherokee school fund.....38  
 delivery of annuities in Minnesota and Michigan.....38  
 rescue of prisoners from Indians.....38  
 arrest of persons charged with crimes against the Indians.....38  
 census of North Carolina Cherokees...38  
 settlement of Shoshones and Banuocks and other strolling tribes on reservations.....38  
     subsistence of such Indians for first year.....38  
 no payments to be made under these appropriations unless the Secretary of the Interior is satisfied that the tribes, bands, and individuals have observed treaty stipulations.....38  
 mode of delivery of goods, &c. to Indians.....39  
 commissioners to the Pottawatomes...38  
     Choctaws and Chickasaws.....39  
 Indian peace commissioners, expenses incurred by.....39  
     unpaid vouchers audited and allowed by.....39  
 damages to citizens of Niobrara by moving the Santee Sioux upon their lands...39  
     commission to ascertain.....39  
 depredations by Indians in northwestern Iowa.....39  
 appropriation to Kansas Indians for education may be used to buy food for such Indians.....39, 40  
     to enable the President to maintain peace and promote civilization among the Indians.....40  
     report of expenditure to be made to Congress.....40  
 President to organize a board of commissioners to aid in the disbursement of appropriations under this act.....40  
     expenses of commission.....40, 568  
 commission of citizens to continue so long as.....360  
     duty of commissioners.....360  
     secretary and his pay.....360  
     commission continued with same powers and duties.....568  
 no payments to be made to contractors for goods, supplies, &c. or for transportation, &c. until the accounts and vouchers have been submitted to the executive committee of the commissioners.....568  
     duty of commissioners in respect to such accounts and vouchers....568  
 Secretary of Interior may set aside,



*Indian Department, (continued.)*

sustain, or modify the action of the board..... 568

the appropriation to Minnesota for expenses in suppressing Indian hostilities to include what expenditures..... 40

surveys of exterior boundaries of reservation..... 358

subdivisions thereof..... 358

of diminished reserve of Osage Indians..... 358

no part to be expended for surveys of Choctaw or Chickasaw lands, unless, &c..... 358

aiding Indians of central superintendency in arts of civilization..... 358, 568

delivery of annuities and provisions to tribes in Minnesota and Michigan..... 358, 568

interest on trust-fund stocks..... 33, 358, 569

belonging to Cherokees..... 358, 569

Chickasaws..... 358, 569

Choctaws..... 358, 570

Creeks..... 358, 570

Delawares..... 359, 570

Iowas..... 359, 570

Kaskaskias, Peorias, Weas, and Piankeshaws..... 359, 570

Menomonees..... 359, 570

Ottawas and Chippewas..... 359, 570

Pottawatomies..... 359, 570

collection and subsistence of Kickapoos and other roving Indians in Indian Territory..... 359, 569

expenses of general council of Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Choctaws, and Chickasaws..... 359, 569

certain other tribes may be represented in..... 359, 569

number of delegates..... 569

council not to be called, if, &c..... 359

Indians in northern superintendency..... 359

industrial and other schools..... 359

payment for goods issued by S. E. Ward..... 359

by John E. Tappan..... 359

removal of Pottawatomies and Winnebagoes from Wisconsin to Nebraska and Kansas..... 359

payment to R. H. Taylor, for herding cattle..... 359

to Thomas P. Fenlon and James S. Emery, for legal services..... 360

to be received in full satisfaction for indebtedness..... 360

no tax upon annuities and interest under treaties..... 360

annuities to be expended to promote the comfort, &c. of the tribes entitled thereto..... 360

consent of tribes to be first obtained..... 360

supplies purchased without authority not to be paid..... 360

Indians to be encouraged in habits of industry and peace..... 360

salaries of superintendents and agents... 360

no part of appropriation for any tribe to be used to pay claims for depredations by such tribe..... 360

claims for Indian depredations not to be paid, until, &c..... 360

repeal of proviso not to pay money due minor children of the Pottawatomies, until, &c..... 360

Indian superintendencies may be discontinued..... 361

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

agents of, to report directly to commissioner..... 361

proceeds of sales of reservations of the Sisseton, &c, bands of Sioux Indians, how to be applied..... 361

claims of certain Winnebagoes in Minnesota to be investigated..... 361

patents to issue, &c..... 361

proviso, if lands have been sold.... 361

Winnebagoes in Minnesota entitled to their portion of annuities..... 361

desiring to become citizens of the United States, to do what..... 361

may be declared to be citizens..... 361

lands may be conveyed to, in fee simple and portion of money paid.... 361

when to cease to be members of the tribe eastern band of Cherokee Indians may institute suits against Indian agents of such band..... 362

law of limitation, when and how to apply..... 362

district attorneys to prosecute suits.. 362

Great and Little Osage Indians may be removed from Kansas with their consent..... 362

permanent home in Indian Territory to be provided for..... 362

appropriation for expenses of removal and subsistence during the first year..... 362

how to be expended and reimbursed..... 362

sale, &c. of the lands of said Indians in Kansas..... 362

interest upon proceeds of, to be paid to them..... 362

account to be kept..... 362

diminished reserve of said Indians in Kansas to be surveyed..... 362

pay to, for stock and farming utensils and grist-mills agreed to be furnished them by treaty..... 362, 363

how to be expended..... 363

provisions for Red Cloud's band of Sioux Indians..... 568

expenses of delegations of Indians visiting Washington, and presents to members thereof..... 568

Alvin N. Blacklie'ge for services, &c. in taking the census of the Cherokee Indians..... 569

money due incompetent or orphan Indians surveying reservations in Oregon..... 569

buildings for Upper Missouri agency..... 569

establishing the ninety-sixth meridian west longitude from Kansas to the north line of the Creek country..... 569

contingent expenses of trust funds..... 570

bonds may be issued to the Choctaws... 570

nothing in the Indian appropriation acts to be construed as approving or disapproving any Indian treaty..... 40, 570

no Indian nation or tribe within the United States to be recognized as a power with whom the United States may contract by treaty..... 566

existing treaties not affected..... 566

no contract to be made with any Indian tribe, or individual Indians respecting, &c. unless in writing and approved by the commissioner of Indian affairs and Secretary of the Interior..... 570

- Indian Department, (continued.)*  
 contracts otherwise made to be void,  
 and persons making may be prose-  
 cuted for misdemeanor..... 570  
 and punished by fine and imprison-  
 ment..... 570, 571  
 district attorneys to prosecute such  
 cases when applied to..... 570  
 failing to do so, to be cause of  
 removal..... 570, 571  
 Indian agents making such contracts  
 to be dismissed..... 571
- Indian Depredations,*  
 no part of appropriation for any tribe to  
 be used to pay claims for depredations  
 by such tribe..... 360  
 claims for, not to be paid until, &c..... 360
- Indian Hostilities*  
 report to be made as to expenses incurred  
 by Montana Territory, for the suppres-  
 sion of..... 310  
 in Oregon, expenses of two companies of  
 volunteers in suppressing, to be adjusted 401
- Indian Nation or Tribe,*  
 none within the United States, recog-  
 nized as a power with whom the United  
 States may contract by treaty..... 566  
 existing treaties not affected..... 566
- Indian Office,*  
 appropriations for pay of officers, clerks,  
 &c. and expenses of..... 343, 487  
 to pay indebtedness incurred for In-  
 dian service in California, by Aus-  
 tin Wiley..... 517, 518
- Indian Peace Commission,*  
 appointment, &c. of..... 40  
 to continue as long as the appropriation  
 made for their expenses shall last.... 360  
 duty of commissioners..... 360  
 secretary of, and his pay..... 360  
 continued further..... 568  
 powers and duties of commissioners..... 568  
 expenses of commission..... 39, 40, 568
- Indian Reservations in California,*  
 appropriations for..... 37
- Indians,*  
 upon Umatilla reservation, Oregon, ne-  
 gotiations to be made with..... 384
- Indian Scouts,*  
 appropriations for horses, subsistence,  
 and clothing for..... 519, 522, 523  
 limit of amounts to be expended for  
 522, 523
- Indian Superintendencies,*  
 any one or more of the, may be discont-  
 inued..... 361  
 Indian agents of, to report to com-  
 missioners..... 361
- Indian Tribes,*  
 money to be kept from those, holding  
 American captives, until, &c..... 377, 378
- Industrial Home School,*  
 relief to be given to the poor and desti-  
 tute in the District of Columbia, upon  
 its recommendation..... 65
- Industrial Home for Destitute Children in the  
 District of Columbia,*  
 donation to, of bedsteads and benches... 592  
 of steam boiler..... 592
- Informers,*  
 under the steamboat passenger security  
 act, provisions concerning..... 440, 458
- Infringements,*  
 of patents, damages in cases of..... 206, 207
- Infringements, (continued.)*  
 pleadings and evidence in actions for... 208  
 of copyrights, actions for..... 214
- Inland Mails,*  
 appropriations for transportation of... 227, 571
- Insane, The,*  
 appropriation for, in District of Colum-  
 bia..... 293  
 for government hospital for..... 500
- "Insane Person,"*  
 to include what in construction of acts,  
 &c. of Congress..... 431
- Inspector-General,*  
 appropriations for office of..... 248, 492
- Inspector of the Military Academy,*  
 appropriation for office of..... 248
- Inspectors of Boilers and Hulls. See Steam  
 Vessels.*  
 appointment and qualifications of... 443, 444  
 to constitute a board of local inspectors.. 444  
 duties of..... 444, 445  
 certificate of inspection..... 445  
 to be verified by oath..... 445  
 reasons for disapproval to be in writing.. 445  
 may grant license to carry gunpow-  
 der..... 445  
 to keep a record of certificates of inspec-  
 tion, licenses, &c..... 445, 446  
 to report violations of steamboat laws to  
 supervising inspector..... 446  
 to license and classify captains, mates, en-  
 gineers, and pilots of steamboats... 446, 447  
 no person to be employed in such  
 capacity unless licensed..... 446  
 penalty..... 446  
 suspension and revocation of licenses 446,  
 447  
 certificate of licenses..... 446, 447  
 to investigate acts of incompetency or  
 misconduct..... 447  
 powers in conducting such investiga-  
 tion..... 447  
 refusing to grant, or revoking a license,  
 case may be examined anew by super-  
 vising inspector..... 447, 448  
 proceedings in such cases..... 448  
 to make inspections of vessels at proper  
 times, in addition to annual examina-  
 tions..... 448  
 of one district not to modify the doings of  
 those of another district..... 448  
 when may inspect steamers in other col-  
 lection districts..... 448  
 may permit vessels to go to other ports  
 for repairs..... 448  
 failures in duty of, to be reported to Sec-  
 retary of the Treasury..... 449  
 to enforce the provisions of law against  
 all steamboats arriving or departing... 450  
 original certificates of, where to be kept. 450  
 penalty upon, for wilfully certifying false-  
 ly..... 450  
 who may not be..... 451  
 penalty for such persons attempting  
 to act as such..... 451  
 upon inspectors for receiving illegal  
 fees, &c. for services..... 451  
 to state what in certificate of passenger  
 steamers, except ferry-boats..... 454  
 to be aided in examinations by licensed  
 officers..... 456  
 to inspect hulls, &c. and license officers  
 of ferry-boats, canal-boats, &c..... 456  
 to make report to supervising inspector.. 457

*Inspectors of Boilers and Hulls, (continued.)*

local boards of, authorized for the district of  
 Albany, N. Y. . . . . 457  
 Apalachicola, Fla. . . . . 457  
 Evansville, Ind. . . . . 457  
 Huron, Mich. . . . . 457  
 Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . 457  
 Puget Sound, Wash. Terr. . . . . 457  
 at Marquette, in district of Superior pay, &c. of, established in the several districts . . . . . 457  
 to be paid from what source . . . . . 458  
 assistant inspectors may be appointed . . . . . 457  
 pay, &c. of . . . . . 457  
 to execute such bonds as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe . . . . . 458

*Inspectors of Customs,*  
 to be stationed along routes designated for the transportation of merchandize delivered to common carriers . . . . . 271  
 appointment of, for duty connected there, with . . . . . 271

*Inspectors of Steam Vessels,*  
 appropriations for pay, &c. of local and supervising . . . . . 291, 292, 496, 516  
 for expenses of the meeting of the board of supervising . . . . . 292  
 for printing of manual and report of . . . . . 292  
 for special agent . . . . . 291

*Institutions of Learning,*  
 associations to establish, in the District of Columbia, how may be formed . . . . . 98, 99

*Insurance,*  
 corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia under the general law . . . . . 102, 106

*Insurance Companies,*  
 tax upon dividends of, not to be deemed due, until, &c. . . . . 260  
 money returned by mutual insurance companies to policy holders not to be deemed dividends . . . . . 260  
 undistributable sums added to contingent funds of, not taxable . . . . . 387  
 no tax to be imposed upon any undistributable sum added to the contingent fund of . . . . . 475  
 nor upon unearned premiums . . . . . 475

*Interest,*  
 rate of, in the District of Columbia to be six per cent. per annum, except, &c. . . . . 91  
 parties may in writing agree to pay ten per cent. or any less sum . . . . . 91  
 penalty for contracting to receive or receiving greater rates . . . . . 91  
 interest paid may be recovered by suit . . . . . 91  
 to be brought within one year . . . . . 91  
 banking associations not affixed . . . . . 91  
 tax upon, paid by certain corporations for the year 1871 . . . . . 260  
 tax on, to cease August 1, 1870 . . . . . 261  
 on certain trust fund stocks, belonging to various Indian tribes, appropriations for . . . . . 38, 358, 569, 570

*Interest-bearing Obligations,*  
 of the United States, not already due, not to be paid before maturity, unless, &c. . . . . 1

*Interferences,*  
 examiner in charge of, in patent office, appointment, oath, salary, &c. of . . . . . 198, 199  
 in patents, provisions concerning . . . . . 204, 207

*Interior Department. See Secretary of the Interior.*

deficiency appropriations for. 87, 88, 517, 518  
 head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General, on questions of law arising thereon . . . . . 163  
 not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States . . . . . 164

*Internal Improvements,*  
 treaty provisions with China respecting. 740, 741

*Internal Revenue,*  
 appropriations for salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, &c. . . . . 9, 238, 483  
 for detection and conviction of persons violating . . . . . 9, 239, 483  
 for stamps for . . . . . 516  
 for expenses of collecting . . . . . 238, 239, 483  
 dies, paper, and stamps . . . . . 84, 238, 483  
 salaries, &c. of storekeeper, &c. of bonded warehouses, to be reimbursed to the United States by the proprietors . . . . . 52  
 to be paid into the treasury and accounted for . . . . . 52  
 pay of deputy collectors, when performing the duties of collectors . . . . . 179  
 salaries, &c. of officers in charge of internal revenue bonded warehouses, to be paid by proprietors . . . . . 239  
 how to be collected, if not paid . . . . . 239  
 when paid, how to be credited . . . . . 239  
 collection districts may be altered or united, &c. . . . . 239  
**act to reduce** internal taxes . . . . . 256  
 special taxes upon occupations repealed after May 1, 1871 . . . . . 256  
 except upon brewers, distillers, &c. and dealers in liquors and tobacco . . . . . 256  
 taxes on sales to cease October 1, 1870 . . . . . 256  
 except those paid by stamps . . . . . 256  
 and on tobacco, snuff, cigars, distilled spirits, and wines . . . . . 256  
 certain taxes to cease October 1, 1870 . . . . . 256, 257  
 in schedule A . . . . . 256  
 on boats, barges, and flats . . . . . 256, 257  
 legacies and successions . . . . . 257  
 passports . . . . . 257  
 gross receipts . . . . . 257  
 certain stamp taxes to cease October 1, 1870 . . . . . 257  
 on promissory notes for less than \$100 . . . . . 257  
 on all receipts for payment . . . . . 257  
 on canned and preserved fish . . . . . 257  
 no stamp to be required on the assignment or transfer of a mortgage duly stamped . . . . . 257  
 commissions to proprietors of articles in schedule C, who furnish dies, &c. for stamps . . . . . 257  
 matches, cigar lights, and wax tapers may be removed from, &c. for export, without payment of taxes . . . . . 257  
 penalty for making, issuing, receiving, &c. any unstamped instrument which the law requires to be stamped modified . . . . . 257  
 time for affixing stamp omitted by accident, &c. extended . . . . . 257  
 income tax of two and one half per cent. to be levied for the years 1870 and 1871, and no longer . . . . . 257  
 in estimating, what to be included . . . . . 257, 258

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

what to be deducted and exempted.....	258, 260
from income of members of a family.....	258
wards and beneficiaries.....	258
religious or social communities.....	258
unpaid taxes of such communities, how to be assessed and collected.....	258
certain deductions not to be made... ..	258
income tax, to be assessed for what time, and when to be collected.....	258
penalty for default in payment.....	258, 259
persons liable to pay income tax, to make returns to assistant assessor.....	259
returns to include what.....	259
to be verified by oath.....	259
assistant assessor may increase the amount after notice.....	259
penalty for not making return.....	259
or making false return.....	259
how assessed and collected.....	259
not to be assessed until after reasonable notice.....	259
income returns not to be published.....	259
when returns are increased by assistant assessor, amount liable to tax may be shown.....	259
appeals from assistant assessors to assessors.....	259
from assessors to commissioner.....	259
proceedings in case of.....	259
how persons may become exempt from income tax in any district.....	260
consuls of foreign governments exempt from, if, &c.....	260
tax of two and one half per cent. upon dividends of interest paid by certain corporations.....	260
amount paid may be withheld.....	260
payment to the United States, to free corporation of liability.....	260
certain deductions from tax on dividends or interest.....	260
dividends, &c. of insurance companies.....	260, 387
money returned to policy holders by mutual insurance companies.....	260
undistributable sums added to contingent funds of.....	387
interest paid to depositors in savings banks not a dividend.....	260
taxes upon dividends, &c. and upon incomes of those in the service of the United States, to cease after August 1, 1870.....	261
rights accrued or penalties incurred under former acts saved.....	261
certain corporations to make returns to assessors.....	260
penalty upon, for default in making, adjoining collection districts may be united, and supervisors' districts consolidated.....	261
one collector, assessor, and supervisor for each district.....	261
number of assistant assessors to be permanently reduced.....	261
amended provisions as to removal of suits in State courts, against revenue officers, &c. to courts of the United States.....	261, 262
laws imposing a tax upon bequests, &c. for certain public charitable, &c. uses repealed.....	269

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

unpaid taxes levied thereon not to be collected.....	269
bacco now required to be put up in wooden packages may be put up in metallic packages.....	269
packages to be corrugated, to protect revenue stamps.....	270
<i>Internal Revenue Bonded Warehouses,</i>	
salaries, &c. of officers in charge of, to be paid by proprietors.....	239
how to be collected, if not paid.....	239
when paid, how to be credited.....	239
<i>Internal Revenue Bureau,</i>	
appropriations for rent, dies, paper, stamps, &c.....	84, 238, 483
<i>Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal,</i>	
appropriations for subscription to.....	84
<i>Internal Taxes,</i>	
no tax to be imposed upon any undistributable sum added to the contingent fund of any insurance company.....	475
nor upon any unearned premiums... ..	475
<i>International Exhibition</i>	
of arts, manufactures, &c. to be held at Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1876... ..	470, 471
commission to prepare a plan for.....	471
commissioners, appointment, &c. of.....	471
proclamation to be made setting forth the time and place when and where the exhibition is to be held.....	471
<i>International Postal Money Orders,</i>	
between the United States and the Swiss Confederation.....	1055
<i>Interpreters,</i>	
to Indians, deficiency appropriations for.....	87
appropriations for salaries of.....	219, 220, 545
<i>Interpreters to Legations, &amp;c.,</i>	
appropriations for.....	417, 418
<i>Inventories,</i>	
of property of the United States, in District of Columbia, to be made.....	364
annual report to Congress.....	364
certain items not to be included.....	364
<i>Iowa,</i>	
appropriation to pay for damages by Indians in northwestern.....	39
post-roads established in..	48, 70, 71, 282, 283, 462
western and central divisions of the United States district court for, established... ..	174
terms in new western district.....	174
expenses of office of surveyor-general in.....	499
title to certain public lands certified to, confirmed.....	582
existing legal rights not affected....	582
<i>Iowa and Nebraska,</i>	
appropriations for surveyor-general in, and clerks.....	245, 293, 499
for rent of office of.....	293, 501
<i>Iowa Northern Central Railroad Company,</i>	
stamping of certain subscriptions to the capital stock of, legalized.....	605
<i>Iowa River,</i>	
portion of the, in Iowa, declared not navigable, or a public highway.....	121
<i>Iowas,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	24, 344, 553
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to.....	359
<i>Isthmus of Darien,</i>	
former appropriation for survey of, how may be expended.....	382

*Italy,*

**additional article** of January 21, 1869, to convention with, concerning the surrender of criminals..... 767

what embezzlement to be cause for extradition..... 767

execution, ratification, proclamation..... 767

**time** for exchanging ratifications of convention with, of February 8, 1868, relating to consuls, extended..... 769

**amended article** of May 1 and 25, 1869, of detailed regulations for execution of the postal convention of November 8, 1867.....1027

postal accounts between the post-offices to be in the money of the despatching office.....1027

postages on unpaid letters, &c. to be in the money of the receiving office..... 1027

the dollar of the United States, to be the equivalent of five lire ten centesimi of Italy.....1027

the cent of the United States to be the equivalent of five centesimi of Italy...1027

quarterly accounts to be paid in gold in the money of the creditor office..... 1027

**postal convention** with, of January 16 and February 8, 1870.....1029

rates of letter postage by closed mails, via England, established.....1029

repeal of former articles.....1029

**postal convention** between the United States and, of July 8, 1863 1005 - 1008

exchange of correspondence.....1005

exchange of mails, how to be made.....1005

offices for.....1005

what articles may be admitted into the mails.....1005

weight of packets not to exceed, &c.....1005

form of packets.....1005

mailable articles, except letters, to be sent under band.....1005

standard weight and progression for the single rates of postage.....1005, 1006

prepayment of postage on ordinary letters optional.....1006

extra rate on those not paid or insufficiently paid.....1006

payment of postage on other mail matter compulsory.....1006

such articles not to be forwarded, if not paid.....1006

to be restored to sender, if practicable.....1006

articles under band, partly prepaid, to be forwarded.....1006

rates of postage.....1006

registered letters and fee for registration. 1006

accounts between the tw Post-Offices, provisions concerning.....1006, 1007

mailable articles exempt from other charges.....1007

fee correspondence.....1007

missent, &c. letters.....1007

letters and certain mail matter not delivered to be returned.....1007

other mail matter, not to be returned1007

prohibited articles, not to be distributed.1007

transit allowed to closed mails without charge.....1007

each country may send an agent....1007

correspondence despatched, to be forwarded.....1007

*Italy, (continued.)*

postal money orders.....1007

weights and equivalents.....1007

details to be settled.....1008

convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....1008

**postal convention** with, of November 8, 1867.....1009

correspondence to be exchanged.....1009

to embrace wh t.....1009

offices for exchange of mails, in each country.....1009

arrangements for despatch of mails.....1009

cost of transportation.....1009

weight for single rate of postage, and rule of progression.....1009

rates of postage.....1009, 1010

route of transmission to be indicated by sender, where, &c.....1010

prepayment optional on ordinary letters.1010

required on registered letters, &c....1010

registered correspondence and registration fee.....1010

basis for settlement of accounts.....1010

regulations for despatch of correspondence.....1010

customs dues may be collected....1010, 1011

exchange of correspondence by open mails.....1011

transit of closed mails through either country.....1011

postage rates therefor.....1011

postal accounts, when to be stated, &c.....1011

transfer of closed mails, without expense.1011

correspondence relating to postal service to be free.....1011

missent letters and registered correspondence, not deliverable, to be returned...1011

all other correspondence to remain, &c.....1011

postal money orders.....1011

detailed regulations to be established 1011, 1012

when convention takes effect, and how may be terminated.....1012

**detailed regulations** for the execution of the postal convention of November 8, 1867, arranged March 19 and May 2, 1868.....1013

closed mails.....1013

letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt.....1013

forms.....1013, 1016, 1018

correspondence to be divided into separate packages.....1013

number of rates, if more than one, how to be indicated.....1013

register list.....1013, 1020

registered letters and articles.....1013, 1020

registration to impose no pecuniary responsibility in case of loss.....1013

marks and stamps to indicate office of origin.....1013

to indicate other matters.....1013, 1014

countries with which letters, &c. can be exchanged in open mails..1014, 1020, 1022

postage due, how indicated.....1014

correspondence under band, not conforming, &c. may be retained.....1014

letters insufficiently paid to be sent as though wholly unpaid.....1014

letters and registered articles not deliverable, to be returned.....1014

postage thereon.....1014

- Italy*, (continued.)  
 missent, &c. letters to be returned.....1014  
 letter bills to state what.....1014  
 accounts between the two offices...1014, 1015  
   to be paid in gold and in the denomi-  
   nations of money of the credi-  
   tor office.....1015  
   dollar to be reckoned at five lire and  
   ten centesimi.....1014  
   the cent at five centesimi.....1015  
 quarterly accounts, and to be based upon  
 what.....1015  
 form of.....1023, 1025  
**proclamation** in respect to consular  
 jurisdiction over crews of vessels of  
 the States of the.....1130, 1131
- J.**
- Jackson, Charles T., M. D.*,  
 payment to, for services.....689, 690
- Jackson, Lansing, and Suginaw Railroad Com-  
 pany*,  
 may change its northern terminus and  
 alter its location.....586, 587  
 conditions of change.....587  
 only lands within the original location to  
 pertain to the railroad.....587  
 lands to be applied to aid in the construc-  
 tion of the railroad.....587
- Jackson, Miss.*,  
 appropriation for repair of rooms in State  
 house at, occupied by the register and  
 receiver of public lands.....510  
 register and receiver to be permitted  
 to occupy as heretofore.....510
- Jail in the District of Columbia*,  
 appropriations for salary of warden of 88, 249
- Janes, Fowler, Kirtland, and Company*,  
 payment to, for services.....681
- Japan*,  
 appeals from final judgments of minister  
 to, or consular court of.....184  
 cost of rent of prison for American con-  
 victs in, to be allowed in accounts of  
 the consul-general at Shanghai.....184  
 hire of constable and care of offenders...184  
 appropriations for steamship service be-  
 tween San Francisco and.....228, 572
- Jarvis, Dr. Edward*,  
 appropriation to pay, for service rendered  
 on ninth census.....312
- Jefferson, Thomas*,  
 librarian of Congress to return certain  
 private papers to the executor of.....372
- Jersey City, N. J.*,  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers'  
 monument at.....391  
 no expense to government for trans-  
 portation.....391
- Jersey Shore National Bank*,  
 may change name and location.....397  
 rights and liabilities not affected.....398  
 notice of change to be published.....398  
 to be called the Williamsport National  
 Bank.....397
- Johnson, James H.*,  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Johnson, Robert*,  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Jones, Collin*,  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Jones, Edwin*,  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Jones, Goshom A.*,  
 surety of William and John Hannegan,  
 to be released from liability on his  
 bond, &c.....700
- Jones, J. T.*,  
 claim of, for destruction of property by  
 whites, to be paid.....34
- Joy, James F.*,  
 contract with, for sale of Cherokee neu-  
 tral lands, to be cancelled.....728  
 assignment of another contract to: 727, 728
- Judge-Advocates*  
 of the army, number of, established....44  
 vacancies how filled.....44
- Judges of Elections*,  
 in the District of Columbia, certain per-  
 sons not to be.....159
- Judgments*,  
 certain, for debt, before a justice of the  
 peace in the District of Columbia, to  
 be a lien, when, &c.....147
- Judicial Courts*  
 in the District of Columbia to remain as  
 now until modified, &c. by Congress..424  
 practice thereof may be changed and ad-  
 ditional jurisdiction given.....424
- Judicial, &c. Expenses.* See *Legislative, &c.  
 Expenses.*  
 of the government, appropriations for..230 -  
 251, 475 - 495
- Judicial Powers*,  
 act giving certain, to ministers and con-  
 suls, extended to Madagascar.....183  
 to be extended to any country of like  
 character with which the United  
 States may enter into treaty rela-  
 tions.....183
- Judicial System of the United States*,  
 act to amend.....44  
 Supreme Court to consist of nine justices  
 six a quorum.....44  
 an additional justice authorized.....44  
 a circuit judge to be appointed for each  
 judicial circuit.....44  
   his residence, power, &c.....44, 45  
   salaries of.....45  
 circuit courts in each circuit how to be  
 held and by whom.....45  
 cases may be tried by each judge sit-  
 ting apart.....45  
 salaries of the judges.....45  
 powers of justices of the Supreme Court  
 as judges of circuit courts not affected  
 except in the appointment of clerks...45  
 clerks of circuit and district courts, how  
 appointed.....45  
 present clerks to continue in office,  
 until, &c.....45  
 justices of Supreme Court to attend cir-  
 cuits, how often.....45  
 any judge of any United States court,  
 having held his commission at least ten  
 years, attaining the age of seventy and  
 resigning, to receive the same salary for  
 rest of his life.....45  
 when act takes effect.....45
- Judiciary.* See *Titles of Several Courts.*  
 appropriations for the....249, 250, 495, 498  
 for Attorney-General, assistants,  
 clerks, &c.....249, 494  
 for law and other books.....249, 494  
 for Supreme Court of the United  
 States.....249, 493, 495  
 for circuit judges.....249, 493

*Judiciary, (continued.)*

for reporter of decisions of Supreme Court..... 249, 493  
 marshal of Supreme Court.... 249, 493  
 for district judges..... 249, 493  
 judges in District of Columbia. 249, 493  
 warden of jail in District of Columbia..... 249, 493  
 district attorneys and marshals 249, 250, 493  
 salaries of justices of the Supreme Court, and of the circuit judges established..... 494

*Junction and Breakwater Railroad,*

in Delaware, may extend their road over pier in Delaware Bay, &c..... 310  
 appropriation for construction of pier..... 310

*Jurors in Courts of the United States,*

provisions for, in the district court of the western district of Arkansas..... 472  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 308, 498  
 pay and travel of, established..... 363  
 not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363  
 if summoned within two years, to be cause of challenge..... 363  
 repeal of acts relating to jurors.... 363  
 repeal of portion of the act of 1870 relating to..... 589

*Justices of the Peace,*

in Arizona not to have jurisdiction when the title, &c. of land is concerned, or where the debt claimed exceeds... 77, 340  
 one may take acknowledgment of deeds of lands in the District of Columbia. 77, 78  
 in the District of Columbia, not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district may issue warrants returnable to police court..... 156  
 acts of Congress giving justices of the peace certain authority repealed..... 157  
 in the District of Columbia, appointment, jurisdiction, and duties of..... 424  
 those now in office to continue until, &c..... 424

**K.**

*Kansas,*

act for the relief of settlers upon the absence Shawnee lands in..... 53  
 post-roads established in.... 71, 283, 284, 462  
 Arkansas land district established in .... 122  
 boundaries of..... 122  
 register and receiver, &c..... 122  
 certain sales and locations of, confirmed. 122  
 Republican land district in, established.. 189  
 appropriations for office of surveyor general in..... 87, 245, 293, 499  
 for surveys of public lands in... 304, 501  
 Osage Indians to be removed from .... 362  
 provisions as to sales, &c. of lands of Osage Indians in..... 362, 557  
 See *Osage Indians.*  
 act to reimburse the State of, for moneys expended for certain militia forces in repelling an invasion..... 402  
 accounts of for such militia forces to be examined and audited by three army officers..... 402  
 what items of disbursements only to be allowed..... 402

*Kansas, (continued.)*

in the account certain amounts to be stated separately..... 402  
 rate and time of compensation..... 402  
 written report to be made for reference to Congress..... 402  
 officers, to be sworn, their pay, &c..... 402  
 certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431

*Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association,*

portion of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation may be sold to..... 594  
 boundaries..... 594  
 reservation of the coal, &c. underlying the same..... 594  
 commission of army officers to appraise the true value of the land..... 594, 595  
 patent to issue to, upon payment of appraised value..... 595  
 payment to be made within one year from, &c..... 595

*Kansas City, Mo.,*

constituted a port of delivery in the collection district of New Orleans..... 278  
 surveyor, his residence, duties, and pay..... 278

*Kansas Indians,*

appropriations for... 24, 39, 40, 344, 553, 554

*Kansas Pacific Railroad Company,*

survey of public lands within the limits of the land grant to, in the Territory of Colorado..... 502  
 appropriations conditional upon, &c..... 502

*Kaskaskias,*

appropriations for the..... 34, 351, 561  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359

*Keene, Henry C.,*

may be appointed upon the retired list of the navy, with the rank of lieutenant.. 601

*Kelley, Mrs. Fannie,*

payment to, for important services..... 634

*Kelly, John,*

new bonds to issue to, in place of those destroyed by fire..... 682  
 to give bond of indemnity..... 682

*Kelly, William,*

appropriation for expenses incurred in the arrest of..... 498

*Kendall, William G.,*

sureties upon the bond of, to be released from all claim by the United States... 634

*Kentucky,*

post-roads established in.... 71, 284, 462, 463

*Kentucky University,*

payment to, for use of its buildings..... 678

*Kenyon, Frank,*

appropriation to pay amount due to, for printing..... 498

*Keokuk, Iowa,*

condemned ordnance to be transferred for soldiers' cemetery at..... 390

*Key West,*

appropriation for naval station at..... 508

*Kilbe, Horace,*

certain land in Springfield, Massachusetts, may be sold to..... 374

*Kickapoos,*

appropriations for the..... 24, 344, 554  
 collecting and subsisting of, in Indian Territory..... 359  
 and other roving Indians, expenses of removal of, to reservations and of subsistence thereon..... 569

- Kidder, Assistant-Surgeon Jerome H.*,  
may accept decorations from the King of  
Portugal ..... 666
- Kiernan, James L.*,  
payment to the widow of..... 658
- Kindleberger Tobias J.*,  
may apply for extension of patent... 633, 634
- Kinson, Richard A.*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Kiowas*,  
appropriations for the.....14, 545, 546  
reservation of \$ 2,500 each from annu-  
ties of, for Helen and Heloise Lincoln. 377  
provision in case of the death of  
either..... 377
- Kirkland, Lieut.-Commander W. A.*,  
may accept a gold medal from the Em-  
peror of France..... 661
- Kirkpatrick, Robert T.*,  
claim of to be audited and paid..... 702
- Kirtland, James, Fowler, and Company*,  
payment to, for services..... 681
- Kittery*,  
appropriations for navy yard at..321, 323, 326,  
327, 503, 526 - 533
- Kootenays*,  
appropriations for the.....23, 553
- Klamath Indians*,  
appropriations for the.....24, 344, 345, 554  
treaty with, of October 14, 1864.....707 - 712  
See *Snake Indians*.
- Knoxville*,  
act making appropriations for custom  
house, court-house, and post-office build-  
ing to include and revive all unex-  
pended appropriations therefor..... 310  
appropriation for custom-house at..... 509
- L.**
- Laboratory*  
for department of agriculture, appropria-  
tion for..... 490
- Laboratory, Naval*,  
at New York, appropriation for..... 533
- Laborers*,  
pay of, established..... 250
- Ladies' Monument Association, Peoria, Illinois*,  
condemned ordinance granted to..... 391  
no expense to government for trans-  
portation..... 391
- Lakes*,  
appropriation for survey of northern and  
northwestern.....300, 507  
government pier-heads on northern and  
northwestern to be marked..... 309
- Lake Steamers*. See *Steam Vessels*.  
to carry what lights..... 454
- Lake Superior and Portage Lake Ship Canal*,  
time for completing, extended..... 55
- Lake Winnebagoish Indians*,  
appropriations for the..... 18, 19, 339, 549
- Land Districts*. See *Lands, Public*.  
boundaries of, may be changed and re-  
established by the President of the  
United States in his discretion..... 171
- Springfield and Pembina, established in  
Dakota .....117, 118
- Arkansas in Kansas..... 122
- Arkansas Valley in Colorado..... 139
- Republican in Kansas established..... 189
- Shasta, in California, established..... 365
- Susanville in California..... 409
- Harrison and Dardanelle in Arkansas... 277
- Land Districts, (continued.)*  
Walla-Walla in Washington..... 472  
Clarksville in Arkansas, discontinued... 277
- Land Forces*,  
may be called upon to aid in serving pro-  
cess by officers appointed by commis-  
sioners to execute process issued under  
the act to enforce the right to vote.... 142  
the President may call upon the, to aid  
in the execution of such process..... 143
- Lands*,  
cession of certain, to the United States by  
the Chippewa Indians of the Missis-  
sippi.....719, 720  
of certain Chippewa Indians, to be ex-  
empt from taxation and sale for debt.. 721  
not to be alienated except, &c..... 721
- Lands, Public*,  
certain grants of, to Alabama, for rail-  
roads renewed, subject to conditions,  
&c. of former grant.....45, 46  
See *Alabama*.  
granted to Little Rock and Fort Smith  
Railroad Company to whom and how  
to be sold.....46, 47  
grant of to aid in the construction of a  
railroad and telegraph line from the  
Central Pacific Railroad in California  
to Portland, in Oregon, amended..... 47  
assent of railroad company may be  
filed within one year from, &c..... 47  
acquired rights not affected.... 47  
not more than one company entitled  
to a grant of land..... 47  
lands, how and to whom to be sold.. 47  
bona fide settlers on the absentee Shawnee  
lands in Kansas may purchase the same  
on lands acquired from the Great and  
Little Osage Tribe of Indians, may  
purchase, &c.....55, 56  
certain settlers on the Sioux Indian reser-  
vation in Minnesota, to have until  
March 1, 1871, to make proof and pay  
grant of certain, to City of Port Huron  
for Pine Grove Park..... 76  
to the Oregon Central Railroad Com-  
pany..... 94  
location of certain agricultural college  
scrip in Wisconsin, in excess, &c. legal-  
ized.....116  
portion of the, in the District of Colum-  
bia, known as the government farm, to  
be set off to the Reform School..... 121  
grant of certain sections of, to the Union  
Pacific and Central Pacific Railroad  
Companies, at the point of junction  
near Ogden.....121, 122  
certain sales and locations of, in Kansas,  
confirmed..... 122  
persons claiming title to any part of the  
Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas  
may bring suit in court of claims to  
settle the same.....149, 150  
certain entries of, in Alabama, confirmed 182,  
183  
authorities of Salt Lake City may enter  
certain, and to what amount under, &c. 183  
school section may be included..... 183  
indemnity therefor..... 183  
agricultural college scrip to be received  
from actual settlers in payment of pre-  
emption claims as, &c..... 186  
certain locations of such scrip made  
valid..... 186



*Lands, Public, (continued.)*

interest of the United States in the Point San José military reservation, released to the city and county of San Francisco..... 186

Fort Ridgely military reservation, in Minnesota, to be disposed of..... 187

provision as to certain entries heretofore made..... 187

certain unsold lands on Little Calumet River, Indiana, declared subject to State lien for cost of drainage..... 187

may be surveyed and sold subject to such lien..... 188

certain pre-emption settlers in Nebraska to have one year from, &c. for proof and payment..... 188

lands in Republican land district, Kansas, subject to sale and disposal..... 189

selection of certain, made by the governor of Minnesota for a State university, to be approved and to what amount..... 196

"placer" claims to be subject to entry and patent..... 217

public surveys extended over mineral lands..... 218

subdividing of surveyed lands, how may be made..... 218

waste, &c. lands need not be surveyed..... 218

vested and accrued water rights secured..... 218

certain, granted to San José, California, and Santa Clara County..... 218

title of the United States to certain, in Fremont, Ohio, given to that town.... 230

Fort Dakota military reservation vacated and lands subject to private entry.... 275

improvements to be appraised and paid for..... 275

patents not to issue until, &c..... 275

all granted to Louisiana, in aid of the New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, and not lawfully disposed of, &c. declared forfeited to the United States..... 277

Clarksville land district in Arkansas discontinued..... 277

Harrison and Dardanelle land district in Arkansas established..... 277, 278

pre-emption laws, &c. extended to Colorado..... 279

settlers to file notices of their claims, &c..... 279

pre-emption claimants when to make proof and payment..... 279

patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas may be withheld, and approval of all transfers thereof, until, &c..... 310

of Winnebago Indians in Minnesota..... 361

of Osage Indians in Kansas..... 362

of Sisseton, &c. bands of Sioux Indians in, proceeds of sales of, how to be applied..... 361

title of the United States to certain, in St. Clair County, Illinois, confirmed to said county..... 364, 365, 416

not to apply to ancient French commons in said county..... 365

interest of the United States in certain, in Mackinac, Mich., granted to Mackinac for use of schools..... 365

certain settlers in New Mexico to have further time for filing declaratory statements, &c..... 373

*Lands, Public, (continued.)*

right of way through the, granted to the Utah Central Railroad Company for construction of a railroad and telegraph..... 395, 396

Susanville land district established in California..... 409

act for the relief of certain purchasers of land from the legal representatives of Bartholomew Cousin..... 415

unsold lands in the Virginia military district in Ohio, ceded to that State..... 416

repeal of the act of 1862 for the survey grants or claims of land..... 416

acquired rights not affected..... 416

title of the United States to a lot of ground in Dubuque, Iowa, released to said city..... 416

certain useless military reservations may be sold..... 431

grant of, to Dalles City, Oregon..... 431

provision as to a survey thereof..... 431

J. H. Schnell may enter and pay for a section of public land in California for his tea colony..... 432

lot of land in Mackinac, Michigan, granted to E. A. Franks..... 470

Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory established..... 472

boundaries, register and receiver, &c..... 472, 473

appropriations for the expenses of the office of surveyor-general, and of the survey of, in

Arizona..... 293, 304, 499, 502

California..... 293, 304, 499, 502

Colorado..... 293, 304, 305, 499, 502

Dakota..... 292, 304, 499, 501

Florida..... 292, 304, 498, 501

Idaho..... 293, 304, 499, 502

Iowa..... 293, 499

Kansas..... 293, 304, 499, 501

Louisiana..... 292, 304, 498, 501

Minnesota..... 10, 12, 292, 304, 498, 501

Montana..... 293, 304, 499, 501

Nebraska..... 293, 304, 499, 501

Nevada..... 293, 305, 499, 502

New Mexico..... 293, 304, 499, 502

Oregon..... 293, 305, 499, 502

Utah..... 293, 305, 499, 502

Washington..... 293, 305, 499, 502

Wyoming..... 205, 499, 502

expenses of collection of revenue from sales of..... 499

salaries of registers and receivers... 499

survey of reservation of Great and Little Osage Indians in Kansas..... 502

Hayden's geological survey of the Territory..... 503

survey of the Colorado of the West by Professor Powell..... 503

provision as to lands of Osage Indians in Kansas..... 557

grant of, to Texas Pacific Railroad Company..... 576, 577

right of way through, granted to Texas Pacific Railroad Company..... 576, 577

grant of, to New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company... 579

grant of, to Alabama, renewed and revived for the benefit of the South and North Alabama Railroad Company... 580

selection of agricultural college lands by California..... 581

- Lands, Public, (continued.)*
- deposits made by settlers for public surveys to go for part payment of lands.. 582
- land grant to Michigan for railroads extended..... 582
- title to certain, certified to Iowa confirmed benefits of donation law of September 27, 1850, extended to bona fide settlers on lands of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company..... 583
- construction of former grant of, to the Jackson, Lansing, and Saginaw Railroad Company..... 587
- right of way across the Oneida reservation granted to Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company..... 583
- grant of, to St. Paul and Pacific Railroad Company..... 588
- right of way through the naval and military reservations near Pensacola, Fla., granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company..... 593
- Bergen Heights arsenal to be sold..... 593
- part of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation may be sold to, &c..... 594
- assent of Congress to the application of school lands by Oregon..... 595
- Chattanooga rolling-mill property may be sold..... 596
- time for completing the Portage Lake and Lake Superior ship canal extended... 599
- additional time given to certain settlers on the, to make proof and payment under the pre-emption laws..... 601
- Lanier, Thomas Edward,*  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Lard Renderers,*  
no internal tax to be assessed upon as manufacturers..... 277  
if assessed, not to be collected..... 277
- Larkin, L. F.,*  
allowance to..... 657
- Larkin, Thomas O.,*  
appropriation to pay Jacob P. Leese, assignee of..... 306
- Laurie, Mrs. Margaret A.,*  
payment to..... 652, 653
- "*Lawful Money,*"  
and "lawful money of the United States," how to be construed, in connection with gold notes..... 253
- Law Library,*  
appropriation for..... 301  
for certain Territories..... 306  
appropriation for freight on..... 518
- Laws of the United States,*  
appropriations for publishing in pamphlet form and in newspapers. .61, 236, 480, 517  
none to be published in newspapers, except such as are of a general nature..... 236, 480  
to be selected by the Secretary of State..... 236, 480  
to be published without delay... 236, 480
- proof-reading, packing, and transportation..... 236
- three commissioners appointed to revise and consolidate the..... 96  
appropriations therefor..... 311, 494  
may use library of Congress..... 592
- Lea, Maria,*  
pension to..... 686
- Leakage,*  
allowance for, repealed..... 263
- Leary, Richard P.,*  
may be appointed lieutenant-commander on active list of the navy..... 387
- Lease. See Fur Seals.*  
of the right to take fur seals upon the islands of Saint George or Saint Paul may be made for twenty years.... 180, 181
- Leavenworth Arsenal,*  
appropriations for..... 300, 506
- Ledford, Nancy S.,*  
pension to..... 695
- Leese, Jacob P.,*  
assignee of Thomas O. Larkin, appropriation for payment to..... 306
- Leetham, John,*  
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
- Leetham, William,*  
payment of decree of district court in favor of..... 649
- Legacies and Successions.*  
tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870... 256, 257
- Legislative Assembly. See District of Columbia.*  
of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 420-428
- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,*  
appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872 230-251, 475-495  
pay and mileage of senators..... 230, 476  
of officers, &c. of Senate..... 476  
sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper to receive no fees..... 231, 476  
appointment and removal of certain messengers..... 231, 476  
contingencies, stationery, and newspapers..... 231, 476  
clerks to committees, pages, &c.... 231, 476  
appointment and removal of pages..... 477  
heating, &c..... 231, 477  
furniture and repairs..... 231, 477  
labor, folding, packing, &c..... 231, 477  
temporary clerks..... 232, 476  
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe..... 232, 477  
Capital police..... 232, 477  
one half into contingent fund of House, the other half into that of the Senate..... 232, 477  
no disabled soldier to be discharged by decrease of..... 232  
pay and mileage of representatives and delegates..... 232, 477  
of officers, &c. of House..... 232, 477  
sergeant at-arms to receive no fees, &c. 232, 477  
contingent expenses..... 233, 478  
clerks to committees..... 233, 478  
stationery and newspapers..... 233, 478  
pages and mail-bags..... 233, 478  
folding documents, fuel, lights, &c. 233, 478  
horses, carriages, and laborers..... 233, 478  
additional compensation to reporters for Congressional Globe..... 233, 478  
congressional printer, clerks, and messengers..... 233, 478  
public printing and binding..... 233, 478  
paper for public printing..... 233, 478  
rules as to printing extra copies of public documents repealed..... 233, 478  
extra copies of public documents, how to be ordered..... 233  
ten per cent. to be added to the cost paid for extra copies of public documents.. 478

- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)*
- lithographing and engraving for Senate and House..... 233, 313, 478
  - transfer of appropriation..... 313
  - envelopes, letter or note sheets for the use of Congress, or any department or office, not to be printed from steel or copper plate, or by lithographing.... 233
  - copies of maps, &c. for Supreme Court.. 233
  - library of Congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books and newspapers 233, 234, 478, 479
  - botanic garden and greenhouses.... 234, 479
    - superintendent and assistants... 234, 479
  - exchange of public documents..... 234, 479
  - public buildings and grounds..... 234, 479
    - gardener, watchmen, laborers, &c. 234, 479
  - draw-keepers at bridges..... 234, 479
  - heating apparatus..... 234, 479
  - electrician for Capitol..... 234, 479
  - court of claims, judges, clerks, &c. 234, 235, 479, 480
    - attorneys to take testimony, witnesses, and commissioners..... 235, 480
    - payments of judgments of..... 235, 480
    - reporting decisions of..... 235, 480
  - no pardon or amnesty by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in, to establish his standing in court... 235
    - not to be considered by the court or appellate court..... 235
  - proof of loyalty to be made irrespective of such pardon, &c..... 235
  - cases in, in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction..... 235
  - pardon and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty..... 235
  - on proof of such pardon and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease..... 235
  - executive**, President, Vice-President, secretaries, steward, &c..... 236, 480
  - State Department**..... 236, 480
    - pay of Secretary and assistants, &c. 236, 480
    - two clerks to make indexes of the records..... 236
    - incidental, miscellaneous, and contingent expenses..... 236, 480
    - pamphlet laws and newspapers.... 236, 480
    - no laws or treaties to be published in the newspapers, except such as are of a general nature..... 236, 480
    - to be selected by the Secretary of State 236, 480
      - to be published without delay..... 236, 480
    - proof-reading, stationery, books and maps..... 236, 480
  - United States and Mexican Claims Commission**..... 480
    - pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480
  - Treasury Department**..... 236, 481
    - secretaries, assistants, clerks, &c..... 236, 481
    - supervising architect, assistants, clerks, &c..... 236, 481
    - superintendent's branch of the Secretary's office..... 236, 237
      - captain of the watch, engineer, mechanics, &c..... 236
    - provision of former act in regard to al-
- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)*
- lowance of accounts for contingent expenses of bureaus, &c. repealed..... 237
  - comptroller's offices..... 237, 481
  - commissioner of customs office..... 237, 481
  - auditors' offices..... 237, 481, 482
  - treasurer's office..... 238, 482
    - \$10,000 to be expended in the, at the discretion of the Secretary.... 482
  - register's office..... 238, 482
    - additional clerks and female clerks, authorized..... 482
  - solicitor's office..... 238, 484
  - lighthouse board..... 238, 483
  - comptroller of currency..... 238, 482
  - temporary clerks..... 238, 483
    - limit to pay of..... 238, 483
  - special appropriations for office of treasurer, at the discretion of the Secretary 238, 482
  - commissioner of internal revenue... 238, 482
    - deputies, solicitor, heads of divisions, clerks, &c..... 238, 482, 483
    - dies, paper, and for stamps..... 238, 483
    - salaries and expenses of collectors, assessors, revenue agents, inspectors, &c. and expenses of working the internal-revenue act..... 238, 239, 483
  - salaries, &c. of officers in charge of internal-revenue bonded warehouses to be paid by proprietors..... 239
    - how to be collected if not paid..... 239
    - when paid, how to be credited..... 239
    - who to carry this into effect..... 239
  - collection districts may be altered, divided, or united from time to time at the discretion of the President..... 239
  - detection and punishment of violations of internal-revenue laws..... 239, 483
    - incidental and contingent expenses of..... 239
    - stationery, furniture..... 239
    - Treasury Department building, watchmen, and laborers..... 239
  - bureau of statistics..... 483
  - postage, stationery, furniture, fuel.... 483
  - independent treasury..... 239, 483
  - office of assistant treasurer at New York 239, 483
    - pay of deputy assistant established... 239
    - at Boston..... 239, 483
      - repeal of law limiting the amount appropriated for salaries of clerks and messengers..... 239
    - at San Francisco..... 239, 483, 484
    - at Philadelphia..... 240, 484
    - at Saint Louis..... 240, 484
    - at New Orleans..... 240, 484
    - at Charleston..... 240, 484
    - at Baltimore..... 240, 484
    - office of depositary at Chicago..... 240, 484
      - at Cincinnati..... 240, 484
      - at Louisville..... 240, 484
      - at Pittsburg..... 240, 484
      - at Santa Fé..... 240, 484
    - special agents..... 240, 484
    - contingent expenses..... 240, 484
      - no part for clerical services..... 240, 484
    - checks and certificates of deposit... 240, 485
    - additional clerks..... 485
    - mint, branches and assay office..... 240, 485
    - mint at Philadelphia..... 240, 241, 485
    - branch mint at San Francisco..... 241, 485

<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)</i>		<i>Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)</i>	
at Denver.....	241, 485	Idaho.....	245, 489
to be an assay office only after		Iowa.....	245, 489
April 1, 1870.....	241	Kansas.....	245, 489
all offices not herein provided		Louisiana.....	244, 488
for abolished.....	241	Minnesota.....	245, 488
at Carson City.....	241, 485	Montana.....	245, 488
offices and pay of superintend-		Nebraska.....	245, 489
ent, melter, and refiner, assay-		Nevada.....	245, 489
er and coiner, and clerks estab-		New Mexico.....	245, 489
lished.....	485	Oregon.....	245, 489
offices of chief coiner, assistant		Utah.....	245, 489
coiner, assayer, and melter,		Washington.....	245, 489
and refiner abolished.....	485	Wyoming.....	245, 489
at Charlotte, N. C.....	241, 485	recorder of land titles in Missouri.....	245, 489
assay office, New York.....	241, 486	department of agriculture.....	245, 489
at Boise City, Idaho.....	486	pay of commissioner, &c.....	245, 489
governments in the Territories.....	241, 242, 486	collecting statistics and preparing reports	245, 489
Arizona.....	241, 486	purchase and distribution of seeds	246, 489
Colorado.....	241, 486	experimental garden, &c.....	246, 489
Dakota.....	242, 486	stationery, fuel, light, repairs	246, 489, 490
Idaho.....	242, 486	periodicals, works of reference.....	246, 490
Montana.....	242, 486	collections, analysis, &c.....	246, 490
New Mexico.....	242, 486	apparatus for laboratory.....	246, 490
Utah.....	242, 486	minerals and ores.....	246, 490
Washington.....	242, 486	<b>Post-Office Department.....</b>	246, 490
Wyoming.....	242, 486	pay of Postmaster-General, assistants,	
<b>Interior Department.....</b>	242, 487	&c.....	246, 490
Secretary's office.....	242, 487	stationery, fuel, &c.....	246, 247, 491
completing the survey of the Colorado of		charges to special appropriations.....	247
the West by Professor Powell.....	242	<b>War Department.....</b>	247, 248, 491
bureau of education.....	242	Secretary's office.....	247, 491
clerical force in office of commissioner,		adjutant general.....	247, 491
established after June 30, 1870.....	242	quartermaster-general.....	247, 491
watchmen for general service.....	243, 487	paymaster-general.....	247, 248, 491
law creating office of superintendent of		commissary-general.....	247, 491
Interior Department repealed.....	243	surgeon-general.....	247, 491, 492
one clerk of class four may be designated		chief engineer.....	247, 492
to act as superintendent of the building		chief of ordnance.....	248, 492
stationery, books, and maps.....	243, 487	military justice.....	248, 492
distributing journals and documents.....	243, 487	signal office.....	248, 492
biennial register.....	243	inspector-general.....	248, 492
superintendent of public documents.....	243	inspector of military academy.....	248, 492
rent of building on G Street.....	243, 487	contingent expenses.....	248, 492
general land office.....	243, 487	War Department building.....	248, 492
pay of commissioner, recorder, clerks,		building occupied by the paymaster-gen-	
&c.....	243, 487	eral.....	248, 492
additional clerks.....	243, 487	building corner F and Seventeenth streets	248, 492
translation of abridged report of com-		<b>Navy Department.....</b>	248, 249, 492
missioner.....	487	Secretary's office.....	248, 492
Indian office.....	243, 487	bureaus.....	248, 249, 492, 493
pension office.....	243, 244, 487, 488	incidental and contingent expenses.....	249, 493
detection and investigation of fraud		Navy Department building.....	249, 493
incidental and contingent expenses.....	244, 488	<b>Judiciary.....</b>	249, 493
patent office.....	244, 498	Supreme Court of the United States	249, 493
pay of commissioner, &c.....	244	reporter and marshal.....	249, 493
office of assistant commissioner estab-		circuit and district judges.....	249, 493
lished.....	244	judges in the district of Columbia.....	249, 493
his duties, pay, &c.....	244	warden of jail in.....	249, 493
contingent expenses of, &c.....	244, 488	district attorneys and marshals.....	249, 493, 494
nothing to be paid judges of the su-		<b>Department of Justice.....</b>	494
preme court of the District of		office of attorney-general.....	249, 494
Columbia on appeals from Com-		pay of attorney-general, solicitor-gen-	
missioner.....	244	eral, assistant attorneys-general,	
printing or photographing, &c.....	244	&c.....	249, 494
photo-lithographing, or otherwise		office of solicitor of the treasury.....	248, 494
producing copies of drawings..	488	pay of solicitor, assistant, clerks,	
<b>surveyors - general and their</b>		&c.....	494
<b>clerks in</b>		contingent expenses, fuel, &c.....	494
Arizona.....	245, 489	rent of building.....	494
California.....	245, 489	law books.....	494
Colorado.....	245, 489		
Dakota.....	245, 489		
Florida.....	245, 488		

*Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)*

commissioners to codify the laws of the United States..... 494

pay of commissioners..... 494

incidental and contingent expenses.. 494

building for State, War, and Navy departments..... 494

location, materials, plans, &c..... 494

plans to be approved by the secretaries before any money is expended..... 494

salaries of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and of the associate justices established..... 494

of the circuit judges..... 494

to take effect from and after July 1, 1871..... 494

to be payable quarterly..... 495

any law allowing additional compensation or travelling expenses repealed..... 494

circuit judges to designate district judges to hold courts in aid of, or in place of other district judges..... 494

district judge so designated to perform the duty without additional pay..... 495

female clerks may be appointed to any grade of clerkships, with the pay thereof..... 250

number of certain clerks not to be increased hereby..... 250

pay of messengers, assistants, laborers, and watchmen established..... 250

no part of moneys appropriated for contingent, &c. expenses to be paid for clerical, &c. services..... 250

such payments to be illegal..... 250

all laws, &c. granting extra pay, repealed from July 1, 1870..... 250

express repeal of certain acts..... 250

making appropriations for salaries of special examiners of drugs, medicines, and chemicals..... 250

such salaries to be paid from what appropriations..... 250

making appropriation for commissioners under treaty with Venezuela..... 250

for commission under treaty with Great Britain for settlement of claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies..... 250

for commission under treaty with Mexico..... 250

for expenses of bureau of statistics..... 250

for horses, mules, &c. destroyed while in the military service..... 250

for refunding to States expenses incurred in raising volunteers during the rebellion..... 250

estimates to be submitted for expenses, &c..... 250

certain appropriations to cease after June 1, 1870..... 250

unexpended balances of specific appropriation for any year to be applied only, &c..... 251

balances not needed to go to surplus fund..... 251

this not to apply to permanent or indefinite appropriations..... 251

*Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses, (con.)*

provision as to balances of appropriations not drawn against for two years. 251

not to apply to appropriation for payment of the interest or principal of the public debt..... 251

no department to expend in any year more than appropriated for that year, or, &c..... 251

maximum of pay of naval officers and surveyors..... 251

one or more expeditions to the North Pole may be organized and sent out..... 251

who to take part therein..... 251

suitable public vessels to be used.... 251

scientific operations, how to be prescribed..... 251

*Letter Balances,*

appropriations for..... 228, 571

*Letter Bills,*

obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain.. 790, 808, 812, 816, 848

forms of 796, 809, 813, 817, 821, 845-848

existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 858

forms of..... 865-868

provisions respecting, in postal conventions with France..... 874

forms of..... 881, 885

negative letter bills..... 874

obsolete provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium.. 902, 903

existing provisions respecting, in the postal conventions with Belgium.. 927, 928, 932

with Bremen..... 954, 956

with Hamburg..... 959, 962

with Prussia..... 965, 966, 968, 976

with the North German Union. 983, 985, 986-990

with Italy..... 1013-1015, 1016-1020

with Switzerland..... 1035, 1036, 1038

with the Netherlands... 1067, 1068, 1070

with Canada..... 1096, 1097

*Letter Carriers,*

appropriations for..... 228, 571

*Letter Postage,*

obsolete provisions of postal conventions and agreements with Great Britain concerning.. 783, 787, 789-791; 794, 795, 807, 810, 811, 829, 833, 836, 837-839, 842, 843, 849

existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning... 849, 851-857, 860-863, 869

rates of, established by the convention with France..... 872, 873

obsolete provisions concerning, in postal convention with Belgium.. 900-905, 918-921

existing provisions concerning, in postal conventions with Belgium 923, 924, 927, 951

with Bremen..... 953, 955, 956

with Hamburg..... 958-962

with Prussia..... 963-966, 976, 978

with the North German Union. 980-985, 1003

with Italy. 1005-1007, 1009-1011, 1014, 1029

with Switzerland..... 1031-1033, 1085, 1036, 1061

with the Netherlands. 1063-1065, 1067, 1068

- Letter Postage, (continued.)*  
 provisions concerning, in postal conventions  
   with Canada.....1096, 1097  
   with Mexico.....1099, 1102  
   with Guatemala.....1103  
   with Venezuela.....1105  
   with Hong Kong.....1107  
   with Hawaii.....1113  
   with Brazil.....1109 - 1111  
   with Vancouver's Island and British  
     Columbia.....1115  
   with Salvador.....1119  
   with the colonial government of New  
     Zealand.....1121  
 erroneously transmitted or wrongly ad-  
 dressed to be returned.....1110
- Letter Sheets,*  
 not to be printed for the use of Congress,  
 &c. from steel or copper plate, or by  
 lithographing.....233
- Letters-Patent. See Patents.*  
 in applications by assignees for reissues  
 of, the inventor need not make applica-  
 tion, or swear to specification....583, 584
- Levy Court,*  
 of the county of Washington, D. C., of-  
 fences against the laws of, to be prose-  
 cuted in the police court of the District  
 of Columbia.....153  
 attorney of, to attend to prosecutions  
 his pay, and how provided....156  
 to pay what part of expenses of said police  
 court, and receive what share of fines,  
 &c.....155
- Levy Court of the District of Columbia,*  
 president of, may commit to reform school  
 certain boys under sixteen years of age  
 and all offices connected therewith abol-  
 ished after June 1, 1871.....428  
 powers of, continued for certain pur-  
 poses.....428
- Lewis, Junius,*  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Lewis, Richard,*  
 payment to, for services.....680
- Liberia,*  
 appropriations for diplomatic intercourse  
 with.....219, 417
- Librarian and Library,*  
 of patent office, provisions concerning...198 -  
 200
- Librarian of Congress,*  
 to perform all duties required by law  
 touching copyrights.....212, 215  
 seal for office of.....212  
 additional bond.....212  
 salary, annual report, &c.....212  
 to record name of copyright book, &c....213  
   fees for re-ordering, &c.....213  
 two copies of best edition, and copy of  
 each subsequent edition to be sent to...213  
 to collect penalty, if deposit is not made.213  
 copyrights may be sent to, free of postage213  
 to return certain private papers to the  
 executor of Thomas Jefferson.....372  
 appropriation to pay two assistants in of-  
 fice of.....516  
 appointment of assistants authorized516
- Libraries, Public,*  
 sets of specifications and drawings of pat-  
 ents to be furnished to, that will pay for  
 uniform binding and transportation...590  
 and will provide proper custody  
 therefor, accessible to the public..590
- Libraries, Public, (continued.)*  
 certain public documents may be distrib-  
 uted to senators, &c. for.....597
- Library of Congress,*  
 appropriations for pay of librarian, as-  
 sistants, &c. of, and for purchase of  
 books, and files of periodicals and news-  
 papers.....233, 234, 478, 479  
 transfer of appropriation to purchase of  
 books for.....375  
 exchanging public documents.....479  
 shelves for alcove in library.....479  
 pay of assistants in, established.....584, 585  
 set of specifications and drawings of each  
 patent to be placed in.....590  
 may be used by the commissioners to re-  
 vise, &c. the statutes of the United  
 States.....592  
 certain balances of appropriations for,  
 how may be expended.....601
- Library of the Senate,*  
 appropriation for compensation of libra-  
 rian of.....500
- License,*  
 to celebrate marriages in the District of  
 Columbia, may be given to certain  
 ministers.....147
- Licenses. See Steam Vessels.*  
 and other papers not to be issued to  
 steam vessels until provisions of act  
 are complied with.....440  
 to captains, mates, engineers, and pilots  
 of steam vessels.....446  
   revocation and suspension of...446, 447  
 if refused by local inspectors, case may  
 be examined anew by supervising in-  
 spector.....447, 448  
 record, &c. to be kept.....446  
 where captain or mate is pilot also, two  
 licenses not required.....447  
 fees for issuing to steamer, &c.....457  
 to captains, mates, engineers, and pilots.457
- Lien. See Mechanics' Lien.*  
 of sub-contractors, laborers, &c. on build-  
 ings in the District of Columbia, how  
 created.....119  
 certain judgments for debt before a jus-  
 tice of the peace in the District of Co-  
 lumbia to be a, when, &c.....146, 147
- Lieutenant-Colonel,*  
 pay of, established.....320  
 not to exceed, &c.....320  
 to be made monthly.....320
- Lieutenant-Commander,*  
 pay of, established.....330  
 promotions and numbers in grade of...383
- Lieutenant-General,*  
 office of, to continue only until a vacancy  
 law creating the office then to be re-  
 pealed.....318  
 pay of, established.....320
- Lieutenants,*  
 pay of, established.....330  
 number of, to be increased as, &c. until,  
 &c.....333
- Life Boats. See Steam Vessels.*  
 certain steamers to have.....442, 443, 455  
 and boat disengaging apparatus...455
- Life Insurance,*  
 limitation of twenty years provided for in  
 the general corporation law for the  
 District of Columbia, for the existence  
 of certain corporations, not to apply to  
 those formed only for the purpose of...153

- Life Preservers*,  
or floats, certain steamers to have... 443, 455
- Life-saving Stations*,  
on the coast of Long Island and New Jersey, appropriations for..... 292, 496  
on Narragansett beach, appropriation for 513
- Lighthouse Board*,  
appropriations for clerks, &c. of.... 238, 483  
to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes..... 309
- Lighthouse Establishment*,  
appropriations for expenses of . 303, 507, 517
- Lighthouses*,  
erection of, on the coast of Oregon, not to be delayed for want of the consent of the legislature of, to the purchase of sites for..... 51
- Lighthouses, Beacons, and Stations*,  
appropriations for . 297 - 299, 303, 507, 510 - 513, 517  
for repairs..... 299
- Lighthouse Tenders*,  
appropriation for..... 513
- Lighting*,  
Capitol, executive mansion, and public grounds, appropriations for..... 301, 504  
hall of the House of Representatives 312
- Lights*. See *Steam Vessels*.  
what to be carried by river steamers on waters flowing into the Gulf of Mexico and their tributaries..... 453, 454  
by boats anchored, &c. in the channel, &c. of any bay, harbor, &c... 454  
by coasting and lake steamers..... 454  
ferry-boats..... 454  
foremast headlight for steamships... 454  
signal lights for sailing vessels..... 459
- Light Station*,  
may be established on Choctank river... 376
- Light Stations*,  
appropriations for..... 297 - 299, 510 - 513
- Light Vessels*,  
appropriations for..... 303, 507
- Limitations*,  
actions under copyright laws to be commenced within two years..... 215  
suit to recover back unlawful interest in the District of Columbia to be brought within one year..... 91
- Lincoln, Helen and Heloise*,  
reservation of \$2,500 each to, from annuities of Kiowa Indians..... 377  
provision in case of death..... 377
- Lincoln, Mary*,  
pension to..... 653
- Lincoln Monument Association*,  
at Springfield, Ill., the stone presented by the patriots of Rome to President Lincoln, to be transferred to..... 391  
damaged ordnance to be placed at the disposal of..... 391
- Lincoln University*,  
payment to..... 315  
from what fund to be paid..... 315
- Line Officers, Navy*,  
provision as to rank and precedence of.. 537, 538
- Literary, &c. Societies*,  
in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing..... 101, 102  
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
- Lithographing*,  
deficiency appropriation for..... 86  
illustrations of machinery for annual re-
- Lithographing, (continued.)*  
port of the commissioner of patents, appropriations for..... 233, 478  
carried to fund for lithographing, &c. for Senate and House of Representatives..... 313  
charts for annual reports of coast survey. 233  
no envelopes, letter or note sheets, for the use of Congress, to be printed by.... 233
- Lithographs*,  
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain... 851, 857  
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
with the North German Union. 979, 980  
982, 984, 985  
with Italy.. 1005 - 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014  
with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
with the Netherlands... 1063 - 1065, 1067  
1068  
with Venezuela..... 1105
- Little Cahomet River*,  
certain unsold lands on, declared subject to State lien for cost of drainage..... 187  
may be surveyed and sold subject to such lien..... 188
- Little Osage tribe of Indians*.  
See *Osage Indians*.  
bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same..... 55  
school lands and vested rights..... 55, 56  
provisions concerning the removal and lands of..... 362
- Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company*,  
time for completion by, of first section of twenty miles of road extended..... 46  
lands granted to, to whom and how to be sold..... 46, 47  
repeal of proviso as to mode of sale of land in act to extend time, &c..... 76
- "Live Oak," The Bark*,  
American register may issue to..... 379, 380
- Loan Certificates*,  
act to provide for the redemption of the three per cent. temporary..... 251  
Secretary of the Treasury to cancel certain..... 252  
may notify holders that they will not bear interest, nor be longer part of money reserve..... 252  
after that time, interest not to be paid, &c..... 252
- Loans and Treasury Notes*,  
appropriations for expenses of..... 292, 497
- Local Inspectors*,  
of steam vessels, appropriations for pay, &c. of, and of clerks in local offices at New York and New Orleans 291, 292, 496, 516  
of hulls and boilers of steamboats, provisions concerning..... 443 - 458  
bond of..... 458  
See *Inspectors, &c. Steam Vessels*.
- Long Bridge*,  
Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company may extend their track over.... 161  
may take possession of and use.... 161  
to keep in repair and free for public travel..... 161  
to erect and maintain drawbridges.. 161, 162  
other railroad companies may use said bridge..... 162  
United States may take possession of, if not kept in repair, free, &c..... 162

- Looney, William B.*,  
pension to..... 650
- Loth, The German*,  
to be the unit of weight in charging postage due the Bremen post-office..... 957  
two, to equal the American ounce... 957  
the Prussian, to be the unit, &c.... 963, 964  
to be the equivalent of fifteen grammes, in accounts under the postal convention with the North German Union... 980
- Louisiana*,  
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census to be paid... 167  
appropriation for..... 314  
lands granted to, in aid of the New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, and not lawfully disposed of, declared forfeited to the United States. 277  
post-roads established in..... 284, 463  
appropriations for office of surveyor-general in and surveys of public lands in..... 87, 244, 245, 292, 304, 498, 501  
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431
- Louisiana and Missouri River R. R. Co.*  
may build and maintain a bridge over the Mississippi river at the city of Louisiana in Missouri..... 473, 474  
over the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri..... 474  
bridges to be lawful structures and post-roads..... 474  
construction..... 474  
all railway companies to have equal rights to use the bridges..... 474
- Louisville*,  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of..... 271  
appropriation for office of depositary at... 484
- Louisville and Portland Canal*,  
appropriations for the improvement of the 399
- Louisville Canal*,  
appropriations for improvement of the.. 225, 540
- Love, Albert*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Lowell, Massachusetts*,  
condemned cannon to be given to city of. 385
- Lower Mississippi River*,  
water gauges to be established and observations made of the rise and fall of, and of its chief tributaries at certain designated points..... 598  
expenditure not to exceed \$5,000 a year..... 598
- Low Water Indicators*  
for steam vessels..... 452
- Lynch, Captain Dominick*,  
to be restored to the active list of the navy as captain..... 592
- Lyon, Brigadier-General Nathaniel*,  
certain captured ordnance granted for monument to, &c..... 381
- Lytle, Enoch*,  
pension to..... 651
- M.**
- achias, Me.*,  
appropriation for custom-house and post-office at..... 509
- Machinery*,  
certain, for steam towage on canals may, *Machinery*, (continued.)  
for two years, be imported by any State free of duty..... 269  
steam plough, imported by any person for his own use, to be free of duty..... 269
- Machinist of Patent Office*,  
appointment, salary, oath, &c..... 198, 199
- Mackinac, Michigan*,  
interest of the United States in land in, known as the old Indian Dormitory, given to the trustees of public schools in 365
- Maclin, Plummer*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Madagascar*,  
act giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls extended to..... 183  
how to be executed..... 183
- Madison, Wisconsin*,  
appropriations for court-house at 85, 295, 296, 516
- Mail and Mail-Route Messengers*,  
appropriations for..... 571
- Mail-Bags and Catchers*,  
appropriations for..... 228, 572
- Mail Contracts*,  
Postmaster-General may require accepted bidders to execute contracts at an earlier time..... 374, 375  
may summon certain bidders to show cause why their bids should not be set aside..... 375  
failure to appear, &c. to be sufficient cause for setting aside. 375  
lettings of, in Maryland and Virginia to be published in one paper only..... 518
- Mail Depredations*,  
prosecutions for, to be under the direction of the Attorney-General..... 163
- Mail Depredations and Special Agents*,  
appropriations for..... 228, 572
- Mail Locks, Keys, and Stamps*,  
appropriations for..... 228, 518
- Mail Pockets*,  
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain as to, in case of war 787  
provisions of postal convention with Mexico as to, in case of war..... 1101
- Mails*,  
bidders for transportation of the, to send certified check with bids..... 572
- Mails, Exchange of. See Exchange of Mails.*  
for provisions concerning in postal conventions, see title *Exchange of Mails.*
- Maine*,  
post-roads established in..... 72, 285, 463  
payment to, for the use of the European and North American Railway Company, of one third of the allowance to Massachusetts, for interest on money expended in the war with Great Britain 197, 198  
all claims of, for, &c. to be liquidated hereby..... 198
- Major*,  
pay of, established..... 320
- Major-General*,  
no appointment to grade of, until, &c... 318  
pay of, established..... 320
- Makuh Tribe of Indians*,  
appropriations for the..... 24, 345, 554
- Malden, Mass.*,  
appropriation for nitre depot for..... 530
- Mandans*,  
appropriations for the..... 14, 39, 336, 546



<i>Manifests,</i>	
forms of certain to be prepared.....	177, 178
custom-house fees for receiving and certifying.....	178
of railroad car or other vehicle, fees for..	178, 179
<i>Manslaughter,</i>	
captains and other officers of vessels, by whose misconduct, &c. the life of any person is destroyed, to be deemed guilty of.....	456
<i>Manufacturing Corporations,</i>	
may be created in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....	102-106
<i>Manuscripts,</i>	
damages for printing or publishing, without consent of author, &c.....	215
<i>Maps,</i>	
plans, and diagrams, appropriation for..	478
provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain.....	851, 857
with Belgium.....	923, 924, 928
with the North German Union.....	979, 980, 982, 984, 985
with Italy.....	1005-1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland.....	1031-1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands.....	1063-1065, 1067, 1068
<i>Marden, Lucy,</i>	
pension to.....	700
<i>Mare Island,</i>	
appropriations for navy yard at.....	302, 322, 323, 326, 327, 508, 526-533
for naval hospital at.....	533
<i>Marine Corps,</i>	
deficiency appropriations for fuel for, &c.....	90, 521
appropriations for pay, &c. of.....	329, 534
enlistments in, to be for not less than five years.....	387
payments of increased pay for re-enlistments in, to be credited, &c.....	387
<i>Marine Hospital,</i>	
in Chicago, appropriations for the.....	85, 295
contracts in advance for completion.....	295
at Portland, Me.....	85
<i>Marine Hospital Dues,</i>	
certain boats exempted from the payment of.....	595
crews of, not entitled to the benefits of the marine hospital fund.....	595
<i>Marine Hospital Service,</i>	
act to reorganize.....	169, 170
forty cents a month to be retained from wages of certain seamen and paid over to collectors of customs.....	169
no new enrolment or license to be granted to any vessel, unless the master has rendered account of seamen, &c. to collector.....	169
penalty upon master for false return.....	170
collectors to deposit sums thus collected to what credit.....	170
moneys to be paid into the treasury without deduction.....	170
fund to be applied to the care, &c. of sick and disabled seamen.....	170
supervising surgeon of, authorized.....	170
duties and salary.....	170
monthly report.....	170
the term "vessel" in this act to include what.....	170
appropriation to supply deficiency in fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen.....	497
<i>Mariner's Compass. See Steam Vessels,</i>	
on steam vessels navigated by, portions of wire-rope, &c. may be dispensed with, so as not to disturb its working..	443
<i>Marines,</i>	
serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c.....	321
<i>Market,</i>	
and building for a market in Washington, D. C., provision for.....	124-133
open space at intersection of certain streets and avenues may be used for, for sale of hay, straw, &c.....	128
such products not to be sold in certain places.....	128
<i>Marketing,</i>	
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law.....	102-106
<i>Market Square,</i>	
in Washington, D. C., lessees of, to pay portion of expense of paying Pennsylvania Avenue.....	196, 197
<i>Marquette,</i>	
port of entry for customs district of Superior, established at.....	47
collector to reside at.....	47
<i>Marriages. See Divorce,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, certain ministers may be licensed to celebrate.....	147
form and record of license.....	147
certificate of minister.....	147
copy of license and certificate, &c. to be competent evidence of the marriage.....	147
<i>Married Women,</i>	
rights of, to property in the District of Columbia.....	45
disposition thereof.....	45
may contract, sue, and be sued, in all matters relating to separate property, as though unmarried.....	45
husbands and their property not bound.....	45
<i>Marshals of the United States and Deputies,</i>	
special duties imposed upon, to prosecute violations of the act to enforce the right of voting.....	142, 143, 436
fees for such services.....	143
penalty upon, for refusing to receive warrant, or failing to execute it diligently.....	142
of the District of Columbia, process from the police court of the district to issue to, in certain cases.....	154
fees therefor.....	154
may demand prepayment of fees in civil cases, except, &c.....	157
of the Supreme Court, appropriation for salary of the.....	249, 493
in district of South Carolina, expenses of, for summoning jurors, to be paid.....	313, 314
supervisory powers over accounts of, to be exercised by the Attorney-General.....	164
appropriations for salaries of, for the consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey.....	220, 418
appropriations for the.....	250
in districts wherein are cities having upwards of twenty thousand inhabitants, may appoint special deputies at congressional elections.....	256
authority of such persons.....	256

*Marshals of the United States and Deputies, (continued.)*

payment to loyal citizens acting as..... 314  
 one authorized for the western district of Virginia..... 404  
 fees of, for summoning witnesses in the investigation of the conduct of licensed officers of steam vessels..... 447  
 for the District of Columbia, office of, to remain as now, until modified, &c.... 425  
 to have the control of Territorial penitentiary..... 398  
 compensation therefor..... 398  
     *See Vote, &c.*  
 in certain cities or towns, to appoint two special deputies to aid supervisors of elections at elections of representatives, &c. in Congress..... 436  
 duties of, and of specials at such elections..... 436  
 may in certain cases call upon bystanders for aid..... 437  
 penalty upon, for neglect in discharge of duties..... 437  
     *See District Marshals.*  
*Marston, Stephen,*  
 payment for certain lands to issue to, upon payment, &c..... 672-673  
*Martin, Archer N.,*  
 claim of, to be settled..... 654  
*Maryland,*  
 post-roads established in..... 72, 285, 463  
*Maryland Avenue,*  
 grade of, may be changed by the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company, with the consent and under the supervision of the municipal authorities.... 585  
*Mash,*  
 sixty gallons of, in certain distilleries, to represent not less than one bushel of grain..... 42  
*Massachusetts,*  
 post-roads established in..... 72, 463  
 allowance to be made upon claim of, for interest upon money expended on account of the war with Great Britain. 197, 198  
     one third to be paid to Maine and two thirds to Massachusetts..... 198  
         all for the benefit of the European and North American Railway Company..... 198  
     to be paid by certificates of indebtedness..... 198  
         form of, interest, &c..... 198  
 all claims of, and of Maine, for, &c. to be liquidated hereby..... 198  
*Massey, John W.,*  
 payment to..... 699  
*Masters, Navy,*  
 pay of, established..... 330  
 number of, established..... 334  
*Matches, Lucifer or Friction,*  
 may be removed from place of manufacture, for export, without payment of tax..... 257  
*Mate, Navy,*  
 pay of, established..... 330  
*Mates, Chief. See Steam Vessel.*  
 of steam-vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446  
 certificate to be posted, &c..... 447  
 to take oath..... 456  
*Maxwell, Thomas,*  
 pension to..... 684

*Maynor, Reuben,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680  
*McCreary, Charles C.,*  
 payment to, for military services..... 637  
*McDonald, Francis S.,*  
 payment to, for military services..... 663  
*McElroy, T. F.,*  
 appropriation to pay claim of..... 87  
*McElroy, T. L.,*  
 appropriation to pay amount due for printing to..... 498  
*McKee, Byron,*  
 pension to..... 684  
*McKee, Redick,*  
 claims of, to be examined and paid if found valid..... 667  
     appropriation..... 668  
*McManus, Colonel Thomas P.,*  
 claim of, for cotton seized, to be adjusted. 669  
*McMillen, Alexander J.,*  
 allowance to, in settlement of his account 689  
*McPherson Monument Association,*  
 condemned guns granted to..... 377  
*McQuiston, John C.,*  
 payment to, for services..... 683  
*Meats, Canned and Preserved,*  
 exempt from internal tax..... 257, 274, 275  
*Mechanical Business,*  
 corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law..... 102-106  
*Mechanics' Lien,*  
 in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 119  
 lien of sub-contractors, laborers, &c. how created..... 119  
 notice to owner of buildings..... 119  
 owner may set off claims paid, &c..... 119  
*Medawakanton Band of Sioux Indians,*  
 appropriation for the..... 353  
 proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied..... 361  
*Medical and Hospital Supplies,*  
 appropriations for purchase of..... 519, 523  
*Medical Corps of the Navy,*  
 officers of, on the active list, established.. 535  
 fifteen medical directors with rank of captain..... 535  
 fifteen medical inspectors with rank of commander..... 535  
 fifty surgeons, with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant..... 535  
 all the above-named officers to have present pay of surgeons in the navy..... 535  
 medical directors and inspectors on duty at sea, to have pay of fleet surgeons... 535  
 one hundred assistant surgeons..... 535, 536  
     rank and pay of..... 535, 536  
 provision for rank of retired officers of the..... 537  
     their pay not to be increased..... 537  
*Medical Department,*  
 appropriation for expenses of..... 519  
*Medical Directors, Navy,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 535  
*Medical Examining Boards,*  
 appropriations for..... 519, 523  
*Medical Inspectors, Navy,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 535  
*Medical Museum, Army,*  
 appropriation for..... 315  
*Medical, &c. Works,*  
 for library of surgeon-general, appropriations for..... 315, 523

*Medicine and Surgery.*

Washington Homœopathic Medical Society, to give license to practice, to persons qualified, without exception on account of color..... 92

appropriations for bureau of. 249, 327, 328, 493, 532

chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title..... 537

*Medicines and Medical Attendance,*  
of naval officer, expenses for, not to be allowed, unless, &c..... 334

*Melada,*  
entered for duty as molasses, to be forfeited..... 397

*Memphis,*  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271

*Menomonee Tribe of Indians,*  
appropriations for the..... 25, 345, 554

interest on stocks and bonds belonging to sale of certain lands reserved for the use of the, authorized..... 410

mode of sale..... 410

proceeds how to be applied..... 410

*Menz, George,*  
pension to..... 691, 692

*Mercantile Business,*  
corporations may be created for, in the District of Columbia, under the general law..... 102, 106

*Merchandise, Patterns or Samples of,*  
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain... 849, 851, 857

with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928

with the North German Union. 979, 980, 984

with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014

with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036

with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068

*Merideth, Thomas,*  
payment to, for services..... 680

*Merriman, Joseph,*  
tax refunded to..... 671

*Merriman, Matthew M.,*  
tax refunded to..... 671

*Merry, Lawrence L.,*  
credit to be allowed, in settlement of accounts..... 675

*Messengers*  
of the Senate, appointment and removal of certain..... 476

*Messengers and Assistant Messengers,*  
pay of, established..... 250

*Metallic Ammunition*  
for small arms, appropriation for..... 524

*Metallic Life Bouts.* See *Steam Vessels.*  
certain steamers to have..... 442, 443, 455

and boat disengaging apparatus... 455

*Meteorological Apparatus,*  
appropriation for..... 490

*Meteorological Observations,*  
Secretary of War to provide for taking, at military stations in the interior of the continent..... 369

and for giving notice of the approach, &c. of storms, by telegraph..... 369

appropriations for..... 90, 316, 520

*"Meteor," The Steamship,*  
claims of owners of, to be referred to the court of claims..... 703

*"Meteor," The Steamship, (continued.)*  
judgment of the court, how to be paid... 703

limit to damages..... 703

*Metropolitan Police,*  
appropriations for salaries and expenses of..... 293, 499

cities of Washington and Georgetown and Washington county to pay a certain sum, and in what proportion. 293, 499

special tax to be levied and how expended..... 293, 499

*Mexican Claims Commission,*  
appropriation for pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480

*Mexico,*  
act to carry into effect the convention with, for the adjustment of claims.... 7

commissioner to be appointed, &c..... 7

pay of commissioner and secretary..... 7

agent of the United States, his appointment, pay, &c..... 8

rules, &c. for conducting the business of the commission..... 8

Secretary of State to transmit certain papers and records to the commissioner..... 8

records, &c. of commissioner when terminated to be left with Secretary of State..... 8

commissioner for Mexico may deposit certified copies or duplicates of papers produced on behalf of his government, instead of originals..... 8

testimony of refusing or unwilling witnesses, how to be obtained..... 8

appropriation for pay, expenses, and advances on account of the commission under treaty with, repealed..... 250

appropriation for expenses under the claims convention with..... 495

**postal convention** with the Republic of, December 11, 1861..... 1099

rates of postage..... 1099

letters, newspapers, periodicals and pamphlets..... 1099

printed matter to be sent in narrow bands..... 1099

United States inland and sea postage on mail matter to..... 1099

to be prepaid by stamps.... 1099, 1100

to belong to the United States..... 1100

inland Mexican postage on matter sent to the United States..... 1100

inland and sea postage to be prepaid by stamps..... 1100

to belong to Mexico..... 1100

inland postage in the United States on mail matter from Mexico by sea..... 1100

where to be collected, and to whom to belong..... 1100

inland postage in Mexico on mail matter from the United States by sea..... 1100

where collected, and to whom to belong..... 1100

inland postage on mail matter not conveyed by sea..... 1100

where collected, and to whom to belong..... 1100

mail matter, not to be detained..... 1100

to be forwarded by steam or other packet..... 1100

mails to be made up at regular intervals 1100

transit in closed mails through either country..... 1100, 1101

- Mexico*, (continued.)  
to be free of expense..... 1101  
mail agent to accompany the mails 1101  
means of making the transit of closed  
mails, to be arranged..... 1101  
war, provision as to mail service in case  
of..... 1101  
regulations, &c. to be settled..... 1101  
details may be modified..... 1101  
Mexican inland postage to be reduced as  
soon as, &c..... 1101  
convention, how long to continue..... 1101  
**regulations** under the convention of  
December 11, 1861, and rates of post-  
age..... 1102
- Miamies*,  
appropriations for the..... 25, 554, 555
- Miamies (Bel River)*,  
appropriations for the..... 345
- Miamies of Indiana*,  
appropriations for the..... 345
- Miamies of Kansas*,  
appropriations for the..... 345
- Michigan*,  
post-roads established in.... 48, 72, 285, 286,  
464  
appropriation for expense of delivery of  
annuities, &c. to Indians in..... 358  
time for reversion of public lands granted  
to, for railroad from Pere Marquette  
to Flint extended five years..... 582  
State may authorize the sale of certain of  
the lands, when, &c..... 582
- Middle Oregon*,  
appropriations for the..... 20, 550, 551
- Midshipman*,  
pay of, established..... 330
- Mileage of Army Officers*,  
appropriations for..... 316, 522
- Miles, John L.*,  
payment to, for horse lost in the service.. 705
- Military Academy*,  
appropriations for, for years ending June  
30, 1871, and June 30, 1872.. 66, 67, 413, 414  
addition to board of visitors to be made,  
to attend the annual examination.... 67  
two senators, to be designated by the  
Vice-President or, &c..... 67  
three members of the House, to be desig-  
nated by the Speaker..... 67  
senators and representatives to make full  
report to Congress of their action as  
such visitors..... 67  
report when to be made..... 67  
appropriation for office of inspector of  
the..... 248  
professors of, pay of..... 319  
ten per cent. of current pay for every  
five years' service..... 319  
such addition not to exceed forty per  
centum of yearly pay..... 319  
students in, not to be required to study on  
Sunday..... 319  
graduates of, may be assigned, &c..... 319
- Military Convicts*,  
appropriation for maintenance of..... 519
- Military Defences*,  
appropriations for surveys for..... 223, 544
- Military Justice*,  
appropriations for office of..... 248, 492
- Military Posts*,  
on the frontier, trading establishments at. 320  
traders to be under protection and control  
as camp followers..... 320
- Military Reconnoissances*,  
appropriations for, west of the Mississippi  
river..... 308
- Military Reservations*,  
no longer required for military purposes,  
may be sold in  
Arkansas..... 430  
Kansas..... 430  
Louisiana..... 430  
Nevada..... 430  
New Mexico..... 430  
Oregon..... 430  
Red River Territory..... 430  
Wyoming..... 430  
may be subdivided into tracts of less than  
forty acres or town lots..... 431  
to be appraised and sold at public auction 431  
unsold lands to be subject to private  
entry..... 431  
improvements to be appraised..... 431  
patents not to issue, until, &c..... 431  
Dalles City may use the waters of Mill  
creek, flowing through the reservation  
of Fort Dalles, Oregon..... 431  
may extend Liberty Street through  
the reservation..... 431  
grant of land to..... 431  
survey thereof..... 431  
at Fort Dakota, vacated, and lands sub-  
ject to private entry..... 275  
See *Fort Dakota Military Reservation*.
- Military Road*,  
from Fort Wilkins to Fort Howard, time  
for the construction and completion of,  
extended..... 121  
original grants and privileges pro-  
tected..... 121  
in Oregon, route of, to be by way of Camp  
Harney..... 363  
the Utah Central Railroad to be a..... 396  
Texas Pacific Railroad established as a. 578,  
579
- Militia*,  
may be called upon to aid in serving pro-  
cess by officers appointed by commis-  
sioners to execute process issued under  
the act to enforce the right to vote... 142  
the President of the United States may  
call upon, to aid in the execution of  
such process..... 143
- Militia Forces*,  
repeal of law prohibiting the organiza-  
tion, &c. of, in Georgia, Mississippi,  
Texas, and Virginia..... 364
- Miller, H. V. M.*,  
form of oath to be taken by..... 703
- Miller, James M.*,  
patent issued to, to be renewed to Isabella  
C. Youngs, upon, &c..... 604, 605
- Miller, Samuel*,  
appropriation to reimburse Nicholas M.  
Page, executor of, for property wrong-  
ly confiscated and paid into the United  
States Treasury..... 677
- Milwaukee, Wisconsin*,  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods  
for immediate transportation extended  
to the port of..... 271  
condemned ordnance to be placed in sol-  
diers' cemetery at..... 391
- Min-a-ge-shig*,  
half section of land upon the Gulf Lake  
reservation, to be given to..... 721  
patent to issue therefor..... 721

- " *Mineral*,  
word, in grant of lands to Texas Pacific  
Railroad Company, not to include iron  
or coal..... 576
- Mineral Lands*,  
public surveys extended over..... 218
- Minerals*,  
appropriation for collection of..... 246
- Mines and Mining*,  
appropriations for collecting statistics of, 306,  
497, 518
- Mining Corporations*,  
may be created in the District of Colum-  
bia under the general law..... 102-106
- Ministerial Officers*,  
in the District of Columbia, provisions  
concerning..... 425
- Ministers, &c. of the United States*,  
act giving certain judicial powers to, in  
China, &c. extended to Madagascar... 183  
how to be executed..... 183  
to be extended to any country of like  
character with which the United  
States may enter into treaty rela-  
tions..... 183  
deficiency appropriation for salaries of... 83  
appropriations for salaries of... 219, 417, 517  
no salaries to be paid to two minis-  
ters for the same place for more  
than thirty days..... 517
- Minnesota*,  
appropriations for clerks in office of sur-  
veyor-general and for survey of pub-  
lic lands in..... 10, 12, 87, 245,  
292, 304, 498, 501  
for expenses in suppressing Indian hos-  
tilities in, to include what expenditures... 40  
for delivery of annuities, &c. to Indians  
in..... 358  
post-roads established in..... 48, 72, 286, 464  
claim of, to lands for the support of a  
State university to be allowed..... 196  
certain selections of lands made by, con-  
firm'd, and to what amount..... 196  
provision as to certain Winnebago In-  
dians in..... 361  
some may become citizens..... 361  
proceeds of sales of reservations of the  
Sisseton, &c. bands of Sioux Indians,  
how to be applied..... 361  
certain settlers upon Sioux Indian reser-  
vation in, to have until March 1, 1871,  
to make proof and pay..... 370
- Mint of the United States and Branches*,  
appropriations for..... 240, 241, 485
- Miscellaneous Expenses, &c.*,  
no part of any appropriation for, to be  
paid for clerical services..... 250  
all such payments to be rejected as  
illegal..... 250
- Missent Letters*,  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain.. 791, 841  
existing provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain... 850, 859  
in postal conventions with France . 873  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Belgium . . . 903, 920  
existing provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Belgium . . 925, 926, 928  
with Bremen..... 954  
with Hamburg..... 959, 960  
with Prussia..... 966  
with the North German Union. 982, 985
- Missent Letters, (continued.)*  
with Italy..... 1007, 1011, 1014  
with Switzerland..... 1033, 1036  
with the Netherlands..... 1065, 1068  
with Canada..... 1097  
with Venezuela..... 1106
- Missionary, &c. Societies*,  
in the District of Columbia, general pro-  
visions of law establishing..... 101, 102  
existing, may reincorporate themselves.. 101
- Mississippi*,  
constitution of, may be submitted to a  
vote of the people of the State..... 41  
time and manner, to be determined  
by the President..... 41  
separate vote may be taken on par-  
ticular provisions..... 41  
State officers, members of the legis-  
lature and of Congress, may be  
chosen at same time..... 41  
if constitution is ratified, the legislature  
to meet when..... 41  
fifteenth article of amendment to the  
Constitution to be ratified by the State,  
before it is admitted to representation  
in Congress..... 41  
proceedings in and of, to be approved by  
Congress..... 41  
declared entitled to representation in  
Congress..... 67, 68  
members of legislature and State officials  
to take one of two oaths or affirma-  
tions..... 67, 68  
form of, and perjury in taking... 67, 68  
certificate of taking, &c. to be evi-  
dence..... 67, 68  
neglect to take for thirty days, to  
vacate office..... 68  
fundamental conditions for the admission  
of, to represent on in Congress..... 68  
no citizen or class to be deprived of  
right to vote, except, &c..... 68  
or to hold office on account of  
race of color..... 68  
or of school rights and privileges 68  
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in  
taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167  
appropriation for..... 314  
post-roads established in..... 286, 287, 464  
repeal of law prohibiting the organization,  
&c. of the militia forces in..... 364  
constitution of, to be submitted to the  
voters of that State, November 30,  
1869..... 1127  
separate vote to be taken upon por-  
tions of..... 1128  
vote how to be taken..... 1128
- Mississippi River*,  
appropriation for geographical surveys,  
&c. west of..... 308  
bridge over, at Louisiana, Missouri, au-  
thorized..... 474  
appropriations for the improvement of the  
of the upper..... 540  
of the mouth of..... 540  
no part for use of any patent or  
patented machine in which any  
engineer, &c. may be interested . 540  
water gauges to be established and obser-  
vations made of the rise and fall of the  
lower, and its chief tributaries, at cer-  
tain designated points..... 598  
expenditure not to exceed \$ 5,000 a  
year..... 598

- Missouri*,  
 post-roads established in. . . . . 48, 73, 287, 464, 465  
 to cede to the United States jurisdiction over building for custom-house in Saint Louis . . . . . 297
- Missourias*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 28, 348, 557
- Missouri River*,  
 bridge across, near St. Joseph, may be built by the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company. . . . . 275  
 made a post-route. . . . . 275  
 rights, restriction, &c. . . . . 274  
 if constructed on a drawbridge, spans to be not less, &c. . . . . 475  
 Union Pacific Railroad Company may issue bonds to construct, &c. bridge over, at Omaha and Council Bluffs. . . . . 430  
 bridge over, at Glasgow, Missouri, authorized. . . . . 474
- Mitchell, Harriet Dewitt*,  
 pension to. . . . . 697
- Mitchell, Peter*,  
 payment to, for services. . . . . 680
- Mixed-Bloods*,  
 of the Chippewas of the Mississippi, no part of annuities to be paid to, except, &c. . . . . 720
- Mixed Courts of Justice*,  
 established by the treaty of 1862 at Sierra Leone, Cape of Good Hope, and New York, declared unnecessary. . . . . 777  
 treaty provisions respecting, to cease. 777, 778  
 pending cases to be concluded. . . . . 778  
 notice of convention to be given to. . . . . 779  
 jurisdiction heretofore exercised by, to belong to the prize courts of either country. . . . . 778
- Mixed Senecas*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 351
- Moadoc Tribe of Indians*. See *Snake Indians*.  
 treaty with, of October 14, 1864. . . . . 707-712
- Mobile*,  
 appropriation for custom-house at. . . . . 84  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation extended to the port of. . . . . 271
- Mobile Bay*,  
 appropriation for improvement of. . . . . 226
- Models, &c.*,  
 in patent office, provisions concerning 200-202  
 to be classified and arranged in rooms. . . . . 200  
 rooms to be open for inspection. . . . . 200  
 certain, may be restored to applicants, or how otherwise disposed of. . . . . 200
- Modoc Indians*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 24, 344, 345, 554
- Moen, Augustus R., Philip L., and Sophia A.*,  
 legal representatives of, may apply for extension of letters-patent granted to them intervening rights not affected. . . . . 636
- Molallus*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 16, 336, 546
- Molasses, Concentrated*,  
 entered for duty as molasses, to be forfeited. . . . . 397
- Moles*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 25, 345, 555
- Money Orders*,  
 postal, between the United States and the Swiss Confederation. . . . . 1055
- Money-Order Account*,  
 appropriations for. . . . . 228
- Montana Territory*,  
 appropriation for increased salaries of judges in. . . . . 12  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justices in established. . . . . 152  
 appropriation therefor. . . . . 313  
 for law library for. . . . . 306  
 to pay freight on law library for. . . . . 518  
 for territorial government in. . . . . 242, 293, 313, 486  
 for office of surveyor-general in. . . . . 87, 245, 489  
 for surveys of public lands in. . . . . 304, 499, 501  
 for Indian service in. . . . . 36, 357, 567  
 for superintendence of construction of penitentiary in. . . . . 499  
 to pay for printing, the amount due to Wilkin-on and Ronan. . . . . 498  
 report to be made as to expenses incurred by, in the suppression of Indian hostilities. . . . . 310  
 post-roads established in. . . . . 287, 494
- Montano, Esteban G.*,  
 appropriation to pay government of Peru for amount of award to. . . . . 313
- Moon*,  
 appropriation for computation of theory and tables of the. . . . . 529
- Moore, Daniel*,  
 payment to, for services. . . . . 680
- Moore, Mrs. Emma M.*,  
 pension to. . . . . 690
- Morristown, New Jersey*,  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at. . . . . 391  
 no expense to government for transportation. . . . . 391
- Mortar Batteries*,  
 appropriation for the construction of sea-coast. . . . . 223
- Mortgage*,  
 no tax upon transfer or assignment of, if it, or the instrument it secures, is duly stamped. . . . . 257
- Mortgages of Vessels*,  
 fees for recording, and copies of record. . . . . 178
- Mound City, Ill.*,  
 appropriations for naval station at. . . . . 302, 508
- M Street North*,  
 act to authorize the paving and sewerage of, in the District of Columbia. . . . . 159
- Muache Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 35, 564
- Mules*,  
 horses, &c. appropriation to pay for, lost or destroyed in military service, repealed. 250
- Munsee Tribe of Indians*. See *Stockbridge and Munsee Tribe, &c.*  
 in Wisconsin, act for the relief of. . . . . 404-407
- Murphy, William H.*,  
 account of, to be settled. . . . . 642
- Muscle Shoals*,  
 appropriation for the improvement of. . . . . 542
- Museum, Army Medical*,  
 appropriation for. . . . . 315
- Musical, &c. Societies*.  
 in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing. . . . . 101, 102  
 existing, may reincorporate themselves. . . . . 101
- Music, Sheets of*,  
 provisions respecting postage on, in postal convention with Great Britain. . . . . 851, 857  
 with Belgium. . . . . 923, 924, 928

*Music, Sheets of, (continued.)*  
 with the North German Union. 979, 980, 982, 984, 985  
 with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014  
 with Switzerland 1931 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
 with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Venezuela. 1105  
*Mutual Fire Insurance Company of the District of Columbia,*  
 act a nending charter of. 80  
 interest on premium notes may accumulate to \$100,000. 80  
 may hold real estate to amount of \$50,000 80  
*Mutual Improvement Societies,*  
 may be formed in the District of Columbia, under general law. 101, 102  
 existing, may reincorporate themselves. 101  
*Myers, Adams E.,*  
 pension to. 696

N.

*Name. See Steam Vessels.*  
 of steamboats to be painted on stern and on outside of pilot or wheel-house on each side. 453  
 of vessels of the United States not to be changed, &c. 453  
*Narragansett Bay,*  
 appropriation for permanent defences at. 544  
*Nashville, Tenn.,*  
 site of custom-house at, to be sold or exchanged. 369  
 new site for, may be procured. 369, 370  
 cost not to exceed proceeds of old. 370  
*National Academy of Sciences,*  
 scientific operations of expeditions to the North Pole to be prescribed in accordance with the advice of the. 251  
 limitation to number of ordinary members removed. 277  
*National Association of Destitute Colored Women of Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriation for. 294  
*National Asylum for Disabled Soldiers,*  
 General Thomas Osborn appointed a manager of. 367  
 balance of certain fund to be credited to. 370  
 moneys withheld from volunteers borne on the rolls as deserters, to be paid to. 370  
 funds belonging to it, for relief of sick and wounded soldiers, to be passed to its credit. 370  
 Lewis B. Gunckel, Jay Cooke, and John S. Cavender appointed managers of. 380  
*National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, at Dayton, Ohio, condemned guns granted to. 371*  
 jurisdiction over place purchased for location of, in Ohio, ceded to that State. 399  
 benefits of act establishing, extended to the disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war. 599  
*National Banking Associations,*  
 penalty for aiding and abetting officers, &c of, in embezzling, &c. the funds of. 7  
 penalty upon officers, &c of, for embezzlement of funds. 195  
 fifty-four millions ad irironal notes to circulation of. 251  
 to what associations to be given. 252

*National Banking Associations, (continued.)*  
 what bonds to be deposited to secure new apportionment on basis of census of 1870. 252  
 if applications are not made within one year, to whom it may be issued. 252  
 none hereafter organized to have over \$500,000 circulation. 252  
 comptroller of currency to report monthly to Secretary of Treasury amount of circulating notes issued. 252  
 Secretary to cancel certain three per cent. temporary loan certificates. 252  
 may notify holders that they will not bear interest nor be longer part of money reserve of banks. 252  
 after that time, interest not to be paid, &c. 252  
 equitable distribution of currency how to be secured. 253  
 excess of circulation, not exceeding \$25,000,000, to be withdrawn from banks. 253  
 statement of circulation in each State and Territory to be made, and of amount to be retired. 253  
 process of redistribution. 253  
 comptroller to make requisition forthwith for amount, &c. 253  
 if banks fail within a year, to return the amount of circulation required, comptroller to sell an equal amount of their bonds, &c. 253  
 no circulation to be withdrawn, until after the \$54,000,000 are taken up. 253  
 after six months, any bank in a State having an excess of circulation may remove to State having less, &c. 254  
 amount of issue thereof not to be deducted from amount of new issue provided hereby. 254  
 circulating notes payable in gold coin may be issued to associations depositing United States bonds paying interest in gold. 252  
 denominations and amount of. 252  
 circulation of any such bank not to exceed \$1,000,000. 252  
 not less than twenty five per cent. of circulation to be kept on hand in gold or silver. 252  
 gold notes of other such banks to be received at par. 252  
 such associations to be subject to national currency act, except &c. 253  
 terms "lawful money" and "lawful money of the United States," how construed in connection herewith. 253  
 that have gone, or shall go, into liquidation, to deposit lawful money for outstanding circulation. 274  
 bonds then to be surrendered. 274  
 failing to make deposit, &c. comptroller may sell bonds at auction in New York 274  
 banks winding up to consolidate with other banks exempt herefrom. 274  
 assets and liabilities of such banks to be reported. 274  
*National Bolivium Navigation Company,*  
 act to incorporate the. 168, 169  
 powers, duties, officers, &c. of. 168, 169  
*National Cemeteries,*  
 jurisdiction, &c. of the United States over any, to the purchase of which any State has given its assent. 188

- National Cemeteries, (continued.)*  
governors of States wherein such cemeteries are situated to be notified hereof..... 188  
at Gettysburg and Antietam, Secretary of War to take charge of..... 390  
appropriations for establishing and maintaining..... 317, 523
- National Currency,*  
appropriations for expenses of making and issuing the..... 497
- National Debt.* See *Debt, National.*  
act to authorize the refunding of the... 274  
act amending the act to authorize the refunding of the..... 399
- National Freedmen's Relief Association,*  
relief to be given to the poor and destitute in the District of Columbia, upon its recommendation..... 65
- National Junction Railroad Company,*  
act to incorporate..... 3  
powers of corporation..... 3  
grades of road to be approved..... 3  
grand union depot and other depot..... 3  
capital stock, number of shares, and how transferable..... 3  
company may borrow money and issue bonds secured by mortgage, &c..... 4  
books for subscription of stock..... 4  
first meeting for the election of directors. inspectors of elections..... 4  
corporators to deliver to directors subscription books, &c..... 4  
directors, their successors or assigns, to constitute the corporation..... 4  
their term of office..... 4  
majority to make a quorum..... 4  
officers, agents, and employees of the corporation..... 4  
vacancies..... 4  
treasurer and secretary to give bonds..... 4  
annual meetings of stockholders..... 4  
payment of capital stock..... 4  
forfeiture for nonpayment, &c..... 4  
corporation may purchase, &c. real estate may take property necessary for the operation of the road..... 5  
proceedings when the corporation and the owners of property cannot agree upon the price..... 5  
petitions to court..... 5  
commissioners, damages, report..... 5  
power of judge over report, and as to damages..... 5  
decree of the court and effect thereof when recorded..... 5  
provision as to property of persons under disability..... 5  
wilful injury to the property of the company punished..... 6  
company not to grant exclusive rights to carry passengers or freight..... 6  
equal privileges to all..... 6  
corporate rights not to be sold to, &c..... 6  
road when to be commenced and completed..... 6  
Congress may regulate fares..... 6  
property subject to taxation..... 6  
act may be amended or repealed..... 6
- location** of road of, changed..... 167  
to be made to coincide with grades of railroads..... 168  
may construct union depot..... 167  
and depot at Georgetown..... 168
- National Junction Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
bridges across the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, or Washington canal, when built by, how to be constructed..... 168
- National Life Assurance and Trust Association*  
incorporated..... 165  
where it may transact business..... 165, 166  
objects of the association..... 165, 166  
officers of the association to give security for their good conduct..... 166
- National Photographic Association,*  
photographic pictures imported for exhibition at the exhibition of the, to be free of duty..... 383
- National Savings Bank of the District of Columbia,*  
act to incorporate..... 137, 138
- National Soldiers' and Sailors Orphans' Home*  
of Washington, D. C., appropriations for 294, 500
- National Soldiers' Cemetery,*  
Grafton, West, Va., condemned ordinance granted to..... 391  
no expense to government for transportation..... 391
- National Theological Institute and University,*  
seat of operations of the, to be in Washington, D. C..... 93  
branches may be established without the District..... 93  
preamble to act repealed..... 148
- Naturalization,*  
police court of the District of Columbia not to have power to naturalize foreigners..... 154  
provisions respecting, in the treaty with Baden..... 731 - 733  
with Württemberg..... 735 - 737  
with Hesse..... 744, 745  
with Belgium..... 746, 747  
with Great Britain..... 775, 776  
not conferred upon citizens of China or the United States, by treaty grant of certain privileges..... 740
- Naturalization Laws,*  
act to amend and punish crimes against, &c..... 254  
knowingly taking, &c. a false oath required in the naturalization of aliens, to be deemed perjury, and how punished..... 254  
the doing of certain acts in connection with the naturalization of aliens declared felony, and penalty therefor 254, 255  
penalty for knowingly and intentionally aiding, &c. the doing of such acts..... 255  
persons aiding, &c. may be tried, &c. without the previous conviction of the principal..... 255  
penalty for knowingly using any fraudulent, &c. certificate of naturalization.. 255  
for fraudulently falsely representing one's self to be a citizen..... 255  
this act to apply to all proceedings for naturalization, before any court..... 255  
courts of the United States to have jurisdiction of all offences under this act... 255  
extended to aliens of African nativity and to persons of African descent..... 256
- Nautical Almanac,*  
appropriations for compiling and preparing..... 324, 529
- Nautical Instruments,*  
appropriation for..... 528



*Navajoe Indian Reservation*,  
 appropriation for balance due for survey  
 of..... 88

*Navajoes*,  
 appropriations for the..... 26, 346, 555

*Naval Academy*,  
 appropriation for additional quarters for  
 mid-shipmen..... 90  
 students in, not to be required to study on  
 Sunday..... 319  
 appropriations for..... 328, 329, 533  
 not to be exceeded..... 533  
 repairs and improvements of public  
 buildings..... 534  
 for expenses of board of visitors to..... 329  
 students in, to be called cadet midship-  
 men..... 334  
 how to be selected and appointed... 334  
 when to receive appointments as mid-  
 shipmen, how promoted, &c..... 334

*Naval Asylum*,  
 at Philadelphia, appropriations for..... 321 - 323,  
 327, 526, 527

*Naval Constructors*,  
 pay of, established..... 331  
 relative rank and pay of, established... 536  
 provision as to rank of retired..... 537

*Naval Engines*,  
 no part of navy appropriation to be ex-  
 pended for, contracted for during the  
 war..... 531

*Naval Forces*,  
 may be called upon to aid in serving  
 process by officers appointed by com-  
 missioners to execute process issued  
 under the act to enforce the right to  
 vote..... 142  
 the President may call upon the, to aid in  
 the execution of such process..... 143

*Naval Hospitals*,  
 appropriations for at  
 Annapolis..... 328, 533  
 Chelsea..... 532  
 Mare I-land..... 328, 533  
 New York..... 532  
 Norfolk..... 533  
 Pen-sacola..... 533  
 Philadelphia..... 533  
 Washington..... 533

*Naval Judge Advocate and Solicitor*,  
 appropriations for salary of..... 10, 494

*Naval Laboratory*,  
 at New York, appropriation for..... 533

*Naval Observatory*,  
 appropriations for..... 324, 529  
 superintendent of, may contract for re-  
 fracting telescope, &c..... 334  
 appropriation in part for..... 334

*Naval Officers*,  
 maximum pay of, established..... 251

*Naval Pension Fund*,  
 navy pensions to be paid from..... 222

*Naval Solicitor*,  
 to be under the supervision and control  
 of the head of the Department of Jus-  
 tice..... 162  
 to hold office until, &c..... 163  
 to be appointed by the President, by,  
 &c..... 163  
 salary of..... 163  
 duties of..... 162-165

See Department of Justice.

*Naval Solicitor and Judge Advocate General*,  
 appropriations for salary of..... 10, 494

*Naval Stations*,  
 appropriations for, at  
 Key West..... 508  
 Mound City..... 302, 508, 533  
 New London..... 508  
 Sackett's Harbor..... 302, 508  
 for emergencies at..... 508

commanding officers of, to take prece-  
 dence over all officers placed under  
 their command..... 537  
 aid or executive of..... 537  
 rank, precedence, orders... 537, 538

*Naval Vessels*,  
 one or more of our, may be used to trans-  
 port supplies to the destitute, &c. peo-  
 ple of France and Germany..... 596

*Navigation*,  
 appropriations for bureau of... 248, 324, 325,  
 493, 528, 529

*Navigation and Trade*,  
 privileges and annuities of, not stipu-  
 lated for by treaty with China, to be  
 subject to the discretion of the Chinese  
 government..... 739, 740

*Navy*,  
 deficiency appropriation for, for year end-  
 ing June 30, 1870..... 68  
 for bureau of steam engineering..... 68  
 of construction and repairs..... 68  
 how only to be expended..... 68  
 certain unexpended balances to be covered  
 into the treasury..... 68  
 accounts of officers of the, for government  
 property charged to, may be closed  
 when, &c..... 166, 167  
 act to remain in force two years... 167  
 no settlement to be made except in  
 certain cases..... 167

**appropriations** for, for years end-  
 ing June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872. 321 -  
 334, 526 - 538

no part of to be expended on account  
 of naval engines contracted for  
 during the war..... 531  
 pay of officers and seamen, mileage, &c. 321,  
 526

North Pole expedition..... 526, 534  
 bureau of yards and docks..... 321, 526  
 navy yards..... 321, 322, 525, 527  
 naval stations and asylum. 321, 322, 526, 527  
 appropriations for naval asylum to  
 be paid from income of naval pen-  
 sion fund..... 527  
 civil establishment at navy yards... 321 - 334,  
 526 - 532

bureau of equipment and recruiting. 323, 527,  
 528

of navigation..... 324, 528, 529  
 naval observatory..... 324, 529  
 American Nautical Almanac... 324,  
 529

observation of transit of Venus. 530  
 how to be expended..... 529

bureau of ordnance..... 325, 530  
 of construction and repairs... 325, 530  
 Seth Wilmarth's patent for rais-  
 ing turrets..... 530

liability under contracts made prior to  
 March 4, 1869..... 325  
 claim of Corliss Steam-Engine Company 325  
 bureau of steam engineering..... 326, 531  
 no part to be paid on account of  
 naval engines contracted for dur-  
 ing the war..... 531

<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>	
of provisions and clothing .....	326, 532
of medicine and surgery .....	327, 532
naval academy .....	328, 533
watchmen, mechanics, and laborers .....	328
	534
public buildings .....	329, 534
heating and lighting .....	329, 534
board of visitors, &c. ....	329
marine corps, pay, &c. of .....	329, 534
repeal of law establishing pay of purser on duty in California .....	330
<b>pay</b> of officers, &c. of the navy on the active list established .....	330-332
admiral .....	330
vice-admiral .....	330
rear admirals .....	330
commodores .....	330
captains .....	330
commanders .....	330
lieutenant-commanders .....	330
lieutenants .....	330
masters .....	330
midshipmen .....	330
mates .....	330
fleet surgeon, paymasters, and engineers .....	330, 331
surgeons, paymasters, and chief engineers .....	330, 331
passed assistant surgeons, paymasters, and assistant engineers .....	331
assistant surgeons, paymasters, and second assistant engineers .....	331
naval constructors, and assistants ..	331
chaplains .....	331
professors of mathematics and civil engineers .....	331
boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and sail-makers .....	332
secretaries, clerks, &c. ....	332
<b>pay</b> prescribed to be the full compensation no additional allowance .....	332
laws authorizing allowance repealed rations and travelling expenses .....	332
allowances in lieu of spirit ration repealed .....	332
commutation price of navy ration ..	333
<b>pay</b> of officers on the retired list not on active duty .....	333
officers promoted on retired list to have no increase of pay .....	333
retired third assistant engineers .....	333
grade of third assistant engineer on active list abolished .....	333
no officer to be placed on retired list for misconduct .....	333
certain officers not to be put on such list, except, &c. ....	333
<b>pay</b> of officers of the, when to commence increased pay, when to commence ..	333
officers on active list below the grade of commander not found, upon examination, qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c. ....	333
to be then re-examined, and if failing to be dropped from the service .....	333
promotions and numbers in grade of lieutenant-commander .....	333
repeal of former law .....	333
number of lieutenants to be increased at, &c. until, &c. ....	333
number of masters and ensigns established .....	334
ensigns to be steerage officers, unless, &c. ....	334

<i>Navy, (continued.)</i>	
number of passed assistant paymasters, and assistant paymasters established ..	334
students in naval academy to be called cadet midshipmen .....	334
how to be selected and appointed .....	334
when to receive appointments as midshipmen .....	334
how promoted, &c. ....	334
acts authorizing temporary acting officers except, &c. repealed .....	334
summary courts martial upon petty officers, &c. ....	334
accounts of disbursing officers of the navy, how to be rendered .....	334
<b>pay</b> of chiefs of bureaus in Navy Department .....	334
expenses of naval officers for medicines and medical attendance not to be allowed, unless, &c. ....	334
funeral expenses .....	334
superintendent of naval observatory may contract for refracting telescope .....	334
to be of largest size and of American manufacture .....	334
appropriation therefor in part .....	334
effect of vote of the thanks of Congress upon promotion in the .....	384
floating iron dock for repair of naval vessels, may be built by contract .....	534
contract made only to lowest responsible bidder .....	534
after advertisement, &c. ....	534
cost not to exceed \$ 1,000,000 .....	535
if board think best, plans and specifications may be invited from outside builders, engineers, &c. ....	535
all to be referred to a board .....	535
if contract is awarded, contractor to furnish security .....	535
contracts for supplies of navy, to be executed in a foreign country, not to be made by any chief of bureau, except, &c. in all cases to be awarded to the lowest bidder .....	535
paymasters on foreign stations to furnish certain certificates as to their purchases resignation of certain officers of the navy may be accepted .....	535
one year's sea pay in addition to those resigning .....	535
this not to apply when number of officers is reduced to the number allowed by law .....	535
<b>medical corps of the navy, on</b>	
active list .....	535
medical directors, number, rank and pay of ..	535
medical inspectors, number, pay, &c. of ..	535
surgeons, and assistant-surgeons .....	535, 536
<b>pay corps, on active list .....</b>	536
pay directors, number, &c. of .....	536
pay inspectors .....	536
pay paymasters .....	536
passed assistant paymasters .....	536
assistant paymasters .....	536
bonds of, to continue in force .....	536
<b>engineer corps, on active list of</b>	
the navy .....	536
chief engineers, number, rank, and pay of .....	536
first assistant engineers .....	536
second assistant engineers .....	536
when appointed, to be between what years of age .....	536

*Navy, (continued.)*

to be found qualified, before appointment or promotion . . . . . 536

**naval constructors, relative rank of** . . . . . 536

assistant naval constructors . . . . . 536

chaplains . . . . . 536

civil engineers . . . . . 536

grades for the staff corps of the navy, how to be filled . . . . . 536

new commissions . . . . . 536, 537

existing commissions not to be vacated, except, &c. . . . . 537

officers not to be reduced in rank, &c. . . . . 537

precedence of officers of staff corps . . . . . 537

length of service, how estimated . . . . . 537

chiefs of bureau may be appointed from what rank . . . . . 537

staff officers to have no additional right to quarters . . . . . 537

certain, to be exempt from sea duty, except, &c. . . . . 537

rank of retired officers of the medical, pay, and engineer corps, chaplains, professors, and constructors . . . . . 537

pay not increased . . . . . 537

chiefs of certain bureaus to have what rank and title . . . . . 537

pay of chiefs of bureau . . . . . 537

rank of staff officers now on retired list . . . . . 537

commanding officers of vessels of war and naval stations to take precedence, &c. . . . . 537

line officer may be detailed as aid, &c. to commanding officers . . . . . 537

rank and precedence . . . . . 537

order of, to be as from commanding officer . . . . . 538

right of staff officers in such cases . . . . . 538

instructions for ships of the United States, employed to prevent the African slave trade . . . . . 779

*Navy Department. See Secretary of the Navy.*

deficiency appropriations for . . . . . 83, 90,

questions of law arising in the administration of the, except, &c. to be sent to the Attorney-General . . . . . 163

not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States . . . . . 164

disbursing officers of the, to be allowed certain credits . . . . . 166

appropriations for the, and for bureaus of the . . . . . 248, 249, 302, 492, 493, 508, 526

for navy yards and stations . . . . . 302

for payment of necessary expenses incurred by committee on retrenchment in investigating contracts of the, for steam machinery . . . . . 313

for building occupied by . . . . . 493

for construction for building for . . . . . 494

pay of chiefs of bureaus in . . . . . 334

solicitor and naval judge advocate, pay of to be known hereafter as naval solicitor . . . . . 162

*Navy Invalid Pensions,*

appropriations for . . . . . 222, 400

*Navy Officers,*

complaints of, for being unjustly passed over by promotions, to be examined . . . . . 383

*Navy Pensions,*

appropriations for payment of . . . . . 222, 400

to be paid from navy pension fund . . . . . 222, 400

estimates of claims and payments to be made . . . . . 222

*Navy Ration,*

commutation price of . . . . . 333

*Navy Yards,*

appropriations for, at

Boston . . . . . 302, 321 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Brooklyn . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Mare Island . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

New York . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Norfolk . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Pensacola . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Philadelphia . . . . . 302, 323 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Portsmouth . . . . . 302, 321 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

Washington . . . . . 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533

*Naylor, John, and Company,*

accounts of, to be settled . . . . . 690

*Nebraska,*

post-roads established in . . . . . 49, 73, 287, 465

boundary line between, and Dakota, established, when, &c. . . . . 93

jurisdictions of State and Territory . . . . . 92

surveys and transfer of plats, papers, &c. . . . . 93

act for relief of pre-emption settlers in . . . . . 188

certain pre-emption settlers in, to have one year from passage of act to make proof and payment . . . . . 188

expenses of office of surveyor-general and of land surveys in . . . . . 245, 293, 499, 501

appropriation for salary of district attorney of . . . . . 517

*Nebraska and Iowa,*

appropriation for surveyor-general in, and clerks . . . . . 245

for rent of office of . . . . . 293

*Negroes*

found on board vessels seized and detained for being engaged in the African slave trade, how to be disposed of . . . . . 778, 780

*Netherlands, The,*

**postal convention** between the United States and, of September 26, 1867 . . . . . 1063

correspondence to be exchanged . . . . . 1063

to embrace what . . . . . 1063

offices for exchange of mails . . . . . 1063

arrangements for despatch of mails . . . . . 1063

cost of transportation . . . . . 1063

standard weight for single rate of postage . . . . . 1063

rule of progression . . . . . 1063

rates of postage . . . . . 1063, 1064

rates when direct steam lines shall be established . . . . . 1064

prepayment of postage optional on ordinary letters . . . . . 1064

compulsory on registered letters and other mail matter, except ordinary letters . . . . . 1064

proceedings when postages are unpaid or are insufficiently paid . . . . . 1064

registered correspondence and register fee . . . . . 1064

what may be registered . . . . . 1064

basis for regulation of accounts . . . . . 1064

regulations for despatch of correspondence . . . . . 1064, 1065

not to be closed against inspection . . . . . 1064

not to exceed two feet in length, &c. . . . . 1064

not to be prohibited . . . . . 1064, 1065

to pay customs duty or stamp revenue . . . . . 1065

*Netherlands, The, (continued.)*

exchange of correspondence by open mails.....	1065
transit of closed mails through either country.....	1065
without expense.....	1065
postal accounts, when to be stated, &c.....	1665
rate for conversion of money in, to be settled by agreement.....	1065
official communication to be free.....	1065
mis-sent letters or wrongly addressed, to be returned.....	1065
registered correspondence not deliverable, to be returned.....	1065
other correspondence to be disposed of by receiving post-office.....	1065
detailed regulations to be established... convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....	1065 1066
<b>detailed regulations</b> for the execution of the convention of September 26 1867, arranged November 26, 1867.....	1067
exchange offices established.....	1067
letter bills and acknowledgments of receipts.....	1067
forms of.....	1070-1076
correspondence to be divided into separate packages.....	1067
number of rates how indicated, if more than one.....	1067
register list.....	1067
form of.....	1078
registered letters and articles.....	1067
registration to impose no pecuniary responsibility for loss of registered article.....	1067
marks or stamps on letters.....	1067, 1068
list of countries with which correspondence may be exchanged, and conditions.....	1068, 1080
postage due, how marked.....	1068
correspondence under hand, not conforming to conditions, to be retained....	1068
letters insufficiently prepaid to be sent as wholly unpaid.....	1068
letters and registered articles, not deliverable, to be returned.....	1068
mis-sent or wrongly addressed letters to be returned, &c.....	1068
letter bill for closed mails.....	1068
accounts between the two offices to be established on the respective letter bills, &c.....	1068
to be paid in gold, in the money of the creditor office.....	1069
the dollar to equal two and forty-two hundredths guilders.....	1068
the cent to equal two and a half centimes.....	1068
quarterly accounts to be based on what, and how arranged.....	1069
forms of.....	1081, 1089
<b>amended article</b> of detailed regulations for the execution of the postal convention with.....	1093
accounts between the two offices, how to be established.....	1093
equivalent of the dollar in the accounts.....	1093
of the cent.....	1093
accounts to be paid in the gold coin of the creditor office.....	1093

*Neutrality,*

in the present war, between France and the North German Confederation and its allies, enjoined.....	1132
persons in the United States warned not to engage therein in illegal military enterprises against powers at peace with the United States.....	1136

*Neutrality Act,*

appropriations for expenses under the	220, 419
---------------------------------------	----------

*Nevada,*

appropriations for Indian service in, ..	36, 357, 567
post-roads established in.....	49, 73, 287, 465
appropriations for office of surveyor general in, and for surveying lands in, ..	87, 245, 293, 305, 313, 499, 502
survey of eastern boundary of State....	305
limit to price.....	305
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....	430, 431

*New Albany, Indiana,*

additional terms of circuit and district courts of the United States to be held at.....	175
marshal and clerk to attend....	175, 176
not to be held unless suitable court-rooms are provided without expense to the United States.....	176

*Newell, Henry,*

coupon bonds to be issued to, in lieu of certain lost bonds.....	676
to give indemnity against original bonds.	676

*New Hampshire,*

post-roads established in.....	287
--------------------------------	-----

*New Jersey,*

post-roads established in.....	287, 465
may accept bequest of Stevens battery..	383

*New London,*

appropriation for naval station at.....	508
---	-----

*New Mexico,*

post-roads established in.....	288, 469
appropriations for Indian service in	37, 357, 567
for expenses of legislative assembly of.....	61
for territorial government in	242, 313, 486
for office of surveyor-general in	245, 293, 489

for surveys of public lands in ..	304, 489
salaries of chief justices and assistant justices in, established.....	152
appropriation therefor.....	313
law of Territory of, imposing a capitation tax on certain bovine cattle, repealed.	44
a certain portion of a statute of, declared void.....	278
homestead in, to the value of \$1,000, exempt from levy, &c.....	278
premises may be sold, if worth more than \$1,000.....	278, 279
not to be sold unless over \$1,000 is bid.....	279
certain settlers in, entitled to rights of pre-emption or homestead, to have further time for filing declaratory statements or making entry.....	373
certain useless military reservations in, may be sold.....	430, 431

*New Orleans,*

provisions of act allowing entry of goods or immediate transportation extended to the port of.....	270, 271
--	----------

*New Orleans*, (continued.)  
 appropriations for custom-house at. 295, 509  
 for office of assistant treasurer at. . . . . 484  
 limits of port of entry of collection district of, extended. . . . . 368

*New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company*,  
 may connect with the Texas Pacific Railroad Company at its eastern terminus, and have right of way. . . . . 579  
 grant of lands to, in aid of its construction 579  
 lands to be withdrawn from market, &c. 579  
 whole road to be completed in five years. 579

*New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad*,  
 lands granted to Louisiana in aid of the, and not lawfully disposed of, declared forfeited to the United States. . . . . 277

*Newport and Cincinnati Bridge Company*,  
 not to proceed in the erection of the bridge over the Ohio river, from Cincinnati to Newport, unless, &c. . . . . 572, 573  
 bridge to be a lawful structure and post-route, when, &c. . . . . 573  
 plan for changes to be approved by the Secretary of War. . . . . 573  
 when changes are made, company may file its bill in circuit court. . . . . 573  
 court to decide what. . . . . 573  
 to proceed as in equity. . . . . 573  
 appeal to the Supreme Court. . . . . 573  
 if final decree is in favor of the company, the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the amount of the decree. . . . . 573  
 no money to be paid, except upon final decree. . . . . 573

*Newsome, James*,  
 payment to, for services. . . . . 680

*Newspapers*,  
 no advertisement, &c. for any office connected with any executive department of the government to be published in, except, &c. . . . . 228, 308, 571  
 obsolete provisions of postal convention with Great Britain concerning 785, 786, 803, 812, 833 - 835, 839, 840  
 English, in the United States. . . . . 786  
 American, in Great Britain. . . . . 786  
 prepayment of postage on. . . . . 833  
 prohibited, not to be delivered. . . . . 834  
 existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning 850, 851, 855, 857, 860 - 862  
 postage to be prepaid. . . . . 852  
 prohibited, not to be delivered. . . . . 852  
 postage to be equally divided between the two countries. . . . . 852  
 by closed mails. . . . . 853  
 for certain countries, or English colonies. . . . . 857  
 dead, which cannot be delivered. . . . . 859  
 obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning 901 - 904, 918 - 921  
 existing provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning. . . . . 923 - 925, 928  
 with Bremen. . . . . 953  
 with Hamburg. . . . . 958  
 with Prussia. . . . . 964, 966  
 with the North German Union 980, 982, 984, 985, 1003  
 with Italy 1005 - 1007, 1009, 1010, 1014  
 with Switzerland 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036

*Newspapers*, (continued.)  
 with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Canada. . . . . 1096  
 with Mexico. . . . . 1099 - 1102  
 with Guatemala. . . . . 1103  
 with Venezuela. . . . . 1105  
 with Hong Kong. . . . . 1107  
 with Hawaii. . . . . 1113  
 with Brazil. . . . . 1110, 1111  
 with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. . . . . 1115  
 with Salvador. . . . . 1119  
 with the colonial government of New Zealand. . . . . 1121  
 to be sent in narrow bands and covers. 1110, 1119

*New Year's Day*,  
 to be a holiday in the District of Columbia. . . . . 168

*New York*,  
 post-roads established in. . . . . 73, 288, 465  
 provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of. . . . . 270, 271

*New York City*,  
 appropriations for office of assistant treasurer at. . . . . 239, 483  
 for checks and certificates of deposit at office of. . . . . 240, 485  
 for assay office at. . . . . 241, 485  
 for court-house and post-office at. 85, 295, 509, 515  
 conditions of appropriation. . . . . 85, 295, 296, 509  
 for naval hospital at. . . . . 532, 533  
 for naval laboratory at. . . . . 533  
 for barge office at. . . . . 396  
 for navy yard at. . . . . 302, 322, 326, 327, 533

*New Zealand*,  
 postal convention with the colonial government of, August 3 and October 5, 1870. . . . . 1121, 1123  
 correspondence to be exchanged. . . . . 1121  
 offices of exchange. . . . . 1121  
 no accounts to be kept. . . . . 1121  
 each country to retain what it collects 1121  
 rates of letter postage. . . . . 1121  
 letters unpaid or insufficiently paid, not to be forwarded. . . . . 1121  
 fully prepaid, to be delivered without charge. . . . . 1121, 1122  
 how to be stamped. . . . . 1123  
 insufficiently paid letters, how to be stamped. . . . . 1123  
 newspapers, postage on. . . . . 1121  
 provisions as to, and other printed matter. . . . . 1121  
 transit in closed mails. . . . . 1122  
 rates of transit postage. . . . . 1122  
 New Zealand post-office to render accounts. . . . . 1122  
 accounts to be settled quarterly. . . . . 1122  
 if any Australian colony does not contribute to maintain the line of mail-packets, the New Zealand office may refuse to transmit letters, &c. to such colony. . . . . 1122  
 registered articles. . . . . 1122  
 registration fee. . . . . 1122  
 detailed regulations to be made. . . . . 1122  
 dead letters to be returned monthly, &c. 1123

*See Perce's Indians*,  
 appropriation for the. . . . . 26, 346, 347, 555, 556

- Niagara River*,  
city of Buffalo may construct a tunnel under, &c. . . . . 90  
bridge across from Buffalo to Canada may be maintained. . . . . 173  
to be a lawful structure and post-road. . . . . 173  
location and construction of, to be subject to the supervision of the Secretary of War. . . . . 173  
all railway companies entitled to equal use of. . . . . 173  
draws, piers, &c. . . . . 173
- Nicaragua Route*,  
appropriation for survey of, for ship canal 306
- Nickel Coinage*  
may be redeemed. . . . . 580
- "*Nightingale*," *The Ship*,  
payment to certain officers and crew of the to Robert Brand. . . . . 640  
act in favor of officers and crew of, made valid. . . . . 689
- Ninety-Sixth Meridian of West Longitude*,  
expense of establishing, from Kansas to the north line of the Creek country. . . 569
- Ninth Census*,  
appropriation for preliminary expenses of taking the. . . . . 88  
for additional expenses of committee on. . . . . 312  
for taking. . . . . 314, 503  
pay of assistant marshals for taking the, may be increased by the Secretary of the Interior. . . . . 514  
but not to exceed, &c. . . . . 514
- Ninth Regiment of Kansas Cavalry*,  
guardians, &c. to be appointed for minor children of Indians who served in, and who are entitled to bounties, &c. . . . . 390
- Niobrara Township*,  
appropriation for payment of damages to citizens of, by moving the Santee Sioux on their lands. . . . . 39  
commission to ascertain and report amount of damages. . . . . 39
- Nisqually Indians*,  
appropriations for the. . . . . 25, 347, 556
- Nitre Depot*,  
at Malden, Mass., appropriation for. . . . 530
- Nitric Acid*  
and other chemical acids, how and when may be carried on passenger steamers. 441, 442
- Nitro Glycerine*,  
not to be carried as freight, &c. on passenger steamers. . . . . 441
- Nolan, Gerracio*,  
grant of certain lands in New Mexico to, confirmed. . . . . 646  
exterior lines to be adjusted. . . . . 646  
claims of actual settlers. . . . . 646  
location in lieu of claims established under the homestead, &c. acts. . . . . 646  
lines of public surveys to be run. . . . . 646  
heirs of, to pay the actual settlers' cost. . 646  
surveyor-general to furnish plats to claimants, when, &c. . . . . 646  
claimants to select, &c. claims in three months after notice of survey, and furnish description of location. . . . . 646
- Norfolk*,  
provisions of act, allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of. . . . . 271
- Norfolk*, (continued.)  
appropriations for navy yard at 302, 322-327 508, 526-533  
for magazine at. . . . . 530  
for naval hospital at. . . . . 533
- North Carolina*,  
post-roads established in 49, 73, 287, 288, 465  
claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid. . . 167  
appropriation for. . . . . 314  
place of holding the United States courts for the Albemarle district of, changed. 180  
to be held in Elizabeth City instead of Edenton. . . . . 180  
collectors of customs in, to receive a certain sum in addition to fees and commissions. . . . . 384
- North Carolina Mounted Infantry*,  
charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of the Second. . . . . 603
- Northern and Northwestern Lakes and Rivers*,  
appropriations for surveys, &c. for improvements on. . . . . 226, 542
- Northern Cheyennes*,  
appropriations for the. . . . . 347
- Northern, &c. Frontiers*,  
act to regulate foreign and coasting trade, on. . . . . 176-179  
See *Foreign and Coasting Trade*.
- Northern Lakes and Seaboard*,  
appropriation for report, &c. on storms, for benefit of commerce on. . . . . 90
- Northern Pacific Railroad Company*  
may extend its branch line from Portland to Puget Sound, and connect the same with its main line west of the Cascade mountains. . . . . 57  
not entitled to any subsidy therefor, except certain lands. . . . . 57  
twenty-five miles of extension to be constructed before, &c. . . . . 57  
forty miles a year thereafter. . . . . 57  
appropriation for survey of public lands within the grant of. . . . . 305  
part to be expended where. . . . . 305  
cost of surveying, &c. to be paid before conveyances are made. . . . . 305, 306  
may issue bonds secured by mortgage. . . 378  
mortgage to be filed, &c. in &c. as proof of its execution. . . . . 378, 379  
location of road. . . . . 379  
deficiency in lands, how may be made up. 379  
twenty-five miles of road to be completed January 1, 1872, and forty miles each year after. . . . . 979  
lands unsold, &c., after five years from completion of road, to be subject to settlement and re-emption at not over \$ 2.50 an acre. . . . . 379  
proviso in case of foreclosure. . . . . 379  
American iron or steel made from American ores to be used exclusively. . . . . 379
- Northern Superintendent*,  
appropriations for Indians in. . . . . 359
- North German Confederation*,  
and its allies, neutrality between, and France enjoined. . . . . 1132, 1133  
war vessels of, not to use the waters of the United States, &c. . . . . 1135
- North German Union*,  
postal convention with, of October 21, 1867. . . . . 979  
correspondence to be exchanged. . . . . 979  
to embrace what. . . . . 879

*North German Union, (continued.)*

offices for exchange of mails in each country..... 979

arrangements for despatch of mails..... 979

cost of transportation..... 979

contracts for despatch of mails..... 979

weight for single rate of international postage, and rule of progression... 979, 980

the *loth* to be the equivalent of fifteen grammes..... 980

rates of postage..... 980

provision for the prospective reduction of..... 980

table showing, &c..... 992

prepayment optional on ordinary letters. 580

required on registered letters and other mail matter, &c..... 980

proceedings, when postage is unpaid or not sufficiently paid..... 980

fine or additional charge therefor... 980

regulations for despatch of correspondence. 980, 981

registered correspondence to pay additional fee..... 981

what correspondence may be registered.. 981

postage and registration fee..... 981

department not responsible peculiarly for loss..... 981

basis for settlement of accounts..... 981

exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 981

transit of closed mails, through either country..... 981

postal accounts, when to be stated, &c... 981

rate for conversion of money, to be matter of agreement..... 981, 985

transfer of closed mails without expense.. 981

official communications to be free..... 982

missent letters, articles, &c..... 982

provisions of this convention to be extended to the other German States of the... 982

detailed regulations to be established... 982

former conventions to cease to be of force when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 982

**regulations** for the execution of the postal convention of October 21, 1867, agreed upon, June 30, and July 22, 1868..... 983

offices for exchange of mails established. 983

senders of registered letters entitled to receipt..... 983

receipts to be in what languages... 983

no fee therefor..... 983

weight of letters and mail matter..... 983

letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt forms of..... 986-990

correspondence to be divided into separate packages..... 983, 984

number of rates, how to be indicated.... 984

stamps upon letters..... 984

register lists, and forms of..... 984, 990, 991

receipts for..... 984

letters with foreign countries..... 984, 992

marks for prepaid and unpaid letters... 984

articles under band, not conforming, &c. to be retained..... 984

letters insufficiently paid to be sent as unpaid..... 984

letters and registered articles which cannot be delivered, to be returned every month..... 984, 985

forms for..... 995, 996

*North German Union, (continued.)*

missent and wrongly directed correspondence..... 985

letter bill to state what..... 985

accounts between the two offices..... 985

rate of the dollar..... 985

of the cent..... 985

quarterly accounts..... 985

forms for..... 997-1002

charges for transit of closed mails..... 985

**additional postal convention**

with, of April 7 and 23, 1870..... 1003

rates of letter postage established..... 1003

insufficiently paid letters charged as unpaid..... 1003

postage upon newspapers, other printed matter, and samples..... 1003

accounts, how to be kept, &c..... 1003, 1004

**proclamation** in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of the States of the..... 1130, 1131

*North Granville National Bank,*

the successor of the Farmers' National Bank of Fort Edward, N. Y..... 598

*North Pole,*

one or more expeditions to, may be organized and sent out..... 251

who may be appointed to command and who detailed to take part in..... 251

scientific operations, how prescribed.... 251

appropriations for..... 526, 534

amount of former appropriation may be applied to expenses in any subsequent year..... 534

*Notaries Public,*

in the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of..... 424

those now in office to continue..... 424

*Note Sheets,*

not to be printed for the use of Congress, &c. from steel or copper plate or by lithographing..... 233

*Notice of Storms,*

appropriation for giving, by telegraph. 90, 316, 369

*Noyes, Henry C.,*

act for the relief of, amended..... 662

O.

*Oath,*

members elect, &c. to the general assembly of the State of Georgia to take and subscribe an additional affirmation or..... 59

form of, and what to be done with it. 59, 60

penalty for violation of, &c..... 60

to be taken by members of State legislature and State officials of Virginia... 62, 63

form of, &c..... 62, 63

by the members of legislature and State officials of Mississippi... 67, 68

form of, &c..... 67, 68

by the members of legislature and State officials of Texas..... 80, 81

form, of, &c..... 80, 81

to be taken by assistant marshals employed in taking the census..... 118

police court of the District of Columbia may administer, to public officers... 155

upon applications for passports, passport clerk may administer..... 369

to be made under penalties of perjury..... 369

- Oath*, (continued.)  
of members of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia..... 421  
refusal to take to forfeit office..... 421  
falsely taking, to disqualify and to be perjury..... 421  
of governor and secretary, and other officers of the District..... 425  
of all civil officers in the District..... 425  
captains, mates, engineers, and pilots of steam vessels to take, that they will perform, &c..... 456
- “*Oath*,”  
the word to include “affirmation” in construction of acts, &c. of Congress..... 456
- Oath of Office*  
to be taken by certain persons, act prescribing..... 412
- Oaths to Affidavits*,  
officers, &c. detailed to investigate frauds, &c. may administer..... 55  
certain officers and clerks of executive department may administer..... 75  
passport clerk in State Department..... 369
- Observatory, Naval*,  
appropriations for..... 324, 529
- Obstructions*,  
appropriation for clearing, from roads, rivers, and harbors for troops.... 317, 523
- “*Ocean Belle*,” *The Brig*,  
damages to be paid to owners of..... 632
- Offences against the United States*,  
appropriations for expenses of prosecuting..... 239, 483, 498
- Office*,  
persons holding, except, &c. contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment, to be proceeded against by quo warranto..... 143  
writ to be prosecuted to the removal of such persons from office..... 143  
such cases to have precedence, and not to be continued, unless, &c.... 143  
penalty for accepting or holding, contrary to the provision of the third section of the fourteenth amendment..... 144  
persons deprived of election to any, except, &c. by the exclusion of voter on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office..... 146
- Office of Education*. See *Education*.  
provision as to clerks in..... 13
- Officers*,  
of the army and navy, accounts of, for government property charged to, may be closed, when, &c..... 166, 167  
act to remain in force two years.... 167  
disbursing, of the War and Navy Departments, to be allowed certain credits... 166  
payments to, to be made only by paymaster..... 320  
below rank of brigadier-general, ten per cent. of yearly pay to be allowed to, for each five years' service..... 320  
total amount of such increase not to exceed, &c..... 320  
fuel, quarters, and forage furnished to, as now allowed by law..... 320  
allowances for travel under orders.... 320  
serving for ninety days in the rebellion, and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c..... 321
- Officers, Army*. See *Army*.  
list of, unfit for duty, except, &c. to be sent to Secretary of War..... 318  
board of, established..... 318  
officers reported, to be mustered out upon, &c..... 318  
may have a hearing..... 318  
of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of supernumeraries.. 318  
vacancies hereafter to be filled proportionably from such list..... 318  
supernumeraries remaining January 1, 1871, to be discharged..... 318  
vacancies in grade of second lieutenant, how filled..... 318, 319  
no chaplain appointed, until, &c..... 319  
absent from duty three months without leave to be dropped from the rolls, and not reappointed..... 319  
on duty to wear uniform only of actual rank, and to be so addressed..... 319  
receiving a commission, to be considered as of the grade named therein from date of commission, if, &c..... 385  
those prisoners of war or in hospital at the time of issuing of their commissions to be considered as performing duties of grade, &c..... 385  
this not to apply, where there could have been no lawful muster... 353, 386
- Officers, Navy*. See *Navy*,  
appropriations for pay, mileage, &c. of.. 321, 526  
on retired list, not on active duty, pay of promoted, to have no increase of pay 333  
pay of, when to commence..... 333  
increased pay when to commence... 333  
on active list below, &c. not found, upon examination, qualified for promotion, to be suspended, &c. for one year, &c.. 333  
expenses of, for medicines and medical attendance not to be allowed, unless, &c. 334  
general provisions concerning..... 535-538  
funeral expenses not to be allowed, &c... 334
- Officers*. See *Tenure of Civil Officers*.  
act to amend the act regulating the tenure of civil..... 6, 7
- Officials*,  
act to protect those in government employ 63
- Ogden*,  
common terminus of the Union Pacific railroad, and the Central Pacific, to be at or near..... 56
- Ogdensburg, N. Y.*,  
appropriations for custom-house at 11, 84, 312  
furniture for..... 86
- Ohio*,  
post-roads established in 49, 74, 288, 465, 466  
times of holding circuit and district courts of the United States in the northern district of, changed..... 192  
jurisdiction over place purchased for location of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers in that State ceded to unsold lands in the Virginia military district in Ohio ceded to that State..... 416
- Ohio River*,  
assent of Congress given to the erection of a railroad bridge over the, from Paducah, Ky., to the State of Illinois... 53  
bridge, how to be built..... 53  
assent of Congress may be withdrawn... 53  
appropriation for the improvement of the falls of the..... 225



*Ohio River, (continued.)*  
 engineers to examine all bridges across the, and report if navigation is obstructed thereby..... 227  
     if obstructing, to report remedy..... 227  
 bridge over, from Cincinnati to Newport, provisions concerning..... 573  
     See *Newport, &c. Bridge Company.*  
*Old Indian Dormitory,*  
 right of the United States to land so called in Mackinac, Michigan, given to the trustees of schools in, for school purpose..... 365  
*Olmstead, E. B.,*  
 appropriation to supply deficiency caused by defalcation of..... 9  
*Olney, Nathan,*  
 expenses of company of volunteers commanded by, in suppressing Indian hostilities in Oregon, to be adjusted..... 401  
*Omaha, Nebraska,*  
 made a port of delivery within the collection district of New Orleans..... 190  
 surveyor of customs, to be appointed at.. 190  
 cannon, &c. to be granted for soldiers' monument at..... 389  
 appropriations for post-office, court-house, and custom-house at..... 295, 509  
     conditions of..... 509  
*Omahas,*  
 appropriations for the..... 27, 347, 557  
*Oneida Reservation,*  
 right of way across the, granted to the Green Bay and Lake Pepin Railroad Company..... 588  
*"Oneida," The United States Steamer,*  
 widows, children, &c. of officers, seamen, or marines, lost in the, to receive twelve months' additional pay, &c..... 123  
     how to be computed..... 123  
 pay of officers entitled to examination for promotion..... 123  
 inquiry to be made into the particulars of the loss of the..... 372  
 damages to be recovered for the loss of.. 588  
 Secretary of the Navy to take measures, &c..... 588  
*Opinions of the Law Officers,*  
 of the Department of Justice, editions of such as are valuable for preservation to be published from time to time..... 165  
     style, &c. of volumes, and how to be distributed..... 165  
*Opium,*  
 customs duty upon..... 265  
 not to be removed from bonded warehouse, without payment of duties, &c.. 265  
*Ordnance, Bureau of,*  
 appropriations for..... 249, 325, 493, 530  
     for expenses of, in connection with a certain court of inquiry..... 308  
*Ordnance Service, Army,*  
 appropriations for..... 307, 523, 524  
     no part to pay for new cannon or small arms..... 317  
*Oregon,*  
 assent of any railroad company heretofore designated by the legislature of, to the act of Congress granting lands, &c. may be filed within one year from date acquired rights not affected..... 47  
     not more than one company entitled to grant..... 47  
     lands, how and to whom to be sold..... 47

*Oregon, (continued.)*  
 post-roads established in..... 49, 74, 289, 466  
 erection of lighthouses on coast of, not to be delayed for want of consent of legislature of, to the purchase of sites, &c. for. 51  
 expenses of the two companies of volunteers commanded by Captains Jesse Walker and Nathan Olney in suppressing Indian hostilities, to be adjusted... 401  
 certain useless military reservations in, may be sold..... 430, 431  
 use of certain portions of the Fort Dalles reservation..... 431  
 appropriations for Indian service in... 37, 567  
     for surveying Indian reservations in. 569  
     for surveyor-general in, and clerks... 245, 499, 502  
         for rent of office of..... 293  
         for incidental expenses of office at Le Grand..... 293  
         for surveying public lands in... 305  
 augmented rates for public lands in, densely covered with forests or thick undergrowth..... 305, 502  
     for Indian service in..... 357  
 route of certain military road in, to be by way of Camp Harney..... 363  
 joint resolution relative to school lands in assent of Congress to the application for schools by, in its constitution, to the lands granted to..... 595  
*Oregon Central Railroad Company,*  
 grant of public lands to, to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph line from Portland to Astoria and McMinnville... 94  
     conditions of grant..... 95  
 right of way and to take materials from adjacent public lands..... 94  
 land for depots, side tracks, &c..... 94  
 alternate sections granted, except..... 94  
     lands how selected to make up deficiency..... 94  
 lands on line of road to be surveyed.... 94  
     when to be separated from public lands remaining, to be sold at double minimum price..... 94  
     homestead exemption, &c..... 94  
 patents for lands granted, when and how to be issued to..... 94  
 granted lands to be sold only to actual settlers, in what quantities and for what price..... 94  
 net proceeds of sales, to be set apart as sinking fund for redemption of first-mortgage construction bonds..... 95  
     bonds and interest, how payable... 95  
     to bear certificate of trustees... 95  
 sinking fund to be used only for, &c.... 95  
 what courts may enforce this provision... 95  
 company to file assent to this act within one year..... 95  
*Ores,*  
 appropriations for collection of..... 246, 490  
*Orphans' Court,*  
 of District of Columbia, appropriation for judge of the..... 249  
*Orphans' Court, of Washington County, D. C.,*  
 abolished..... 161  
 powers and jurisdiction of, to be exercised by single justice of the supreme court of the district, at a term held for that purpose..... 161  
 office of register of wills not hereby abolished..... 161

<i>Osaca,</i>	appropriation for pay of United States consul at.....	517
<i>Osage Indians,</i>	bona fide settlers on certain lands acquired from, may purchase the same.....	55
	school lands and vested rights.....	55, 56
	appropriations for the.....	27, 39, 347, 348, 557
	may be removed from Kansas with their consent.....	362
	permanent home in Indian Territory to be provided for.....	362
	appropriation for expenses of removal and subsistence the first year.....	362
	how to be expended and reimbursed.....	362
	sale, &c. of lands of, in Kansas.....	362
	lands to be open to settlement after survey, &c.....	362
	to be sold to actual settlers only.....	362
	price and when to be paid.....	362
	interest upon proceeds of sale of lands of, to be paid to.....	362
	account to be kept, &c.....	362
	diminished reserve of said Indians in Kansas to be surveyed.....	362
	consent to be obtained.....	362
	expense of survey to be paid from proceeds of sale.....	362
	pay to, for stock and farming utensils and grist-mills agreed to be furnished them by treaty.....	362, 363
	how to be expended.....	363
	survey of diminished reservation of.....	358
	appropriations for the survey of the reservation of the Great and Little, in Kansas.....	502
	certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of, may enter without cost, 160 acres of land within their reservation in Kansas, within, &c., on which, &c.....	557
	to forfeit claims to certain lands within the Indian territory.....	557
	land so entered not to be alienable without, &c.....	557
	laws as to town sites extended to lands of, in Kansas.....	557
<i>Osborn, General, Thomas,</i>	appointed a manager of the National Asylum for Disabled Soldiers.....	367
<i>O-shou-wau-no,</i>	a chief of the Chippewas, appropriation for the relief of.....	358
<i>Ottawas,</i>	appropriations for the.....	27, 34, 348, 351, 557, 561
	interest on stocks and bonds belonging to.....	359
<i>Ottoes,</i>	appropriations for the.....	28, 348, 557
<b>P.</b>		
<i>Pacific Coast,</i>	appropriations for survey of.....	303, 508
<i>Pacific Railroad Companies,</i>	Secretary of the Treasury to pay over to, in money, one half the compensation, at the rate by law provided for such services.....	525
	legal rights of the parties not otherwise affected.....	525
	See <i>Titles</i> of the several railroads.	
<i>Page, Nicholas M.,</i>	executor of Samuel Miller, appropriation to reimburse, for property wrongly confiscated and paid into the United States Treasury.....	677
	of the senate, appointment and removal of.....	231, 477
<i>Paine, Captain Phelps,</i>	payment to.....	632
<i>Pamphlet Laws,</i>	appropriations for publishing.....	236, 480
<i>Panama,</i>	consul of the United States at, to be mail agent, his duties.....	1119
<i>Paper for Public Printing,</i>	transfer of former appropriation for.....	54
	appropriations for.....	233, 478, 517
<i>Pardon,</i>	no amnesty or, by the President, &c. to be admissible for any claimant in the court of claims, to establish his standing in court.....	235
	not to be considered by the court or appellate court.....	235
	cases in court of claims in which judgments have been rendered on other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by Supreme Court for want of jurisdiction.....	235
	and acceptance thereof, without disclaimer, &c. by persons bringing certain suits in the court of claims, to be conclusive evidence of former disloyalty.....	235
	on proof of such, and acceptance, jurisdiction of the court to cease.....	235
<i>Parker, Dyas T.,</i>	and Henry S. Halliday, appropriation for payment to.....	306
<i>Parrott, R. P.,</i>	payment to.....	633
<i>Passed Assistant Paymasters,</i>	pay of, established.....	331
	number of, established.....	334
	number, rank, and pay of.....	536
<i>Passed Assistant Surgeon,</i>	pay of, established.....	331
<i>Passenger Lists. See Steam Vessels,</i>	masters of passenger steamers to keep correct.....	454
	penalty for intentional default.....	454
	lien on vessel.....	454
	bond may be given.....	454
<i>Passengers. See Steam Vessels.</i>	act for the better security of, on board steam vessels.....	440-459
	certificate to state number vessel can safely carry.....	454
	penalty for carrying larger number.....	454
	special permit for excursions.....	454
<i>Passport Clerk,</i>	in Department of State, may administer certain oaths and affirmations.....	368, 369
	such oaths, &c. to be made under penalties of perjury.....	369
<i>Passports,</i>	tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870.....	257
<i>Patapsco River,</i>	appropriation for widening, &c. ship canal in, &c.....	227
<i>Patch, William Y.,</i>	allowance to, in settlement of his accounts.....	702
<i>Patent</i>	of James M. Miller, to be renewed to Isabella C. Youngs, upon, &c.....	605, 606
<i>Patent Agents,</i>	may be refused recognition by commissioner for gross misconduct.....	200

"Patented,"  
the word, to be affixed to each patented article, or, &c. . . . . 203

*Patent Office,*  
appropriation for two additional examiners in . . . . . 11  
for clerks in . . . . . 11  
deficiency appropriation for pay of laborers in . . . . . 83  
pay not to exceed seven hundred and twenty dollars each per annum . . . . . 83  
appropriation for difference of pay to fifty-three female copyists . . . . . 87  
pay of each not to exceed nine hundred dollars a year . . . . . 87  
to be attached to the Department of the Interior . . . . . 198  
**officers and employees** of. 198, 199  
certain, to be appointed by the President. 198  
others by the Secretary of the Interior, on the nomination of the commissioner of pensions . . . . . 198, 199  
salaries . . . . . 199  
to take oath . . . . . 199  
commissioner and chief clerk to give bond duties of . . . . . 199  
franking privilege . . . . . 199  
annual report . . . . . 199  
to state what . . . . . 199, 200  
assistant commissioner to act as commissioner when, &c. . . . . 200  
examiners in chief and their duties. 198-200  
seal, &c. . . . . 200  
models, &c. to be classified and arranged in rooms, &c. . . . . 200  
rooms, &c. to be open for inspection, certain may be restored to applicants, or how otherwise disposed of . . . . . 200  
library . . . . . 200  
officers and employees not to take directly or indirectly, except, &c. any interest in a patent . . . . . 200  
patent agents for misconduct, &c. may be refused recognition by commissioner . . . . . 200  
papers filed in the, to be printed if not legibly, &c. written . . . . . 200  
rules and regulations for business of the copies of specifications and drawings, &c. and laws and decisions, &c. may be printed . . . . . 200  
provisions as to patents . . . . . 200-210  
See *Patents*.  
rates of patent fees . . . . . 209, 210  
to whom to be paid . . . . . 209  
disbursements for, to be made by whom. 209  
provisions as to trade-marks . . . . . 210-212  
See *Trade-Marks*.  
as to copyrights . . . . . 212-215  
See *Copyrights*.  
repealing clause and schedule . . . . . 216  
existing rights saved . . . . . 216  
office of assistant commissioner established . . . . . 244  
his duties, pay, &c. . . . . 244  
appropriation for printing or photographing copies of drawings, for use of office and for sale . . . . . 244  
for officers and expenses of the . . . . . 244, 488  
deficiency appropriation for the . . . . . 518  
resolution providing for publishing specifications and drawings of . . . . . 590  
publication of abstracts of specifications and of engravings for report of, to be discontinued . . . . . 590

*Patent Office, (continued.)*  
copies of specifications and drawings of each patent and suitable indexes to be issued from time to time . . . . . 590  
to be placed where . . . . . 590  
to be certified by commissioner, &c. and received as evidence . . . . . 590  
not to be taken from place of deposit except to be used as evidence . . . . . 590  
additional copies may be printed for sale . . . . . 590  
sets to be furnished to public libraries that will pay for binding, &c. . . . . 590  
contracts for copies of drawings to be how made . . . . . 590

*Patent-Office Building,*  
appropriation for completing the north front of the . . . . . 501

*Patent or Patented Machine,*  
no part of appropriation for improvement of the upper Mississippi river to be paid for the use of any, in which any engineer, &c. employed by the government is interested . . . . . 540

*Patents. See Letters-Patent, Patent-Office.*  
officers and employees of patent office rendered incapable, during, &c. of taking, &c. any interest in, except, &c. . . . . 200  
how signed and issued . . . . . 200, 201  
to be recorded . . . . . 201  
to contain what . . . . . 201  
to run for seventeen years . . . . . 201  
copies of specifications, &c. of, to make part of . . . . . 201  
to date when . . . . . 201  
may be obtained for what . . . . . 201  
prior patent in a foreign country not to debar from receiving a patent here provided, &c. . . . . 201  
**proceedings to obtain** . . . . . 201  
application and description . . . . . 201  
specification and claim . . . . . 201  
drawings and models . . . . . 201, 202  
specimens of ingredients . . . . . 201  
oath of applicant . . . . . 202  
before whom may be administered examination to be made upon, &c. . . . . 202  
patent to issue if, &c. . . . . 202  
applications when to be completed, or deemed abandoned . . . . . 202  
may be granted assignee . . . . . 202  
proceedings in such case . . . . . 202  
executor or administrator may obtain, when, &c. in trust for the heirs or devisees . . . . . 202  
oath in such cases . . . . . 202  
if final fee is not paid within six months from, &c. any person interested in the invention, &c. may apply for patent within ten years from, &c. . . . . 202  
no damages for intermediate use . . . . . 202  
if application is rejected or withdrawn, prior, &c. applicant may renew, &c. application . . . . . 202  
when application held to be abandoned . . . . . 203  
**assignments** of . . . . . 203  
void against subsequent purchaser, &c. unless recorded, &c. . . . . 203  
persons purchasing of inventor, &c. before application for patent, may use, &c. the specific thing purchased without liability . . . . . 203  
word "patented," &c. to be affixed to each patented article . . . . . 203

*Patents, (continued.)*

or a label to a package of such articles.....	203
if not so marked, no damages, unless upon proof of an after prior actual notice.....	203
penalty for wrongly marking as patented any unpatented article, or wrongly affixing the word "patent," &c. and how recovered.....	203
one half to go to the person suing, and the other to the United States	203
<b> caveat</b> , where to be filed and how long operative.....	203
notice to person filing, of application for a patent with which caveat would interfere, and subsequent proceedings..	203, 204
aliens to have same privileges.....	204
notice of rejection of claim for, to be given to applicant with reasons therefor..	204
case to be re-examined, if, &c.....	204
interferences, &c.....	204
patents to issue to whom.....	204
affidavits and depositions.....	204
witnesses, subpoena to, and witness fees..	204
penalty upon, for refusing to appear as directed.....	204
not compelled to go more than forty miles, &c. unless, &c.....	204
nor to disclose his own secret invention.....	204
<b> appeals</b> from primary examiners....	205
from examiners in chief.....	205
from the commissioner.....	205
practice in cases of, to the supreme court of the District of Columbia.....	205
duty of court thereon.....	205
its decision not to preclude the right to test the validity of patent in any court.....	205
if patent on application is refused, applicant may bring bill in equity, &c.....	205
patent to issue, if, &c.....	205
copy to be served upon commissioner, if, &c.....	205
expenses to be paid by applicant	205
<b> reissues</b> .....	205, 206
several patents for separate parts of the thing patented.....	206
effect of patent so reissued.....	206
no new matter.....	206
applications by assignees for reissues of..	583
<b> disclaimer</b> .....	206
to be in writing, attested, and recorded.....	206
pending actions, not affected.....	206
<b> jurisdiction</b> of patent cases, what courts to have.....	206
injunctions.....	206
damages for infringements.....	206
actions to be brought within what time.....	206
writs of error or appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States.	207
authenticated copies of written or printed papers to be evidence....	207
who entitled to.....	207
of foreign letters-patent.....	207
<b> interfering patents</b> , suits in regard to.....	207
either patent may be declared void..	207
<b> infringement</b> , damages for, how recovered.....	206, 207

*Patents, (continued.)*

court may enter judgment for not over three times the amount of actual damages found by verdict and costs.....	207
suits for, defences, pleadings, and practice..	207, 208
<b> extensions</b> of patents granted prior to March 2, 1861.....	208
application, notice, reference to examiner.....	208, 209
commissioner to hear and decide the question.....	209
patent to be renewed and extended for seven years, if, &c.....	209
effect of renewal.....	209
benefit to extend to assignees, &c.	209
<b> patent fees</b> , and to whom to be paid to be paid over without deduction...	209
money paid by mistake may be repaid.....	209
<b> new and original designs</b> , impressions, patterns, &c., patents may be granted for.....	210
models of, when may be dispensed with.....	210
patentees of, issued prior to March 2, 1861, entitled to extension.....	210
rates of fees in.....	210
same regulations to apply to, as in other patents.....	210
provision as to copies of specifications and drawings of each, and suitable indexes.....	590
where to be placed.....	590
may be used as evidence, when certified by commissioner.....	590
provisions concerning the letters-patent of	
Barchelder, John.....	656
Clark, Alinor.....	613
Hunt, George W.....	630, 631
Hunt, Polly.....	630, 631
Kindleberger, Tobias J.....	633, 634
Miller, James M.....	604
Moen, Augustus R.....	636
Moen, Philip L.....	636
Moen, Sophia A.....	636
Rodefer, Ann M.....	401
Seymour, Pierpont.....	399
Smith, Arnton.....	401
Storm, William Mont.....	631
Strong, Francis M.....	657
Thompson, John.....	631
Twining, Alexander C.....	648
Tyler, John.....	648
"Patriot," <i>The Schooner</i> , certificate of registry, &c. to issue to....	96
<b> Patterns of Merchandise</b> , provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain..	849, 851, 857
with Belgium.....	923, 924, 928
with the North German Union..	979, 980, 984
with Italy..	1005-1007, 1009, 1010, 1014
with Switzerland..	1031-1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands..	1063-1065, 1067, 1068
<b> Patterson, Lieutenant W. J.</b> , dropped from the rolls of the army.....	665
<b> Paul, Brigadier-General Gabriel R.</b> , payment to, for military services.....	663
<b> Paupers</b> , appropriations for care, &c. of sixty transient, in Washington, D. C.....	294, 500

*Paupers, (continued.)*  
 contract to be made by surgeon-general of army with some proper medical institution..... 294, 500  
 in the District of Columbia, provision for their support and maintenance to be made by law..... 425

*Paving,*  
 of Pennsylvania Avenue, act to provide for the.....196, 197  
 appropriation for..... 504

*Pawnees,*  
 appropriations for.....28, 348, 557, 558

*Pay*  
 and allowances of enlisted men of the army, to remain as now, until, &c.... 52  
 of navy officers, prescribed to be full compensation..... 332  
 no additional allowance..... 332  
 laws authorizing repealed..... 332  
 rations and travelling expenses..... 332  
 allowance in lieu of spirit ration repealed. 332

*Pay Corps of the Navy,*  
 officers of, on the active list established.. 536  
 thirteen pay directors, with rank of captain  
 thirteen pay inspectors, with rank of commander..... 536  
 fifty paymasters, with rank of lieutenant-commander or lieutenant..... 536  
 all the above to have present pay of paymasters..... 536  
 directors and inspectors on sea duty, to have pay of fleet paymasters... 536  
 thirty passed assistant paymasters, rank and pay of..... 536  
 twenty assistant paymasters, rank and pay of..... 536  
 bonds of paymasters to continue in full force..... 536  
 provision for rank of retired officers of the their pay not to be increased..... 537

*Pay Directors Navy,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 536

*Pay Inspectors,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 536

*Paymaster-General,*  
 certain clerks in office of, not to be continued after May 1, 1869..... 11  
 appropriations for office of.....247, 491  
 for clerks..... 247  
 chief of bureau of provisions and clothing, to have title of..... 537

*Paymaster-General's Department,*  
 deficiency appropriation for..... 519

*Paymasters in Navy,*  
 pay of, established..... 330, 331  
 payments to officers to be made only by. 320  
 on foreign stations, purchasing supplies, to render with their accounts, certificate of United States consular officers that the purchases were made at the ruling market prices..... 535  
 number, rank, and pay of, established 536, 537  
 of passed assistant..... 536  
 of assistant..... 536  
 bonds of, to continue in force, &c..... 536

*Peabody, George,*  
 joint resolution of tribute to the memory of..... 368  
 suitable preparation to be made for the reception of the body of..... 368

*Peabody, John T.,*  
 payment to I. Edwards Clarke, and the heirs of..... 670

*Peaches. See Brandy,*  
 special tax upon distillers of brandy from 43

*Pearson, Mary J.,*  
 pension to..... 687

*Peebles, Richard R.,*  
 accounts of, to be settled..... 702

*Pembina Land District,*  
 established in Dakota Territory..... 117  
 boundaries..... 117  
 register and receiver..... 118  
 appropriation for..... 293

*Pembinas,*  
 appropriations for the.....19, 549, 550

*Pembina Tribe of Chippewas,*  
 appropriations for the.....339, 340

*Penalties and Fines,*  
 certain, received under the act to regulate the coasting, &c. trade on the northern, &c. frontiers, may be remitted by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 179  
 incurred under acts relating to Alaska, &c. to be disposed of according to law..... 514  
 under any statute, not released by repeal of statute, unless, &c..... 432

*Penalty,*  
 for falsely taking the oath required of members elect, &c. to the assembly of the State of Georgia..... 60  
 wilfully hindering, &c. by force, &c. any person elected to the assembly of Georgia from taking the oath... 60  
 what courts to have sole jurisdiction..... 60  
 falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. in Virginia.. 62, 63  
 violation of law prohibiting the soliciting of contributions from clerks, &c. for gifts to official superiors... 63  
 falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. in Mississippi 67, 68  
 in Texas..... 81  
 for contracting to receive or receiving in the District of Columbia greater rates of interest than are allowed by law..... 91  
 for injuring, in the District of Columbia, burial-grounds, enclosures, or tombs, or inscriptions, or trees, or shrubs, &c..... 107  
 for refusing to answer inquiries authorized by the census act..... 118  
 for obstructing, &c. the cars, or injuring the stations of the Columbia Railway Company..... 136  
 for embezzling the funds or deposits of the National Union Savings Bank of the District of Columbia..... 138  
 for refusing or knowingly omitting to give full effect to second section of the act to enforce the right to vote..... 140  
 upon officers of election for wrongful refusal to receive, &c. the vote of certain persons upon affidavit, &c. 141  
 for unlawfully obstructing, or combining to obstruct, any citizen from qualifying himself to vote, or from voting..... 141  
 for intimidating, or attempting to intimidate, certain persons from or in exercising the right of suffrage by bribery or threats..... 141

*Penalty, (continued.)*

for two or more persons conspiring together or going in disguise upon, &c. to injure, &c. or with intent to prevent the enjoyment of certain privileges, &c. or because, &c.	141
for committing any crime while violating certain provisions of the act to enforce the right of voting.	141
upon marshals or deputies for refusing to receive warrants issued under act to enforce the right to vote or failing to execute them diligently.	142
for knowingly and wilfully obstructing the execution of process under the act to enforce the right to vote for rescuing or attempting to rescue any person arrested, or aiding, &c. therein.	143
for knowingly harboring or concealing any person for whose arrest a warrant has been issued.	143
for accepting or holding office, or attempting to do so, contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment.	143, 144
for subjecting, &c. any person to the deprivation of his right to the full and equal benefit of all laws, &c.	144
for certain unlawful voting at any election for representative or delegate to Congress.	144
for unlawfully preventing any qualified voter from voting or inducing him not to vote.	144
for inducing any officer of such election to receive illegal votes.	144
for interfering with such officer, or inducing him to violate, &c. his duty.	144
for knowingly receiving any illegal vote, or refusing any lawful vote.	144, 145
for advising any one to any act made a crime by the act to enforce the right to vote.	145, 146
for unlawful acts in, and concerning the registration of voters.	145
upon any officer at any congressional election for neglect or refusal to do his duty in regard to such election or the certificate or return thereof.	145, 146
upon those in charge of any vessel entering the Columbia river from the sea, or clearing from Portland and bound to sea, for neglect, &c.	151
upon masters of vessels for rendering false account of seamen, &c.	170
upon masters of certain vessels for not complying with the act to regulate the foreign, &c. trade on the northern, &c. frontiers.	177
upon masters and owners, for wilfully swearing or affirming falsely.	177
for unlawfully killing seals upon the island of Saint George or Saint Paul.	180, 181
upon pension agents for taking or demanding from pensioners fees for services.	194
for falsely making, &c. affidavit, &c. before pension agent.	194, 195

*Penalty, (continued.)*

upon attorneys for contracting for, demanding or receiving, &c. greater pay for prosecuting claims for pensions or county lands, than allowed by law.	195
for wrongly making as patented any unpatented article, or wrongly affixing the words "patent," &c.	203
upon witness in matters pending in patent office, for refusal to attend upon subpoena.	204
for not depositing copies of books, &c. with librarian of Congress.	213
for inserting, &c. notice of copyright in books, &c. not copyright.	214
for offences against the naturalization laws, and in the naturalization of foreigners.	254-256
for maliciously breaking, &c. any car, &c. containing merchandise intended for immediate transportation, &c. with intent, &c.	271
for removing, injuring, &c. any lock or seal on such car, &c. with such intent, or aiding therein.	271, 272
for knowingly receiving any merchandise unlawfully removed from such car.	272
for wilfully swearing falsely in taking any oath required under, &c.	272
upon master, &c. of vessel, on northern, &c. frontiers, for having "sea stores" in excess on his vessel.	408
upon saloon-keeper, &c. on such vessel for failure to report saloon stores, &c.	409
for falsely taking an oath under act relating to pensions.	411
upon certain witnesses for refusing to appear and testify, when served with subpoena.	412
for intentionally swearing falsely.	412
upon members of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, for refusal to take oath, or taking false oath, &c.	421
for illegal voting and unlawful conduct at elections in the District of Columbia.	427, 428
under any statute, not released by repeal of the statute, unless, &c.	432
for unlawful acts in and concerning the registration of voters, in elections for representatives, &c. in Congress.	433
for knowingly neglecting or refusing to perform any duty required by law relating to such registration.	433
for advising any one to do any act made a crime by the civil rights act.	433
or to omit any act, the omission of which is made a crime.	433
for interfering, &c. with supervisors of elections, or marshals, or their deputies.	436, 437
for preventing the attendance of supervisors, marshals, &c. at place of registration, or at the polls, &c.	437
for threatening, or offering, &c. so to do.	437
for neglect or refusal to aid, &c. when required.	437
for refusing to answer or answering falsely any inquiry lawfully made.	437
upon supervisors of elections, and special deputy marshals, who have taken the oath, for neglect, &c. to discharge their duties.	437

*Penalty*, (continued.)  
 for proceeding further in State courts in certain cases under the civil rights act, after removal thereof to the circuit court of the United States..... 439  
 under the act for the better security of life on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam..... 440-459  
 remission of, under said act..... 458

*Pendleton, Charles H.*,  
 may be appointed lieutenant-commander on active list of the navy..... 387

*Penitentiaries*,  
 in the Territories to be under the control of the marshals..... 398  
 rules for their government..... 398  
 persons convicted in Territorial courts may be imprisoned therein..... 398  
 pay of marshals and expenses of prisoners..... 398

*Penitentiaries, State*,  
 appropriations for expenses of maintaining United States military convicts therein..... 507, 519

*Penitentiary Buildings*,  
 in Wyoming Territory, appropriation for erection of..... 314  
 to be set apart from proceeds of internal revenue tax..... 314  
 in Montana Territory, appropriation for the superintendence of the construction of..... 499

*Pennsylvania*,  
 post-roads established in 50, 74, 289, 466-468  
 terms of circuit and district courts of the United States at Erie in the western judicial district of..... 429

*Pennsylvania Avenue*,  
 act to provide for the paving of..... 196  
 commission appointed to select pavement and to pave..... 196  
 expense, how to be borne..... 196

*Pensacola*,  
 appropriations for navy yard at 302, 322-327, 508, 526-533  
 for navy hospital..... 533

*Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company*,  
 right of way granted to, through the naval and military reservations near Pensacola, Fla..... 593

*Pension Agents*,  
 act to define the duties of..... 193-195  
 to send by mail quarterly to each pensioner whose pension is payable at his agency a voucher to be executed and returned..... 193, 194  
 upon receipt of executed voucher and proof of identity, to draw check to order of pensioner for amount due..... 194  
 blanks for vouchers..... 194  
 notice thereon..... 194  
 instructions and regulations... 194  
 pensioners may be required to receive pensions personally..... 194  
 pensions to be paid only to the persons entitled thereto, and according to this act..... 194  
 payments to persons under disability and to those in foreign countries.. 194  
 additional compensation to..... 194  
 thirty cents for each voucher and postage..... 194  
 penalty upon, for taking or demanding from pensioner fees for services..... 194

*Pension Agents*, (continued.)  
 and certain of their clerks, to take, &c. without fee, affidavits of pensioners and their witnesses..... 194  
 check for pension in such case..... 194  
 penalty for falsely making, &c. such affidavit..... 194  
 certificate of pension to be sent to agent where pension is payable and agreement for fee..... 195  
 to deduct agreed and approved fee from pension, and send amount of fee to attorney, less, &c..... 195  
 and expenses of agencies, appropriation for..... 400

*Pension Bureau*,  
 appropriations for, and for officers, clerks, &c..... 243, 517

*Pensioners*. See *Pension Agents*.  
 pensions, how to be paid to..... 193-195

*Pension Fund*,  
 navy pensions to be paid from naval.... 222

*Pension Office*,  
 deficiency appropriation for navy pension to widows, &c..... 87  
 contingent expenses..... 87  
 laborers and messengers..... 87  
 rent of building on G Street..... 87  
 annual rental to be determined by the Secretary of the Interior 87  
 appropriations for..... 10, 243, 244  
 pay of commissioner, &c. of 243, 244, 487, 488, 517

*Pensions*. See *Pension Agents*.  
 amounts fixed by special acts granting, not to be increased or diminished by certain general laws relating to... 191, 192  
 sums heretofore withheld to be paid over..... 192  
 how to be paid to pensioners..... 193-195  
 fee of attorney for prosecuting claim for, not to exceed \$ 25 in each case..... 195  
 agreement for amount of, to be filed with the commissioner of pensions in each case..... 195  
 if no agreement, fee to be only \$ 10. 195  
 to be deducted from pension..... 195

**appropriations** for payment of, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 221, 222, 400, 503  
 army invalid..... 221, 400  
 revolutionary, pension agents and expenses of agencies..... 221, 222, 400  
 navy invalid, and navy..... 222, 400  
 navy pensions to be paid from navy pension fund..... 222, 400  
 estimate of claims, &c. on navy pension fund, and payments therefor..... 222  
 expenses of artificial limbs may be paid from this appropriation..... 222  
 granted to certain soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812, and the surviving widows of any thereof..... 411  
 to be at what rate..... 411  
 proofs required under this act..... 411  
 fraudulent names may be stricken from the pension rolls..... 411  
 loss of certificate of discharge not to deprive of the benefits of act..... 411  
 other proof may be used..... 411, 412  
 deficiency appropriation for payment of. 521

*Pensions to*  
*Abercrombie, John C.*..... 639  
*Alling, Mary H.*..... 698

*Pensions to, (continued.)*

Ammons, Nancy E.....	693
Andrews, Melissa.....	695
Angus, Bridget.....	699
Arlin, Betsey.....	644
Barton, Henry.....	697
Becker, Mrs. Ernestine.....	655
Brown, Dolly.....	644
Buck, James A.....	684, 685
Bunce, James H.....	641
Burnham, Benjamin F.....	692
Callahan, J. R.....	640
Chase, Abel S.....	697
Clair, Thomas.....	637, 638
Collins, Mary B.....	696
Coombs, Olive.....	693
Coonan, John.....	639
Cox, Leann.....	697
Cram, Caroline V.....	686
Davis, Francis M.....	648
Davis, Martha.....	685
Dix, Abigail.....	684
Donahue, Josephine.....	688
Dreyer, Sylvester, minor children of.....	639
Dunlap, Zelica T.....	692
Ensminger, Mary W.....	687
Erwin, William.....	685
Filler, Mary A.....	641
Fiss, Thomas J.....	686
Fogg, Isabella.....	691
Frei, Anna E.....	693
Fryer, Mary.....	643
Gates, Jacob.....	644
Gillett, Sarah.....	687
Goodale, Chauncey H.....	696
Gordon, Jerry.....	658
Haines, Ellis A.....	694
Hall, Clark.....	640
Hart, Anna F.....	698
Havely, Anthony D.....	698
Hays, Mrs. Annie A.....	634
Huston, Rachel W.....	692
Lea, Maria.....	686
Ledford, Nancy S.....	695
Lincoln, Mary.....	653
Looney, William B.....	650
Lytle, Enoch.....	651
Marden, Lucy.....	700
Maxwell, Thomas.....	684
Menz George.....	691, 692
Mitchell, Harriet Dewitt.....	697
Moore, Emma M.....	690
Myers, Adam D.....	696
Pearson, Mary J.....	687
Pickens, W. C.....	692, 693
Powell, William.....	691
Pratt, Maria.....	698
Preveaux, John.....	694
Prindle, Mary F.....	698, 699
Ravenscroft, Elizabeth.....	692
Rhea, Hiram R.....	693
Ritchey, Amanda M.....	644
Salyers, John W.....	645
Sawyer, Roxalana W.....	696
Shellhart, Louisa P.....	684
Shoemaker, Rebecca.....	650
Sickles, William.....	685
Smith, Isabella.....	686
Snider, Anna B.....	638
Snyder, Susannah.....	698
Spurgeon, Elizabeth A.....	697
Stubbs, Sarah E.....	644
Sublett, George W.....	688
Sullivan, Matilda.....	687

*Pensions to, (continued.)*

Traynor, Julia.....	696
Tufflemire, Abraham.....	685
Weatherby, Henry C.....	645
Webb, Eliza.....	687
Wells, Benjamin F.....	693
Willard, Orson R.....	686
Willey, Martha J.....	695
Wilson, John E.....	688
Woodson, Edwin.....	684

*Peorias,*

appropriations for the.....	34, 351
interest on stocks and bonds belonging to.....	359, 561

*Periodicals and Printed Pamphlets,*

obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning.....	786, 787, 829, 833 - 835, 838, 839
existing provisions of postal conventions with Great Britain concerning.....	851, 852, 860 - 862
postage to be prepaid.....	851
prohibited, need not be delivered.....	852
in closed mails.....	853
dead, and which cannot be delivered.....	859
obsolete provisions of postal conventions with Belgium concerning.....	901 - 904, 918 - 921
existing provisions of postal conventions with Belgium respecting.....	923 - 925, 928
with Bremen.....	953
with Hamburg.....	958, 959
with the North German Union.....	979, 980, 984
with Italy.....	1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014
with Switzerland.....	1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036
with the Netherlands.....	1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068
with Canada.....	1096
with Mexico.....	1099, 1102
with Guatemala.....	1103
with Venezuela.....	1105
with Hong Kong.....	1107

*Perjury. See Penalty.*

in falsely taking the oath, &c. required of members elect, &c. to the general assembly of the State of Georgia.....	60
where and how punished.....	60
in falsely taking the oath required of State officials, &c. of Virginia.....	62, 63
of Mississippi.....	68
of Texas.....	81

*Permits,*

fees for.....	178
---------------	-----

*"Person,"*

to include corporation, in construction of acts and resolutions of Congress.....	431
--	-----

*Peru,*

convention with for the adjustment of claims of December 4, 1868.....	751 - 756
certain claims upon the two governments to be referred to two commissioners.....	751, 752
commissioners how appointed.....	752
vacancies.....	752
to meet at Lima within three months after, &c.....	752
to subscribe a declaration.....	752
declarations to be entered on record of commission.....	752
to name an umpire.....	752
provision as to choice, &c. of umpire.....	752, 753
to investigate claims forthwith.....	753
mode of procedure.....	753



*Peru, (continued.)*

agent for each government may represent it before commissioners..... 754  
 decisions of commissioners to be in writing to be final..... 754  
 no claim arising, &c. prior to November 30, 1863, to be admissible..... 754  
 claims to be presented to commissioners within what time..... 754  
 to be decided within six months..... 754  
 to be paid within four months after date of decision..... 755  
 those not presented, to be barred.... 755  
 commission to be final settlement of all claims, &c. prior to exchange of ratifications..... 755  
 salaries of commissioners, umpire and secretary..... 755  
 expenses of commission..... 755  
 convention not to be a precedent as to future claims..... 756  
 convention when to be ratified..... 756  
 execution, proclamation, &c..... 756

*Petersburg, Va.,*

appropriation for custom-house at..... 295  
 payment to certain citizens of, for services 680, 681

*Petit Jurors,*

in courts of the United States, pay of, for attendance and travel established..... 363  
 not to be summoned oftener than once in two years..... 363  
 being summoned within two years, to be cause of challenge..... 363  
 provision respecting in the circuit and district courts of Virginia..... 403

*Petroleum,*

special license for the use of any invention for the utilization of, in the production of motive power, may be granted by Secretary of the Treasury..... 442

*Petroleum, Refined,*

how and when may be carried on passenger steamers..... 441, 442

*Pettijohn, Zachariah,*

claim of, under homestead act, confirmed. 677

*Petty Officers,*

summary, courts-martial may be ordered upon, &c..... 334

*Philadelphia,*

appropriations for construction, &c. of appraisers' stores at..... 85, 295, 516  
 building to be used for bonded warehouse also..... 516  
 for court-house in..... 296  
 for navy yard at..... 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533  
 for naval asylum at..... 527  
 for naval hospital at..... 533  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271  
 appropriation for office of assistant treasurer at..... 484  
 for mint at..... 485

*Photographs,*

certain, to be admitted free of duty..... 383

*Photographs, &c.*

provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain... 851, 857  
 with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
 with the North German Union... 980, 982, 984, 985  
 with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014

*Photographs, &c. (continued.)*

with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
 with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Venezuela..... 1105  
*Photo-Lithography,*  
 drawings for patent-office, appropriation for..... 488  
*Piankeshaws,*  
 appropriations for the..... 34, 351  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to..... 359, 561  
*Pickens, W. C.,*  
 pension to..... 692, 693  
*Piegans,*  
 appropriations for the..... 336, 546  
*Pier,*  
 in Delaware Bay, near Lewes, appropriations for construction of..... 310  
*Pier Head Beacon Lights,*  
 on the lakes, appropriation for..... 512  
*Pierheads,*  
 on northern and northwestern lakes, light-house board to mark all government.. 309  
*Pillager Bands of Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 18, 19, 339, 549  
*Pilotage and Tonnage*  
 for navy, appropriations for..... 324, 528  
*Pilots. See Steam Vessels.*  
 of steam vessels to be licensed, &c..... 446  
 certificate to be posted..... 446  
 to take oath..... 456  
 to have control of certain vessels and where..... 455  
 charges of..... 455  
 certain State regulations not affected 455  
 penalty upon, for refusing to admit certain persons into pilot-house... 456  
 appropriation for temporary, employed in the revenue-cutter service..... 496  
*Pine Grove Park,*  
 grant of lands to city of Port Huron for public grounds, to be known as..... 76  
*Pittsburg, Pa.,*  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391  
 no expense to government for transportation..... 391  
 appropriation for office of depository at.. 484  
*"Placer" Claims,*  
 to be subject to entry and patent..... 217  
 if lands have been surveyed, entry to conform, &c..... 217  
 price of lands..... 217  
 ten-acre tracts..... 217  
 joint entry of contiguous claims..... 217  
 not to exceed one hundred and sixty acres 217  
 homestead and pre-emption rights not affected..... 217  
 what evidence of possession, &c. to establish a right to a patent..... 217  
 existing liens not affected..... 217  
 ex parte affidavits..... 217  
 fees of register and receiver..... 217  
*Plans, Prints, &c.*  
 provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain. 851, 857  
 with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
 with the North German Union. 980, 982, 984, 985  
 with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1008 - 1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland. 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
 with the Netherlands 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068  
 with Venezuela..... 1105

- Point San José Military Reservation*, interest of the United States in, relinquished to the city and county of San Francisco..... 186
- Police*  
of the District of Columbia, duty of, as to the arrest of offenders against the law, &c. for the prevention of cruelty to animals..... 158
- Police Court of the District of Columbia*, act to establish..... 153, 188  
may be organized and first term held after the judge has been qualified..... 188  
jurisdiction of..... 153, 157  
to consist of one judge..... 154  
appointment, term of office of, oath, salary..... 154  
clerk, appointment, term, oath, bond, salary..... 154  
may appoint one deputy..... 154  
not to charge fees..... 155  
prosecutions to be by information, &c.... 154  
to be tried without a jury..... 154  
fees of witnesses in..... 155  
appeals, and how to be tried..... 154  
appellants to recognize with sureties failing to recognize to be committed..... 155  
effect of, and giving recognizance... 155  
judgment in appellate court to be final... 155  
papers to be sent up in appeal cases... 155  
terms of court..... 154  
powers of judge..... 154, 155, 157  
may examine and commit for any offence..... 157  
if judge is disabled, &c. who to perform his duties..... 154  
not to naturalize foreigners..... 154  
may take acknowledgments of deeds, and administer certain oaths..... 155  
bailiffs and their pay..... 154  
may act as deputy marshals..... 155  
in cases of violation of city ordinances, process how to be directed..... 154  
salaries of judge, clerk, &c. how to be paid what proportion by Washington and Georgetown..... 155  
fines, penalties, costs, &c. how to be collected and disposed of..... 155  
court room to be provided, &c..... 155  
attorneys of cities, &c. to attend to prosecutions for violations of city ordinances... 155, 156  
of levy court, for violation of acts thereof..... 156  
their pay therefor, and how provided 156  
United States attorney for the district to attend to certain prosecutions..... 156  
his pay therefor..... 156  
attorney and assistants may administer oaths..... 156  
wilful false swearing by person taking such oath, to be deemed perjury..... 156  
justices of the peace in the district not to take jurisdiction over offences in the district..... 156  
may issue warrants returnable to police court..... 156  
repeal of acts giving justices of the peace authority..... 157  
marshal may demand prepayment of fees in civil cases, except, &c..... 157  
when act takes effect..... 157  
repealing and saving clauses..... 157
- Pollard, William*, reappointed assistant engineer in the navy 663
- Pomeroy, Charles*, payment to..... 680
- Poncas*, appropriations for the..... 28, 39, 348, 558  
appropriation for subsisting forty-seven.. 518
- Poor*, act for the temporary relief of the, in the District of Columbia..... 65
- Population*, returns of, under ninth census, when to be made to census office..... 118
- Pork-packer's*, no internal tax to be assessed upon, as manufacturers..... 277  
if assessed, not to be collected..... 277
- Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal*, time for completing extended..... 55, 599
- Porter, J. Allen*, payment to, for military services..... 643
- Port Huron*, grant of public lands to the city of, for public grounds, to be known as Pine Grove Park..... 76  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270
- Portland, Maine*, appropriations for custom-house at 11, 84, 294, 296, 510  
for court-house at..... 85, 295, 516  
for marine hospital at..... 85  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 270, 271
- Portland, Oregon*, may construct a bridge across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64  
to be port of entry for Willamette district..... 150, 151  
masters of vessels entering Columbia river, from the sea and bound for, to do what..... 151  
vessels clearing from and bound to sea... 151  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271  
appropriations for custom-house at.. 295, 509
- Port of Delivery*, San Diego, Cal., made a, in the customs collection district of San Francisco... 55  
St. Mark's, Florida, to be..... 407  
established at Eureka and Wilmington, California..... 583  
Vallejo, California, made a..... 182  
surveyor of customs authorized at.. 182  
Omaha, Nebraska, made a, within the collection district of New Orleans.... 190  
surveyor of customs to be appointed at..... 190  
St. Joseph, Missouri, established as.... 229  
DuLuth, Minnesota, established as.... 230  
Kansas City, Missouri, constituted a... 278  
Houston, Texas, constituted a..... 278
- Port of Entry*, limit of port of New Orleans, extended.. 368  
Cedar Keys, Florida, to be, in the collection district of St. Mark's..... 407
- Port Said, Egypt*, salary of consul at..... 306
- Portsmouth*, appropriations for navy yard at.. 302, 508, 526-533

*Portuguese Vessels*,  
discriminating duties on certain merchandise imported in, discontinued.....1137

*Postage*. See *Letter Postage, Newspapers, Periodicals, &c.*  
copyrights to be free of..... 213  
obsolete provisions as to, in the postal conventions with Great Britain.. 789, 807, 808, 810, 812, 833; 836  
existing provisions as to, in postal conventions with Great Britain 849, 851 - 854, 856  
provisions as to rates of, in postal convention with France..... 872, 873, 878, 880  
obsolete provisions as to, in postal conventions with Belgium 900 - 905, 918 - 921  
existing provisions as to, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 923, 924  
rates of, when direct steam lines shall be established..... 924, 927  
provisions as to, in convention with  
Bremen..... 953 - 957  
with Hamburg..... 958 - 962  
with Prussia..... 964, 966, 978  
with the North German Union. 980 - 985  
with Italy. 1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014  
with Switzerland 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068  
with Canada.....1096, 1097  
with Mexico.....1099, 1102  
with Guatemala.....1103  
with Venezuela.....1105  
with Hong Kong.....1107  
with Brazil.....1109, 1111  
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia..... 1115, 1116  
with Salvador.....1119  
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....1121, 1122

*Postage-Stamps and Envelopes*,  
appropriations for..... 228, 571  
no part for stamped envelopes, except, &c..... 228

*Postal Conventions*  
with  
Belgium..... 899 - 951  
Brazil..... 1109 - 1112  
Bremen..... 953 - 957  
British Columbia..... 1115 - 1117  
Canada..... 1095 - 1098  
France..... 871 - 898  
Great Britain..... 783 - 870  
Guatemala..... 1103, 1104  
Hamburg..... 958 - 962  
Hawaii..... 1113, 1114  
Hong Kong..... 1107, 1108  
Italy..... 1005 - 1029  
Mexico..... 1099 - 1102  
Netherlands..... 1063 - 1093  
New Zealand..... 1121 - 1123  
North German Union..... 979 - 1004  
Prussia..... 963 - 978  
Salvador..... 1119, 1120  
Swiss Confederation..... 1031 - 1061  
Vancouver's Island..... 1115, 1117  
Venezuela..... 1105, 1106

*Postal Laws*,  
prosecutions for penal offences against the, to be under the direction of the Attorney-General..... 163

*Postal Money Orders*,  
provisions concerning, in the treaty with Italy.....1011

*Postal Money Orders*, (continued.)  
between the United States and the Swiss Confederation.....1055

*Postal Telegraph*,  
right of way for, across the bridge over the Arkansas river near Little Rock, given to the United States..... 185

*Post-marking*,  
of mail packages; right to use an invention for, to be investigated and pay therefor..... 670

*Postmaster-General*,  
duty of, in respect to contracts for completion of building in New York city for court-house and post-office 85, 295, 296  
in Boston, for post-office and sub-treasury..... 85, 296  
may require certain railroad corporations in the District of Columbia, to carry the mails..... 115  
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department..... 163  
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164  
to furnish samples for stamped envelopes, &c..... 228  
appropriations for pay of, and of assistants, officers, clerks, &c. in office of 246, 490  
to approve of plans, &c. for certain buildings..... 295, 296  
to make inventory of property of the United States in rooms, &c. occupied by..... 364  
may require accepted bidders under proposals for carrying the mails, to execute contracts at an earlier time..... 375  
may summon certain bidders to show cause why such bid should not be set aside..... 375  
to establish rates for telegraphing, before any part of appropriations for telegraphing are expended..... 507  
to readvertise for the transportation of certain mails in the city of St Louis... 599

*Postmasters*,  
to give receipts for copyright matter and forward without cost..... 214  
and their clerks, appropriations for.. 228, 571  
of Senate and House of Representatives, to make inventory of property in their possession..... 365

*Post-Office Department*,  
deficiency appropriations for..... 9  
additional appropriations for..... 11  
defalcation of E. B. Olmstead..... 9  
temporary clerks..... 9, 11  
envelopes for dead-letter office..... 9  
deficiency appropriation for additional pay to watchmen and laborers in.... 84  
deficiency appropriation for certain expenses of..... 89  
head of, may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising therein..... 163  
prosecutions for offences against postal laws to be under whose direction.... 163  
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164  
appropriations for expenses of, for years ending June 30, 1871, and June 30, 1872..... 227, 228, 571, 572  
inland and foreign mails.. 227, 228, 571, 572

*Post-Office Department, (continued.)*

postmasters, clerks, and letter carriers	228, 571
blank agents and assistants	228, 571
mail messengers and mail-route messengers	571
route agents and local agents	571
distributing agents and assistants	571
mail deprecations and special agents	228, 572
postage-stamps and envelopes	228, 571, 572
no part for stamped envelopes, except, &c.	228
no envelope furnished by government to contain any lithographing or engraving	571
nor any printing, except request to return letter to writer	571
ship, steamboat, and way letters	228, 571
mail bags and catchers, locks and keys	228, 572
paper and twine	228, 571
letter balances and furniture	228, 571
advertising	228, 571
no part to be paid to any paper published, &c. in District of Columbia for, &c. except, &c.	228, 571
miscellaneous, foreign balances, &c.	228, 572
post-route maps	228, 572
money-order account	228
stamps for post-marking and cancelling	572
rent, fuel, and lights	572
fees to United States attorneys, clerks, and marshals	572
engraving, printing, and binding	572
no part of appropriation to pay George Chorpenning	572
further appropriations	228, 572
steamship service between San Francisco, Japan, and China	228, 572
the United States and Brazil	228, 572
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands	228, 572
appropriations for auditors of	237, 238
appropriations for	246, 247
charges to special appropriations	247
appropriation for ventilation of dead letter branch of	303
appropriation for officers, &c. of the 490	491
deficiency appropriation for	518, 519
conditional further deficiency appropriation	572
bidders for transportation of the mails to send certified check with bids	572
amount of check	572
to be forfeited if, &c.	572
otherwise to be returned	572
<i>Post-Office Directory,</i>	
appropriation for preparation of	519
<i>Post-Offices,</i>	
appropriations for, at	
Boston	85, 296, 509, 515
Columbia, S. C.	514
Des Moines	85
Knoxville	310
Machias	509
New York	85, 295, 509, 515
Omaha	295, 509
Springfield, Ill.	85
<i>Post-Roads. See Post-Routes.</i>	
bridge across Niagara River from Buffalo to Canada to be	173
across the Arkansas River, declared to be	185

*Post-Roads, (continued.)*

across the Delaware River, declared to be	168
Texas Pacific Railroad established as a	578, 579
bridge across the Wabash river, to be built by the Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company, established as	599
established in	
Alabama	48, 69, 149, 279, 480
Arizona	48, 69, 280, 460
Arkansas	69, 280, 460
California	69, 70, 280, 460, 461
Colorado Territory	70, 280, 469
Dakota Territory	70, 281, 469
Delaware	461
Florida	70, 281, 461
Georgia	461
Idaho Territory	281, 469
Illinois	48, 70, 282, 462
Indiana	48, 70, 281, 282, 462
Iowa	48, 70, 71, 282, 283, 462
Kansas	71, 283, 284, 462
Kentucky	71, 284, 462, 463
Louisiana	284, 463
Maine	72, 285, 463
Maryland	72, 285, 463
Massachusetts	72, 463
Michigan	48, 72, 285, 286, 464
Minnesota	48, 72, 286, 464
Mississippi	286, 287, 464
Missouri	48, 73, 287, 464, 465
Montana	287
Nebraska	49, 73, 287, 465
Nevada	49, 73, 287, 465
New Hampshire	287
New Jersey	287, 465
New Mexico Territory	288, 469
New York	73, 288, 465
North Carolina	49, 73, 287, 288, 465
Ohio	49, 74, 288, 465, 466
Oregon	49, 74, 289, 466
Pennsylvania	50, 74, 289, 466-468
South Carolina	50, 74, 289, 468
Tennessee	50, 74, 75, 289, 468
Texas	290, 468
Utah Territory	75, 470
Vermont	50, 75, 290, 468
Virginia	290, 468, 469
Washington Territory	290, 470
West Virginia	290, 469
Wisconsin	50, 75, 290, 469
Wyoming Territory	75, 470
<i>Post-Route Maps,</i>	
appropriations for	228, 572
<i>Post-Routes. See Post-Roads.</i>	
bridge to be erected across the Delaware river, between Philadelphia and Camden, declared a	168
across the Missouri river near St. Joseph, Mo., made a	275
the Utah Central Railroad to be	396
bridge over the Mississippi river at Louisiana, Missouri, made	474
over the Missouri river at Glasgow, Missouri	474
<i>Potomac Insurance Company of Georgetown,</i>	
charter of, renewed and continued in force indefinitely	80
place of business of, may be removed to Washington, D. C.	80
<i>Potomac Water,</i>	
may be shut off where waste occurs and notice is disregarded	276

*Potomac Water*, (continued.)  
 to be allowed for mechanical, &c. purposes  
 and private fountains, &c. only when,  
 &c. . . . . 276  
 supply to places requiring a large quantity  
 to be determined by metres. . . . . 276  
 charge for water. . . . . 276

*Pottawatomies*,  
 appropriations for the 28, 29, 38, 348, 349, 558,  
 559  
 special provisions concerning. . . . . 29  
 expenses of two commissioners to. . . . . 38  
 interest in trust-fund stocks of. . . . . 359  
 removal of stray bands, of, &c. from Wis-  
 consin to Indian country south of Kan-  
 sas. . . . . 359  
 repeal of proviso not to pay money due  
 minor children of, until, &c. . . . . 360  
 provision as to distribution of cash value  
 of annuities among certain. . . . . 559  
 as to sale of certain bonds held in  
 trust for. . . . . 559

*Pottawatomies of Huron*,  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 349

*Poughkeepsie, New York*,  
 condemned cannon granted for soldiers'  
 monument at. . . . . 382

*Pound Sterling*,  
 rate of the, in United States currency, in  
 the accounts between the Post-Offices of  
 the United States and Great Britain. . . 787,  
 836, 854

*Powell, Professor*,  
 appropriation for completing the survey  
 of the Colorado of the West by. . . . . 242

*Powell, William*,  
 pension to. . . . . 691

*Powers, John*,  
 pension to. . . . . 668

*Pratt, Maria*,  
 pension to. . . . . 698

*Preble, Captain George Henry*,  
 allowance to be made in settlement of  
 accounts. . . . . 639

*Precedence*  
 of line and staff officers of the navy, pro-  
 visions concerning. . . . . 537, 538

*Pre-emption Laws*,  
 provisions of, extended to other lands of  
 the United States on the line of the  
 Texas Pacific Railroad Company and  
 not granted thereto. . . . . 577  
 extended to Colorado Territory. . . . . 279  
 settlers to file notice of their claims. . . . 279  
 claimants when to make proof and pay-  
 ment. . . . . 279  
 twelve months' additional time given to  
 certain settlers on the public lands, to  
 make proof and payment for their lands 601

*Pre-emption Settlers*,  
 certain, in Nebraska to have one year from,  
 &c. to make proof and payment. . . . . 188

*Prepayment of Postage on Letters*,  
 obsolete provisions of postal conventions  
 with Great Britain concerning. . . 784, 790,  
 815, 833, 834  
 existing provisions of postal conventions  
 with Great Britain concerning. . . 849, 851, 852,  
 853  
 provisions concerning, on unregistered let-  
 ters in postal convention with France. . 872,  
 873  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
 conventions with Belgium. . . . . 900, 919

*Prepayment of Postage on Letters*, (continued.)  
 existing provisions concerning, in postal  
 conventions with Belgium. . . . . 924, 928  
 with Bremen. . . . . 953, 955, 956  
 with Hamburg. . . . . 958, 960, 961  
 with Prussia. . . . . 963, 964, 966, 976  
 with the North German Union. . . 980, 981,  
 884  
 with Italy. . . . . 1006, 1010, 1013, 1014  
 with Switzerland. . . . . 1032  
 with the Netherlands. . . . . 1064  
 with Canada. . . . . 1096, 1097  
 with Mexico. . . . . 1099, 1102  
 with Guatemala. . . . . 1103  
 with Venezuela. . . . . 1105  
 with Hong Kong. . . . . 1107  
 with Vancouver's Island and British  
 Columbia. . . . . 1115, 1116  
 with New Zealand. . . . . 1121 - 1123

*President of the United States*  
 may, during the recess of the Senate, sus-  
 pend any civil officer, except, &c. until  
 &c. and designate another to do his  
 duties. . . . . 7  
 shall nominate to fill vacancies within  
 thirty days after commencement of each  
 session of the Senate. . . . . 7  
 if, during the session, the Senate re-  
 fuse to confirm, shall nominate  
 another as soon as, &c. . . . . 7  
 may fill vacancies happening during the  
 recess from death, resignation, or ex-  
 piration of term of office. . . . . 7  
 to appoint a commissioner and an agent  
 for the United States, under the con-  
 vention with Mexico, for the adjust-  
 ment of claims. . . . . 7, 8  
 to make provision for the contingent  
 expenses of the convention. . . . . 8  
 to determine the practicability of the dis-  
 continuance of freedmen's hospitals. . . 9  
 to dispense with the services of certain  
 Indian agents, &c. . . . . 14  
 duties of, under appropriations for fulfill-  
 ing treaty stipulations with Indian  
 tribes. . . . . 14 - 40  
 special duties of, respecting the appropria-  
 tions for the Pottawatomic Indians. . . . 29  
 to organize a board of commissioners, to  
 aid in disbursement of the appropria-  
 tions for the Indians. . . . . 40  
 may submit the constitutions of Virginia,  
 Mississippi, and Texas, to a vote of the  
 people of those States respectively. . . 40, 41  
 separate votes may be taken upon  
 particular provisions. . . . . 40, 41  
 mode of taking the vote. . . . . 40, 41  
 members of the legislature, State offi-  
 cers, and members of Congress,  
 may be chosen at same election. . . . 41  
 no election to be held in Texas for any  
 purpose until the President directs. . . 41  
 may fill vacancies in number of judge-  
 advocates of the army. . . . . 44  
 to place the name of Brevet Major-Gen-  
 eral S. P. Heintzelman on the retired  
 list of the army. . . . . 54  
 to appoint a commission to ascertain and  
 report upon the condition of the Union  
 Pacific and Central Pacific railroads. . 56  
 to withhold from such railroad companies  
 subsidy bonds sufficient to secure their  
 full completion. . . . . 56  
 to direct the Attorney-General to institute

*President of the United States, (continued.)*

necessary proceedings to protect the interests of the United States in such companies.....	56
to employ the military and naval forces to enforce the act for the reconstruction of the State of Georgia.....	60
may appoint surveyor-general for Wyoming.....	65
register and receiver for Wyoming land district.....	65
duty of, under the act for the relief of the poor and destitute people in the District of Columbia.....	65
may establish Springfield and Dakota land districts in Dakota, and locate officers therein.....	117
may appoint register and receiver, &c.....	118
to appoint register and receiver for the Arkansas land district in Kansas.....	122
to locate office of Arkansas Valley land district in Colorado, and appoint register and receiver.....	140
may use the land or naval forces of the United States, or the militia, in aid of judicial process under the act to enforce the right of, &c. to vote in the several States.....	143
may empower officers specially to carry into effect the act to enforce the right to vote.....	142
to appoint judge of the police court of the District of Columbia.....	154
to appoint an additional justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia.....	161
may change and re-establish boundaries of land districts in his discretion.....	171
to appoint judge, attorney, and marshal for western judicial district of Wisconsin.....	172
to allow in settlement of the accounts of the consul-general at Shanghai and at Kanagawa, certain expenses for rent of prisons for American convicts.....	184
and of consuls of other ports in China and Japan expense of hire of constables and care of offenders... ..	184
may appoint register and receiver in Republican land district in Kansas.....	189
to appoint certain officers in the patent-office.....	198
to cause the accounts of consular officers and their business to be examined....	221
to appoint agents for that purpose and communicate their names to Congress.	221
to appoint surveyor-general for Arizona..	230
pardons, &c. granted by, not to give claimants standing in the court of claims.....	235
may divide States, &c. into convenient collection districts (internal revenue)....	239
may from time to time alter or unite such collection districts.....	239, 261
to appoint assistant commissioner of patents.....	244
may organize, &c. one or more expeditions to the North Pole.....	251
may consolidate two or more adjoining collection or supervising districts....	261
to direct examinations and surveys of Tehuantepec and Nicaragua routes for ship canal.....	306

*President of the United States, (continued.)*

to reduce the number of enlisted men in the army to 30,000.....	317
to discharge honorably certain army officers, upon their own request.....	317
to place certain army officers upon the retired list.....	317
to muster out of service certain officers, upon recommendation of a board of officers.....	318
to transfer officers from regiments of various arms to list of supernumeraries... ..	318
to drop from the rolls for desertion any officer absent without leave.....	319
to determine upon articles to be purchased for the Indians.....	336, 356
may discontinue any one or more of the Indian superintendencies.....	360, 361
and require Indian agents therein to report directly to the commissioner.....	361
to remove the Great and Little Osage Indians from the State of Kansas.....	362
may change location of land office in the Shasta land district in California.....	365
may appoint a register and receiver therein to make suitable preparation for the reception of the body of George Peabody	368
to appoint examiner of claims for the State Department.....	378
requested to negotiate with the Indians upon the Umatilla reservation in Oregon.....	384
may appoint Lieutenants Charles H. Pendleton and Richard P. Leary as lieutenant-commanders on the active list of the navy.....	387
may direct the application of the interest due from the United States to the Stockbridge and Munsee tribe of Indians.....	406
to designate the location of the land office for the Susanville land district in California, and appoint register and receiver.....	409
may direct the application of the proceeds of the sale of the lands of the Menomonee tribe of Indians.....	410
duties of, under the act to provide a government for the District of Columbia..	419, 420, 424, 427
to appoint an additional assistant of the Attorney-General.....	432
to fill vacancy in board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.....	448
to appoint commissioners to report a plan for the international exhibition of arts in Philadelphia in July, 1876.....	471
to make proclamation when and where the exhibition is to be held.....	471
to appoint district judge for the western district of Arkansas.....	472
register and receiver for the Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory.....	472, 473
to prescribe rules, &c. for the admission of persons to the civil service.....	514
to appoint a board of three commissioners of claims to consider the claims of loyal citizens for stores or supplies taken by, or furnished to, the army....	524
to designate one as president.....	524*
may appoint an officer to inspect records of.....	523

*President of the United States, (continued.)*  
 may accept the resignation of any officer in the navy, until, &c..... 535  
 to determine and fix the rank of civil engineers in the navy..... 536  
 to dispense with the services of certain Indian superintendents and agents when practicable..... 545  
 to approve of the alienation of their lands by certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of the Osage Indians in Kansas..... 557  
 to appoint a commissioner to examine the Texas Pacific Railroad..... 578  
 may restore James Belger to the rank of major and quartermaster in the army.. 584  
 may appoint Robert Boyd, jr., as commander on the active list of the navy.. 584  
 to appoint Ensign Benjamin S. Richards a master on the active list of the navy. 589  
 to appoint three commissioners and a secretary to proceed to the Island of San Domingo..... 591  
 to appoint captain Dominick Lynch as captain on the active list of the navy.. 592  
 to appoint a commissioner of fish and fisheries..... 594  
 may cause certain naval vessels to be stationed at Boston, New York and Philadelphia, to receive supplies to be transported to the suffering people of France and Germany..... 596  
 may reappoint Joshua Bishop as a lieutenant commander in the navy..... 597  
 may appoint Lieutenant-Commander John N. Quackenbush to the active list of the navy..... 597  
 may permit William L. Hanscom to withdraw his resignation as naval constructor..... 597  
 may appoint Lyman G. Spaulding as a master in the navy, if physically competent..... 600, 601  
 may appoint Henry C. Keene and Edward E. Bradbury on the retired lists of the navy..... 601  
 appropriations for the..... 236, 480  
 for secretaries, clerks, steward, &c.. 480

*President's House,*  
 certain appropriations for refurnishing, made available without, &c..... 47  
 appropriations for..... 52, 90, 300, 301, 520

*Preveaux, John,*  
 pension to..... 694

*Price, Samuel W.,*  
 payment to, for military services..... 635

*Primary Schools,*  
 in District of Columbia, appropriation for, outside of Washington and Georgetown..... 314  
 how to be expended..... 314

*Prindle, Mary F.,*  
 pension to..... 698, 699

*Printing and Binding, Public. See Public Printing.*  
 appropriations for..... 86, 233, 478  
 ten per cent. to be added to cost of extra copies of documents..... 478

*Printing-Office Building,*  
 appropriation for extension of the government..... 501

*Priority*  
 to be given in courts of the United States to cases in which a State is a party... 176  
 or where the execution of the revenue

*Priority, (continued.)*  
 laws of any State may be enjoined..... 176  
 See *Quo Warranto.*

*Prisoners,*  
 credits for good behavior to be allowed those sentenced by courts of the United States..... 151  
 appropriations for safe-keeping of... 308, 498

*Prisons,*  
 appropriations for rent of, for American convicts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey..... 220, 418, 517  
 for wages of keepers of..... 220

*Prize Courts*  
 to have jurisdiction heretofore exercised by the three mixed courts of justice established under the treaty for the suppression of the slave-trade..... 778

*Probate Courts*  
 in Idaho Territory, to have jurisdiction in certain civil and criminal cases..... 395  
 but not in land, chancery, or divorce cases 395  
 appeals from decrees of..... 395

*Proclamations of the President,*  
 convening an extraordinary session of the Senate on April 12, 1869..... 1125  
 submitting the constitution of Virginia to the voters of that State for ratification or rejection..... 1125  
 directing no reduction to be made in the wages paid by the government to laborers, workmen, and mechanics, on account of the reduction of the hours of labor..... 1127  
 proclaiming that discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in French vessels, are discontinued..... 1127, 1130  
 designating the time for submitting the constitution of Mississippi to the voters of that State..... 1128  
 for submitting the constitution of Texas to the voters of that State.. 1129  
 appointing a day of thanksgiving, praise, and prayer..... 1129  
 in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels in France, Prussia, and the other States of the North German Union, and Italy..... 1130  
 certifying that the fifteenth amendment to the Constitution has become valid.... 1130  
 warning against engaging in the United States in illegal military enterprises against Canada..... 1132  
 enjoining neutrality in the present war between France and the North German Confederation and its allies..... 1132  
 forbidding the use of any waters within the jurisdiction of the United States, by the ships of war or privateers of France, or of the North German Confederation and its allies, and declaring the rules that shall govern such vessels of either belligerent when in such waters..... 1135  
 warning all persons against engaging in the United States in illegal military enterprises, &c. against those Powers with which the United States are at peace, and enjoining all officers of the government to use all efforts to arrest and punish such offenders..... 1136  
 recommending that Thursday, November

*Proclamations of the President, (continued.)*  
 twenty-fourth, A. D. 1870, be observed as a day of public Thanksgiving . . . 1137  
 proclaiming that discriminating duties heretofore levied upon certain merchandise imported in Portuguese vessels are discontinued . . . 1137  
 commanding the persons composing unlawful combinations of armed men in South Carolina to disperse, &c. within twenty days . . . 1138

*Professor of Mathematics,*  
 pay of, established . . . 331, 332

*Professors of Colleges,*  
 retired officers may serve as . . . 320

*Professors of Military Academy,*  
 pay of . . . 319  
 ten per cent. of current pay for every five years' service . . . 319  
 such addition not to exceed forty per centum of yearly pay . . . 319

*Progressive Rates of Postage.* See *Postage.*

*Prohibited Articles,*  
 provisions concerning their non-delivery, in postal conventions with Great Britain . . . 852  
   with Belgium . . . 925  
   with the North German Union . . . 980, 981  
   with Italy . . . 1007, 1010  
   with Switzerland . . . 1032  
   with the Netherlands . . . 1085  
   with Brazil . . . 1111

*Promissory Notes,*  
 for less than one hundred dollars to be exempt from stamp tax, October 1, 1870 . . . 257

"*Proof Gallon,*"  
 what to be, in determining customs duties . . . 263

*Prosch, Charles,*  
 appropriation to pay amount due for printing to . . . 498

*Prosecution for Crimes,*  
 against the United States laws, appropriations for expenses of . . . 239, 308, 483, 497

*Providence Hospital,*  
 surgeon-general to pay balance due to, for support of certain transient paupers . . . 89

*Providence, Rhode Island,*  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of . . . 271  
 condemned ordnance to be delivered for soldiers' monument at . . . 389

*Provisions and Clothing,*  
 appropriations for bureau of 249, 327, 493, 532  
 chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title . . . 537  
 deficiency appropriation for . . . 521

*Prussia,*  
 postal convention with, July 17, and August 26, 1852 . . . 963-966  
 offices of exchange of correspondence . . . 963  
 rates of postage on letters and packets . . . 963  
   by closed mails . . . 963  
   increased rates . . . 963  
   combined rates . . . 963  
   prepayment optional . . . 963  
 what weights to be used . . . 963  
 equivalents of units of weight . . . 963, 964  
 foreign postage to be added on certain letters . . . 964  
 lists of foreign countries to be furnished . . . 964

*Prussia, (continued.)*  
 letters not to be mailed beyond, until furnished . . . 964  
 newspapers, rate of postage on, and to be prepaid . . . 964  
   postage how divided . . . 964  
 accounts between the two countries . . . 964, 965  
 future reduction of sea postage . . . 965  
 higher rates to be established, if, &c. . . . 965  
 closed mails . . . 965  
 letter bills and acknowledgments of receipts . . . 965  
   forms of . . . 968-971  
 blank letter bill to be sent if there are no letters . . . 965  
 vouchers . . . 965  
 accounts to be closed quarterly . . . 965  
   forms of . . . 972-974  
 balances, and how to be paid . . . 965  
 dead letters, newspapers, &c. . . . 965, 966  
   forms respecting . . . 975  
 missent, redirected, &c. letters . . . 966  
 marks and stamps upon letters . . . 966  
 weight of letters, &c. in each closed mail, to be inserted in letter bill . . . 966  
 accounts and credits . . . 966  
 convention may be amended . . . 966  
   when to take effect and how long to continue . . . 966

**additional articles**, providing for the registration of valuable letters, of August 29, and October 14, 1855 . . . 976  
 letters alleged to be valuable shall be registered at office of mailing, on application of the person posting . . . 976  
   not to be compulsory, and to create no liability for loss . . . 976  
   postage and registration fee to be prepaid . . . 976  
 provision for registering letters mailed in the interior of either country . . . 976  
 mode of mailing, &c. registered letters . . . 976  
 letter bills and acknowledgments of receipt . . . 976  
 duty of postmasters on receipt of . . . 976  
 registered letters destined for an inland office, to be forwarded . . . 977  
 accounts between the two countries for . . . 977

**additional articles** of December 28, 1860, and April 24, 1861 . . . 978  
 additional offices of exchange established to correspond by closed mail through England by Canadian mail packets . . . 978  
 description of letters, &c. in closed mails . . . 978  
 accounts for correspondence by Canadian mail packets . . . 978

**proclamation** in respect to consular jurisdiction over crews of vessels of, . . . 1130

*Public Buildings and Grounds,*  
 appropriations for . . . 52, 90, 234, 294-297, 302, 314, 479

inventories of property of the United States in, to be taken and kept . . . 364  
 annual report to Congress . . . 364

*Public Credit,*  
 act to strengthen . . . 1  
 faith of the United States pledged to the payment in coin, or its equivalent, of all obligations of the United States, except, &c. . . . 1

*Public Debt.* See *Debt, National.*  
 provision for the refunding of the . . . 272, 273  
 an amount equal to the interest on all



*Public Debt, (continued.)*  
 goods belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied to the payment of the... 274  
 amount to be annually appropriated out of receipts from duties on imports..... 274

*Public Documents,*  
 law relating to extra copies of, repealed 233  
 extra copies of, how to be ordered..... 233  
 ten per cent. to be added to cost of. . 478  
 appropriation for expenses of exchanging, for publications of foreign governments 234  
 resolution for the disposition of certain... 597

*Public Libraries. See Libraries, Public.*  
 sets of specifications and drawings of patents when may be furnished to..... 590

*Public Printing and Binding,*  
 appropriations for.....54, 233, 517  
 appropriation for, transferred..... 371  
 none to be done, except upon written order, &c..... 517

*Public Squares, Grounds, and Reservations,*  
 appropriations for..... 300  
*See Public Buildings, &c.*

*Public Stores,*  
 duties upon goods in, when tariff act takes effect..... 269

*Public Transports,*  
 appropriation for hire of..... 317

*Public Works,*  
 on rivers and harbors, appropriations for the repair, &c. of..... 223, 227

*Public Works in and around Washington,*  
 appropriation for repairs, care and improvement of, under direction of chief engineer of army..... 300, 301

*Puget Sound Agricultural Company,*  
 appropriation for payment of award to.. 419  
 certain taxes to be settled before payment..... 419  
 or amount withheld..... 419  
 bona fide settlers upon the lands of the, entitled to the benefits of the donation law of September 27, 1850, and amendments thereto..... 583  
 heirs and assigns to have the privilege..... 583

*Pump,*  
 every steamer to be provided with a suitable to test boilers..... 441

*Purser,*  
 law establishing pay of, on duty in California repealed..... 330

*Purveying Depots,*  
 appropriations for..... 523

*Puyallup Indians,*  
 appropriations for the.....25, 347, 556

Q.

*Quackenbush, Lieutenant-Commander John N.,*  
 may be appointed to the active list in the navy..... 597

*Quapaws,*  
 appropriations for the...30, 34, 349, 351, 559, 561  
 commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34

*Quarantine*  
 steamer "Illinois" placed at the disposal of the commissioners of New York.... 378

*Quartermaster,*  
 pay of, established..... 320

*Quartermaster-General,*  
 appropriations for office of.....247, 491  
 for clerks..... 247

*Quartermaster-General's Department,*  
 deficiency appropriation for..... 519, 520

*Quartermaster's Department,*  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 316, 522  
 for incidental expenses of...316, 522, 523

*Quil-leh-ute Indians,*  
 appropriations for the.....30, 349, 559

*Qui-na-elt Indians,*  
 appropriations for the.....30, 349, 559

*Quincy, Ill.,*  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 391  
 no expense to government for transportation..... 391

*Quo Warranto,*  
 writ of, to be prosecuted for the removal from office of persons holding the same, except, &c. contrary to the provisions of the fourteenth amendment..... 143  
 such cases to have precedence, and not to be continued, unless, &c... 143

R.

*Race, Color. See Vote, &c.*  
 or previous condition of servitude, not to affect the right to vote at any election, &c.....140-146

*Railroad and Telegraph Line,*  
 grant of public lands for, from Portland, Oregon, to Astoria and McMinville.. 94, 95

*Railroad Companies,*  
 in the District of Columbia, may be created under the general corporation law in that district..... 109  
 provisions concerning..... 109-116  
 in Tennessee, suits by the government against, may be compromised by the Secretary of War, with, &c..... 473  
*See Titles of the several roads.*

*Rails, Iron or Steel,*  
 from American ore, to be used in construction of the Texas Pacific Railroad 578

*Railway Post-Office Clerks,*  
 appropriation for..... 571

*Randolph, Edmond,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680

*Rathbun, J. Alden,*  
 payment to..... 654

*Ravenscroft, Elizabeth,*  
 pension to..... 692

*Raulins, General John A.,*  
 bronze ordnance to be used for equestrian statue of..... 389  
 to be erected in Washington..... 389  
 one year's salary to be paid the executors of..... 666

*Reading Clerks,*  
 appropriation for additional compensation to..... 10, 11

*Real Actions,*  
 in the District of Columbia, how to be commenced..... 146  
 fictions in pleadings in ejectment abolished..... 146

*"Real," The*  
 of Guatemala, equivalent to twelve and a half cents United States currency.... 1103

*Ream, Vinnie,*  
 payment to, for marble statue of Abraham Lincoln..... 503

- Rear-Admiral*,  
pay of, established..... 330
- Receipts. See Acknowledgments of Receipt.*  
for payment of money, &c. stamp tax  
upon, to cease October 1, 1870..... 257  
gross tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870. 257
- Receivers and Registers of Land Offices. See  
Registers and Receivers.*  
appropriations for..... 499
- Reconnoissances*,  
appropriations for military, west of the  
Mississippi river..... 308
- Reconstruction*,  
act to promote the, of  
Georgia.....59, 60  
Mississippi..... 67  
Texas.....80, 96  
Virginia..... 62
- Reconstruction Laws*,  
Secretary of War may make necessary  
transfers of appropriations from mili-  
tary districts to carry into effect the... 13  
to defray expenses incurred in carrying  
the, into effect in the first, fourth, and  
fifth military districts.....89, 228  
no part to be paid, except upon satis-  
factory vouchers..... 89
- Recorder of Deeds*,  
in the District of Columbia, office of, to  
remain as now, until modified, &c.... 425
- Recorder of General Land Office*,  
appropriations for pay of the.....243, 487
- Recorder of Land Titles*,  
at St. Louis, Mo., appropriation for.....245, 489
- Records of Courts of the United States*,  
act relating to.....474, 475  
lost records of judgments, &c. may be  
supplied by certified copy.....474, 475  
proceedings to supply such loss when cer-  
tified copies cannot be had..... 475  
application and notice..... 475  
order of court..... 475  
effect of order..... 475  
in causes removed to the Supreme Court  
of the United States, copy of record of  
Supreme Court may be filed in the  
court below..... 475  
copy to have effect of original record 475
- Recruiting and Transportation of Recruits*,  
appropriations for the.....315, 522
- Rectifiers of Liquors*,  
who to be deemed, after May 1, 1869.... 42
- Redirected Letters, &c.*  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain...791, 841  
existing provisions respecting, in postal  
convention with Great Britain...850, 859  
provisions respecting, in the convention  
with France..... 873  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
convention with Belgium..... 903  
existing provisions respecting, in postal  
convention with Belgium.....925, 928  
with Bremen..... 954  
with Hamburg..... 959, 960  
with Prussia..... 965  
with the North German Union. 982, 985  
with Italy.....1007, 1011, 1014  
with Switzerland.....1033, 1036  
with the Netherlands.....1065, 1068  
with Canada.....1097  
with Venezuela.....1106
- Red Cloud's Band of Sioux Indians*,  
appropriation for purchase of provisions for 568
- Red Lake Indians*,  
appropriations for the.....19, 549, 550
- Reeside, John E.*,  
payment to, how to be made..... 310  
accounts of, to be settled and paid... 661, 662
- Reform School of the District of Columbia*,  
to receive and keep in custody certain  
classes of boys under the age of sixteen  
years..... 119, 120  
boys under sixteen convicted of any crime,  
&c. may have sentence suspended, by  
consent, and be sentenced to, until they  
are twenty-one years old..... 120  
where evidence is deemed sufficient  
to put them on trial, they may be  
committed to, for not less than six  
months..... 120  
mayors of cities of Washington and  
Georgetown, president of levy court,  
and trustees of the school, may, with  
consent, &c. of parents, commit such  
boys to..... 120  
expense not to exceed \$ 1.50 a week.... 120  
trustees may require security for expenses  
statement at time of commitment..... 120  
commitment to continue how long. 120, 121  
trustees may discharge at any time, when  
boys may be put at work and instructed. 121  
and bound out as apprentices..... 121  
indentures how executed, and  
effect thereof..... 121  
part of government farm may be set off to 121
- Refracting Telescope*,  
superintendent of naval observatory may  
contract for, &c..... 334  
appropriations in part for.....334, 529
- Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands*,  
appropriations for bureau of... 506, 520, 521
- Regimental Commissary*  
in cavalry, grade of, abolished..... 318  
disposition of such officers..... 318
- Regimental Commissary Sergeant*,  
grade of, abolished..... 318
- Regimental Hospital Steward*,  
grade of, abolished..... 318
- Register*,  
and other papers, not to be issued to steam  
vessel until certain provisions of law  
are complied with..... 440
- Registered Bonds. See Debt, National Bonds.*  
issue of not over \$ 200,000,000 author-  
ized, redeemable after ten years at five  
per cent. interest..... 272  
of not over \$ 300,000,000, 4½ per  
cent., redeemable after fifteen years 272  
of not over \$ 1,000,000,000, four  
per cent, redeemable after thirty  
years..... 272  
all to be exempt from taxation..... 272  
bonded debt not to be increased..... 272  
may be sold at par for coin, and proceeds  
how applied..... 272  
how may be paid at and after maturity. 272,  
273  
of the United States, duplicates of, lost  
or destroyed, how may be obtained... 600
- Registered Letters, &c.*  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain 815, 816,  
834, 838, 839, 844  
existing provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain...851, 857  
obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
conventions with Belgium..... 919, 920

*Registered Letters, &c. (continued.)*

existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium...	924, 927, 928
with Bremen.....	955, 956
with Hamburg.....	961, 962
with Prussia.....	976, 977
with the North German Union.....	981, 983, 984
with Italy.....	1007, 1011, 1014
with Switzerland.....	1033, 1036
with the Netherlands.....	1065, 1068
with Canada.....	1097, 1098
with Brazil.....	1111
with Vancouver's Island and British Columbia.....	1116
with the colonial government of New Zealand.....	1121

*Register of the Treasury,*

appropriations for pay of, and of assistant, clerks, &c in office of.....	238, 482
additional clerks and female clerks authorized in office of.....	482

*Register of Wills,*

for the District of Columbia, to give bond.....	160
conditions of bond.....	160
any register hereafter appointed, to give bond.....	160
office of, not abolished by act abolishing orphans' court.....	161
in the District of Columbia, office of, to remain as now until modified, &c.....	425

*Registers and Receivers*

of land offices, appropriations for salaries and commissions of.....	293, 499
authorized for Wyoming land district... their residence, powers, and pay....	65
for Springfield and Pembina land districts in Dakota Territory....	118
their residence, salaries, &c.....	118
appropriation.....	118
for the Arkansas land district.....	122
for the Arkansas Valley land district in Colorado.....	140
for Republican land district in Kansas... to be appointed for the Harrison and Dardanelle land district in Arkansas....	277, 278
for Shasta land district in California.... authorized for the Susanville land district in California.....	409
their residence, pay, &c.....	409
to be appointed for Walla-Walla land district in Washington Territory....	472, 473

*Registrar*

in fifth military district, pay of.....	89, 228
---	---------

*Registration*

of voters, what to be deemed, under the act to enforce the right to vote.....	145
penalty for unlawful acts in and concerning the, at congressional elections....	145
of voters, what to be deemed, under the act to enforce the rights of citizens to vote in the several States.....	433
duties of supervisors of elections in reference to.....	434, 436
of marshals and special deputy marshals.....	436
of chief supervisor of elections.....	438
penalties for offences in respect to..	433, 437

*Registry of Vessel,*

fees for certificate of.....	179
for indorsement of change of masters on.....	179

*Registry, or Enrolment,*

certificate of, to issue to the schooners "Zenas Snow" and "Patriot".....	96
---	----

*Reissues of Letters Patent. See Patents.*

provisions concerning.....	205, 206
fees for.....	209
in applications by assignees for, issued prior to July 8, 1870, the inventor need not make application, or swear to specification.....	583, 584

*Religious or Social Communities,*

deductions from income tax upon.....	258
unpaid income tax of, how to be assessed and collected.....	258

*Religious, &c. Societies,*

in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing....	99-102
existing, may reincorporate themselves..	101

*Remission of Penalties,*

under the steamboat act, authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	458
---	-----

*Removal and Subsistence,*

of reservations of Kickapoos and other roving Indians, appropriations for....	569
---	-----

*Removal of Suits*

in State courts against revenue officers, &c. to courts of the United States, provisions concerning.....	261
in State courts, against any person for acts done under the civil rights act, or under color thereof, to the circuit court, upon petition, &c., provisions concerning.....	439, 440
See <i>Vote, &amp;c.</i>	

*Repeal*

of any act, &c. of Congress, which repealed a former act, not to revive the former act unless, &c.....	431, 432
not to release or extinguish any penalty, &c. unless, &c.....	432

*Reporter of the Decisions*

of the Supreme Court of the United States, appropriations for the....	249, 493
---	----------

*Reporters of Senate and House,*

additional compensation to, for Congressional Globe.....	10, 86, 233
--	-------------

*Representatives to Congress,*

provisions for elections of, in cities having more than 20,000 inhabitants.....	255, 256
provisions respecting the elections of..	433-438
votes to be only by printed or written ballot.....	440
See <i>Elections, Congressional.</i>	

*Republican Land District,*

established in Kansas.....	189
register and receiver authorized.....	189
public lands in, subject to sale and disposal.....	189

*Rescue and Return*

of prisoners from Indians, appropriation for.....	235, 545
---	----------

*Reservation,*

for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, provided for by treaty.....	719, 720
boundaries.....	719, 720
to be located and surveyed.....	721
for farming region of the Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	720
for the Klamath and Moadoc tribes, and Yahooskin band of Snake Indians....	708
boundaries.....	708
other tribes may be located on.....	709
but rights of parties to this treaty not affected thereby.....	709

- Reservation, (continued.)*  
 Indians to remove and live thereon..... 708  
 white persons not to remain thereon, nor fish, &c..... 708  
 right of way across, for railroads and public roads..... 708  
 provisions as to survey and assignment thereof..... 708  
     See *Snake Indians*.
- Reservations, Public,*  
 in and around Washington, D. C., appropriations for.....300, 504
- Resignation*  
 of certain officers in the navy may be accepted until the number in the grade is reduced to the number authorized by law when to take effect..... 535  
 one year's sea pay additional to those so resigning..... 535  
     but not when the number is reduced to the number allowed by law.... 535
- Resolutions of Congress. See Congress.*  
 form of enacting clause of..... 431  
 rules for construction of..... 431  
 effect of repeal..... 432
- Retail Dealers in Liquors,*  
 who so regarded and special tax on..... 42
- Retired List (Navy),*  
 no officer to be placed on, for misconduct, &c..... 333  
 certain officers not to be put on, except, &c officers on, not on active duty, pay of.... 333  
 officers promoted on, to have no increase of pay..... 333
- Retired Officers (Army),*  
 not to be assigned to duty, &c..... 62  
 former assignments to terminate.... 62  
 may serve as professors of colleges..... 320  
 as officers of the Soldiers' Home.... 372  
 pay of..... 320
- Retired Officers (Navy),*  
 of the medical, pay, and engineer corps, rank of..... 537  
 of chaplains, professors of mathematics, and naval constructors..... 537
- Retrenchment,*  
 appropriations for joint select committee on.....10, 89  
     how to be drawn and disbursed.....10, 89  
 committee on, appropriation for payment of necessary expenses incurred by, in investigating contracts of the Navy Department for steam machinery..... 313
- Revenue Cutters,*  
 repeal of law requiring that certain, be laid up..... 309  
 certain, to be put in commission, and how two to be sold..... 309
- Revenue-Cutter Service,*  
 appropriations for pay and rations of officers and crews..... 292, 496  
 for repairs and outfits of vessels..... 496  
 for temporary employment of pilots. 496  
 expenses of two boards of examiners and of special commission.... 496, 497  
 for the construction of steam cutters for the.....397, 497
- Revenue from Customs,*  
 deficiency appropriation for expenses of collection of..... 148
- Revision of Statutes of the United States,*  
 to provide for the.....96, 311  
 appropriation for expenses of commission for.....311, 494, 516
- Revolutionary Pensions,*  
 appropriations for payment of..... 221, 400
- Reynolds, James S.,*  
 payment to, for printing for Idaho legislature..... 313
- Rhea, Hiram R.,*  
 pension to.....693
- Rice Lake,*  
 to be included in reservation for farming region for the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 720
- Richards, Benjamin S.,*  
 to be appointed master on the active list of the navy.....589, 590
- Richmond,*  
 appropriation for custom-house at..... 84
- Riddle, Margaret,*  
 payment to, as widow, &c. of George Read Riddle..... 645
- Ridgely, James L.,*  
 credit to be allowed in the settlement of his accounts..... 664
- Ritchey, Amanda M.,*  
 pension to..... 644
- River Crows,*  
 appropriations for the..... 349, 560
- Rivers,*  
 army appropriations for removing obstructions in.....317, 523  
 appropriations for public works on  
     Arkansas..... 225, 540  
     Appomattox..... 540  
     Au Sable, Michigan..... 224, 539  
     Black, Arkansas..... 541  
     Cape Fear, North Carolina..... 226, 540  
     Clinton, Michigan..... 224, 539  
     Coheco, N. H..... 541  
     Connecticut..... 225, 540, 541  
     Cumberland, Tennessee..... 541  
     Des Moines..... 225, 540  
     East, New York..... 225, 540  
     Housatonic..... 541  
     Hudson, New York..... 225, 540  
     Illinois..... 225  
     James, Virginia..... 225, 540  
     Kennebec, Maine..... 225, 541  
     Kennebunk, Maine..... 225, 541  
     Little Missouri, Arkansas..... 541  
     Little Red, Arkansas..... 541  
     Merrimack, Massachusetts..... 225, 541  
     Minnesota..... 225, 540  
     Mississippi..... 225, 540  
     Missouri..... 225, 540  
     Narragaus, Maine..... 541  
     Ohio..... 225, 540  
     Osage, Missouri..... 541  
     Ouachita, Louisiana..... 538, 540  
     Patapsco..... 540  
     Pawcatuck, Rhode Island..... 540  
     Pawtucket, Rhode Island..... 225, 540  
     Peconic, Long Island, N. Y..... 540  
     Penobscot, Maine..... 225, 541  
     Potomac..... 226  
     Providence, Rhode Island..... 225  
     Rappahannock..... 540  
     Roanoke..... 540  
     Rock Island..... 225, 540  
     Royal's, Maine..... 541  
     Saco, Maine..... 225, 541  
     Saginaw, Michigan..... 224  
     Saint Francis, Arkansas..... 541  
     Saint John's, Florida..... 225, 541  
     Saint Mary's, Michigan..... 224, 539  
     Salem, New Jersey..... 538

- Rivers, (continued.)*  
 appropriations for public works on  
 Schuylkill, Pennsylvania..... 224, 539  
 Shrewsbury, New Jersey..... 538  
 South, New Jersey..... 538  
 Sullivan, Maine..... 541  
 Taunton, Massachusetts..... 225, 541  
 Tennessee..... 226, 542  
 Thames, Connecticut..... 540  
 Town Creek, near Charleston, S C. 225  
 Umpqua, Oregon..... 541  
 Union, Maine..... 225, 541  
 Upper Mississippi..... 225, 541  
 White, Arkansas..... 541  
 Willamette, Oregon..... 226, 541  
 Wisconsin..... 225  
 appropriations for examination and surveys on western and northwestern 300, 542
- Rivers and Harbors,*  
 appropriations for the repair, &c. of public works on..... 44, 223 - 227, 538 - 543  
 for examinations and surveys for improvements..... 226, 542  
 examinations or surveys of, to be made at various places..... 226, 542  
 unexpended balances of former appropriation reappropriated for the purposes severally specified in that act..... 543
- River Steamers. See Steam Vessels.*  
 provisions concerning, in the passenger-security act..... 442 - 459
- Rives and Bailey,*  
 appropriation to pay, for reporting and publishing debates, &c. of the Forty-first Congress..... 515
- Roads and Bridges,*  
 in the District of Columbia, appropriations may be made for..... 424
- "Robert L. Lane,"*  
 American register, to issue to the British ship..... 695
- Robinson, George F.,*  
 payment to, for services..... 704  
 gold medal to, for heroic conduct..... 704
- Robinson, Mrs. Margaret P.,*  
 payment to..... 673
- Robinson, Richard,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Roche de Buif Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 351, 561
- Rock Island Armory,*  
 appropriations for..... 299, 505
- Rock Island Bridge,*  
 appropriations for..... 300, 505  
 to be constructed for single-track railroad 371  
 wagon road, where to be placed..... 371  
 limit of expenditure..... 371
- Rock Island, Illinois,*  
 condemned ordnance granted for soldiers' monument at..... 76
- Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company,*  
 free public highway may be located over the road of..... 586
- Rodfer, Anna M.,*  
 application of, for extension of patent for improvement in bedstead fastenings, may be heard and granted if, &c..... 401
- Rogue River Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 30, 349, 350, 560
- Roots, Logan H.,*  
 credit to be allowed in settlement of his accounts..... 690
- Ross, Abbott, Q.,*  
 payment to..... 639, 640
- Ross, Thomas,*  
 may apply for extension of letters patent 657
- Route and Local Agents,*  
 appropriations for..... 571
- Roving Indians,*  
 location and subsistence of certain bands of, in Indian Territory..... 359
- Rowley, Jerome,*  
 surety of William and John Hannegan, to be released from liability on his bond, &c..... 700
- Ruffin, James,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Russia,*  
 additional article, January 27, 1868, to the treaty with, of December 18, 1832. 725  
 counterfeiting of trade-marks to be cause of damage..... 725  
 where prosecuted..... 725  
 trade-marks to be lodged where.... 725, 726  
 how may be terminated..... 726
- Rutledge, Blessington,*  
 patent for land to issue to..... 695, 696
- S.
- Sackett's Harbor,*  
 appropriations for naval station at... 302, 508
- Sars,*  
 appropriations for the..... 30, 35, 560
- Sacs and Foxes of Missouri,*  
 appropriations for the..... 350
- Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi,*  
 appropriations for the..... 350
- Safety Valves. See Steam Vessels.*  
 for boilers for steam vessels..... 452  
 penalty of intentionally obstructing, &c. 452
- Sailmaker,*  
 pay of, established..... 332
- Sailors and Soldiers*  
 of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the national asylum, &c. extended to.... 599
- Saint Aloysius Relief Society,*  
 certain buildings in Washington given to the..... 670, 671
- Saint Anthony,*  
 appropriation for the preservation of the falls of..... 540
- Saint Clair County, Illinois,*  
 title of the United States to certain public lands in, released to..... 364, 365  
 title of the United States to certain lands in, confirmed to..... 416
- Saint Clair Flats, Michigan,*  
 appropriations for improvement of... 224, 539
- Saint George. See Fur Seals.*  
 provisions as to killing, &c. of fur-seals upon..... 180 - 182
- Saint Louis,*  
 appropriation for custom-house at..... 297  
 site to be given, jurisdiction ceded, and taxation relinquished..... 297  
 plans and estimates..... 297  
 provisions of act allowing entry of goods for immediate transportation, extended to the port of..... 271  
 appropriations for office of assistant treasurer at..... 239, 484
- Saint Mark's, Florida,*  
 to be a port of delivery in the collection district of St. Mark's..... 407
- Saint Mary's Falls Canal, Michigan,*  
 appropriations for improvement of 224, 402, 539

- Saint Mary's River*,  
appropriation for the improvement of the 402
- Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad Company*  
may alter its branch lines..... 588  
new location..... 588  
proportional grant of lands..... 588  
grant not enlarged, and to take effect  
only upon, &c..... 588  
certain lands restored to market..... 588
- Saint Paul, Minnesota*,  
appropriations for continuing construction,  
&c. of custom-house at.. 84, 295, 509  
no part to be expended until, &c. 84, 85,  
295
- Saint Paul, The Island of*,  
the killing of fur seal upon, except, &c.  
declared unlawful..... 180  
the right to take fur seal upon, may be  
leased..... 180, 181  
See *Fur Seals*.
- Sales*. See *Internal Revenue*.  
taxes upon, to cease October 1, 1870.... 256  
except such as are paid by stamps.. 256  
sales of tobacco, snuff, and cigars 256  
sales of distilled spirits and  
wines..... 256
- Saloon Stores or Supplies*  
purchased for use or for sale on vessels  
engaged in foreign and coasting trade  
on the northern, &c. frontiers of the  
United States, to pay customs duties.. 409
- Salt Lake City*,  
authorities of, may enter public lands,  
and to what amount, under, &c..... 183  
school section may be included..... 183  
indemnity therefor..... 183
- "*Saltpetre*,"  
as used in act of 1863, to mean the element  
of nitre, so used..... 269
- Salvador*,  
postal convention with, of July 20 and  
October 5, 1870..... 1119  
exchange of mails and expenses of transportation..... 1119  
mail matter to be forwarded in closed  
bags, and how addressed..... 1119  
consul at Panama to be mail agent..... 1119  
his duties, &c..... 1119  
no accounts to be kept..... 1119  
each country to collect, &c. its own  
postage..... 1119  
postage on letters..... 1119  
on newspapers and printed matter. 1119  
newspapers, how to be sent..... 1119  
dead letters to be returned..... 1119
- Salvage*  
of wrecked vessels, provisions concerning,  
in the treaty with Belgium..... 763
- Salyers, John W.*,  
pension to..... 645
- Samples*,  
from packages of sugar, for ascertaining  
duties, how and by whom to be taken. 262,  
397
- Samples of Merchandise*,  
provisions respecting postage on, in postal  
conventions with Great Britain 849, 851, 857  
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
with the North German Union 980, 982,  
984, 985, 1003  
with Italy 1002-1007, 1009-1011, 1014  
with Switzerland 1031-1033, 1035, 1036  
with the Netherlands 1063-1065, 1067,  
1068
- San Antonio Arsenal*,  
appropriations for..... 300, 506
- San Diego, Cal.*,  
made a port of delivery..... 55  
in customs collection district of San  
Francisco..... 55  
salary of deputy collector of..... 55
- San Domingo*,  
commissioners to be appointed to proceed  
to the island of, and to inquire and report..... 591  
compensation..... 591
- Sandusky, Ohio*,  
appropriation to repair custom-house at. 516
- Sandwich Islands*,  
appropriations for steamship service between  
the United States and..... 228, 572
- San Francisco*,  
interest of the United States in the Point  
San José military reservation released  
to the city and county of..... 186  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods  
for immediate transportation, extended  
to the port of..... 270, 271  
appropriation for custom-house at..... 295  
for building for branch mint in.... 296  
cost not to exceed, &c..... 296  
for branch mint at.... 85, 485, 509, 516  
for office of assistant treasurer at 483,  
484  
for repairs of certain government  
buildings in..... 498  
contract for leasing custom-house block  
in, disapproved..... 367
- San José, California*,  
certain land granted to, for street purposes..... 218  
other land in, granted to persons in  
possession..... 218  
right of way through portion outside of,  
given to the county of Santa Clara... 218  
land subject to, granted to persons  
owning adjoining lands..... 218
- Santa Clara County, California*,  
right of way through portion of lands  
outside of San José, granted to..... 218
- Santa Fé*,  
appropriations for office of depository at. 484
- Santee Indians*,  
appropriations for the..... 353, 354
- Sargent, E. M.*,  
to be reimbursed for money expended for  
mail service..... 307
- Sault Ste. Marie*,  
port of entry at, discontinued..... 47  
deputy collector to reside at..... 47
- Saunders, Shadrack*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Savannah*,  
appropriation for custom-house at..... 84  
provisions of act allowing entry of goods  
for immediate transportation, extended  
to the port of..... 271
- Savings Bank*,  
act to incorporate the National, of the  
District of Columbia..... 137, 138
- Savings Banks*,  
may be organized within the District of  
Columbia, under the general corporation  
law of the District..... 102, 153  
interest paid to depositors in, not a dividend..... 260
- Sawyer, Rozalana, W.*,  
pension to..... 696

<i>Sayles, H.</i> , payment to, for claim under contract for clothing.....	613	<i>Scott, William A.</i> , payment to, for military services.....	636
<i>Sayles, S.</i> , payment to, for claim under contract for clothing.....	613	<i>Scott, William F.</i> , payment to, for military services.....	637
<i>Schedule A.</i> , tax on articles in, to cease October 1, 1870.....	256, 257	<i>Scotons</i> , appropriations for the.....	16
<i>Schedule B.</i> , stamp tax imposed in, on promissory notes for less than \$100, and on receipts for any sum, to cease October 1, 1870.....	257	<i>Scrap Iron</i> , what to be deemed.....	264
<i>Schedule C.</i> , stamp tax imposed in, on canned and preserved fish, to cease October 1, 1870	257	<i>Sea-Coast Cannon</i> , appropriation for, and for carriages for..	524
commissions allowed to proprietors of articles in, who furnish their own designs for stamps.....	257	<i>Sea-Coast Defences</i> , appropriation for purchase of sites for... no such purchase to be made, except, &c.....	544 544
proviso as to removal of matches, cigars, lights, and wax tapers, for export....	257	no contracts for future expenditures.	544
<i>Scheldt Dues</i> , appropriations for payment of sixth and seventh annual instalments towards the capitalization of the.....	221, 419	<i>Sea-Coast Mortar Batteries</i> , appropriations for the construction of.	223, 544
<i>Schenck, Robert C.</i> , allowance to, for the employment of a private amanuensis.....	590, 591	<i>Seal</i> , act to prevent the extermination of, in Alaska.....	180, 182
appropriation therefor.....	417	the killing of any female, except, &c. prohibited.....	180 180
<i>Schnell, J. H.</i> , of California, may enter and pay for a section of public land for his tea colony	432	of any, in certain places.....	180
<i>School Buildings and Schools</i> , for the Chippewas of the Mississippi, treaty provisions for.....	720	penalty.....	180
for the Klamath, &c. Indians, treaty provisions for.....	709	<i>Seal of Patent-Office</i> , established, and use.....	200
<i>Schoolhouses</i> , and their appurtenances, in the District of Columbia, to be exempt from taxation.....	153	<i>Seal-Skins</i> , tax upon each fur seal-skin taken and shipped from the islands of Saint Paul and Saint George, during the continuance of the lease.....	181
<i>School Lands</i> in Oregon, assent of Congress given to the application of, by Oregon in its constitution.....	595	certain, now on the islands may be delivered to owners, upon payment, &c....	182
<i>School Moneys</i> . See <i>Free Schools</i> . in the District of Columbia, how to be appropriated.....	424	<i>Seamen</i> , appropriations for relief of sick and disabled.....	84, 314, 497
<i>Schools</i> , treaty provisions with China respecting..	740	act for the relief of sick and disabled. 169, 170 forty cents a month to be retained from the wages of certain.....	169
<i>Schools (Indian)</i> , appropriations for industrial and other..	359	See <i>Marine Hospital Service</i> . appropriations for relief and protection of American, in foreign countries... expenses incurred in acknowledging the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing... for pay, mileage, &c. of.....	220, 419 220, 221 321
<i>Schools, Public</i> , of Washington, D. C., building given to Washington for use of.....	369	and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroads, &c.....	321
in Utah Territory, a section of land to be reserved for.....	122	<i>Search and Seizure</i> . See <i>Great Britain</i> . of certain vessels suspected of being engaged in the African slave-trade, provisions concerning.....	778-780
" <i>Science</i> ," <i>The Bark</i> , payment of decree of district court in the case of.....	650, 651	" <i>Sea Stores</i> ," provision as to customs duties upon those purchased for use by vessels engaged in foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers of the United States.....	408
<i>Scientific, &amp;c. Societies</i> , in the District of Columbia, general provisions of law for establishing... existing, may reincorporate themselves..	101, 102 101	such articles, if not excessive in quantity, to be free of duty..... if found to be in excess, duty to be paid on excess.....	403 408
<i>Scott, Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield</i> , appropriation for bronze equestrian statue to.....	308	<i>Second Assistant Engineers</i> , pay of, established..... number, rank, and pay of..... provisions as to appointment, and promotion of..... no person to be appointed under nineteen years of age or over twenty-six.....	331 536 536 536
<i>Scott, Harvey D.</i> , appropriation for payment of per diem and mileage to.....	307, 308	<i>Second Auditor of the Treasury</i> , appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....	11, 237, 481
amendment of former act in favor of....	678		
<i>Scott, H. Lawrence</i> , payment to.....	681		

<i>Second Comptroller of the Treasury,</i> appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of.....	11, 237, 481
<i>Second Lieutenant,</i> vacancies in grade of, how to be filled..	318, 319
pay of; established.....	320
<i>Second North Carolina Mounted Infantry,</i> charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of.....	603, 647
<i>Secretaries</i>	
of commission to adjust claims against Venezuela.....	716
with Peru.....	755
<i>Secretaries of Legation,</i> appropriations for salaries of.....	219, 417
<i>Secretaries to Officers of the Navy,</i> pay of, established.....	332
<i>Secretary,</i>	
appointed under the convention with Mex- ico, pay, duties, &c. of.....	7, 8
of the District of Columbia, appointment, powers, and duties of.....	420-425
See <i>District of Columbia.</i>	
to the German Empire and assistant, appropriations for.....	514
<i>Secretary of Naval Academy,</i> pay of, established.....	332
<i>Secretary of State,</i>	
to transmit certain papers and records to the commissioner of the United States under the claims convention with Mex- ico.....	8
records, &c. of commission, when terminated, to be left with.....	8
duty of, in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran build- ings and grounds.....	139
may require the opinion of the Attorney- General on questions of law arising in his department.....	163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States.....	164
certain supreme judicial authority con- ferred upon consuls general, &c. vested in.....	183
to select laws, &c. of a general nature for publication in newspapers.....	233
to reimburse the owners of the Norwegian bark General Birch, for rescue of master and crew of the American ship Dread- nought.....	308
to make inventory of property of the United States in rooms occupied by....	364
to be one of a commission to select site for new building for State Department	367
to appoint three additional clerks in his department.....	378
may distribute remaining copies of the "Tributes of the Nations to Abraham Lincoln".....	381
to approve plans of, and direct expendi- ture of appropriation for, building for State, War, and Navy departments....	494
to direct expenditure of appropriation for increased expenses of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States in Paris, Madrid, Berlin, and London caused by the war.....	495
to report the same to Congress.....	495
to expend the appropriation for the col- lation and publication of the reports of foreign claims commissioners.....	516
to determine the compensation of the sec-	
<i>Secretary of State, (continued.)</i>	
retary to the commissioners to San Domingo.....	591
appropriations for pay of, of assistants, clerks, &c.....	236, 480, 517
<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>	
to appoint clerks in the office of educa- tion.....	13
to sell bonds held in trust for the Choctaw Indians to pay awards in favor of Joseph G. Heald and Reuben Wright special duties of, respecting the Potta- watomie Indians.....	20 29
to appoint a commission to determine the claims of the Senecas, Shawnees, and Quapaws for losses by the war....	31
to ascertain and report the damages to citizens of Niobrara, by remov- ing the Santee Sioux on their lands.....	39
three persons to report amount due the Wyandottes under treaties....	34
to determine annual rental of building on G Street used by the pension office....	87
to pay sum justly due for survey of grounds and river near aqueduct bridge in the District of Columbia.....	88
to pay balance due for survey of Navajoe Indian reservation.....	88
to provide food, agricultural implements and seeds for Sisseton and Warpeton Santee Sioux Indians.....	88
duty of, under act granting lands to the Oregon Central Railroad Company....	94, 95
may extend time for assistant marshals to make returns under ninth census....	118
to set off part of the government farm, so called, in the District of Columbia, to the reform school.....	121
to reserve a certain section of land for schools in Utah Territory.....	121, 122
not to allow the attorney of the United States for the District of Columbia any sum for office expenses, clerk hire, sta- tionery, fuel, &c.....	156
may require the opinion of the Attorney- General on questions of law arising in his department.....	163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States.....	164
duty of, in respect to the payment for im- provements upon the Fort Ridgely mil- itary reservation.....	187
to cause suitable blanks for vouchers to be used in payment of pensions....	193, 194
to appoint certain officers in the patent- office.....	198
to make rules and regulations for the business of the patent-office.....	199, 200
no longer to have control, &c. of copy- right matters.....	215
to determine the annual rental of build- ing on G Street.....	243
to supervise the expenditure of appropria- tions for National Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home.....	294, 500
to provide a law library for certain Terri- tories.....	306
to make payment for certain services ren- dered.....	306, 307
to purchase certain sets of the Statutes at Large.....	307
to withhold patents for Black Bob Indian lands in Kansas.....	310



*Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)*

to give instructions as to land claims in Arizona, under the laws and usages of Spain and Mexico.....	304
to pay for use of building by department of education.....	314
to direct expenditure of appropriation for penitentiary buildings in Wyoming Territory.....	314
for primary schools in the District of Columbia outside of Washington and Georgetown.....	314
to pay superintendent of building occupied by the Department of the Interior	314
to determine whether certain Indian chiefs to whom annuities are payable are still alive.....	342, 349
to make an equitable division of all stocks held by the United States in trust for the confederate bands of Peorias, Weas, &c.....	351
to direct the expenditure of the appropriations for Indian service in the several Territories.....	357, 358
to make payments to certain persons	359, 360
to expend annuities for Indians, with their consent, for such objects as will best promote the comfort, civilization, and improvement of the tribes.....	360
to exercise his discretion so as to encourage able-bodied Indians in habits of industry and peace.....	360
to cause the claims of certain Winnebago Indians to lands to be investigated....	361
to cause lands held in severalty by certain Indians to be conveyed to them in fee simple.....	361
to keep account of the sales of the lands of the Osage Indians.....	362
to make inventory of the property of the United States in rooms occupied by...	364
to reserve from annuities of Kiowa Indians certain sums for Helen and Heloise Lincoln.....	377
to withhold from any tribe of Indians who hold American captives any moneys due them, until, &c.....	377, 378
duty of, under resolution authorizing the Northern Pacific Railroad Company to issue bonds, &c.....	378, 379
under resolution concerning the Southern Pacific Railroad of California.....	382
to increase the compensation of assistant marshals for taking the census when, &c.....	380
to approve map of location of the Utah Central Railroad Company.....	396
duties of, under the act for the relief of the Stockbridge and Muncie tribe of Indians.....	404-407
authorizing the sale of certain lands reserved for the use of the Menomonee tribe of Indians.....	410
granting pensions to certain soldiers and sailors of the war of 1812, &c.	411
to appoint persons to make the valuation of certain property of the United States in the District of Columbia and prescribe regulations therefor.....	426
may require certain military reservations that are to be sold to be subdivided in tracts of less than forty acres or town lots.....	431

*Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)*

to have buildings or building materials appraised.....	431
to direct amount to be expended for repairs, &c. of rooms in the State house at Jackson, Miss., for register and receiver of public lands.....	510
may increase the compensation of assistant marshals for taking the ninth census	415
to prescribe rules, regulations, and proofs for certain half-breeds or mixed bloods of the Osage Indians in Kansas in respect to entries of lands within the reservation.....	557
to sell certain bonds held by him in trust for the Pottawatomie Indians.....	559
power of, in respect to awards made by the board of commissioners for Indians, in respect to amounts due under contract for supplies of goods, &c.....	568,
may defray expenses of certain delegations visiting Washington.....	568
to approve contracts in writing made with Indians or Indian tribes.....	570
when to cause land-patents to issue to the Texas Pacific Railroad Company	577, 578
when, to New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company	579
to cause patent to issue to the Kansas Agricultural and Mechanical Association for portion of the lands of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation	595
to dispose of certain public documents by distributing them among members of Congress for public libraries, &c....	597
appropriations for pay of, of assistant, and of clerks in office of, &c.....	242, 487

*Secretary of the Navy,*

may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department.....	163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States.....	164
to submit to Congress annually estimates, &c. of the claims, &c. upon, and payable out of, the pension fund.....	222
to arrange recitations, &c. at naval academy that students therein will not be required to study on Sunday.....	319
to discharge liabilities under contracts made prior to March 4, 1869.....	325
to cause a re-examination of the Corliss Steam Engine Company.....	325
to make inventory of public property of the United States in buildings occupied by.....	364
may organize a board of three officers to examine into the cases of such officers as may deem themselves unjustly passed over by certain promotions.....	383
to approve plan of building for the Navy Department.....	494
to purchase of Seth Wilmarth his patent hydrostatic arrangement for raising turrets.....	530
to have built by contract in some private yard a floating iron dock for the repair of naval vessels.....	534
may invite plans, &c. from outside builders, &c. for such dock.....	535
may detail a line officer to act as the aid or executive of the commanding officer of a vessel of war or naval station.....	537
to take measures for the recovery of full	

*Secretary of the Navy, (continued.)*

damages for the destruction of the sloop of war Oneca.....	588
may deliver a steam-boiler to the managers of the Industrial Home for Destitute Children of the District of Columbia.....	592
to prescribe regulations respecting the right of way granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company....	593
appropriations for pay of, and of clerks in the office of.....	248, 492
<i>Secretary of the Senate,</i>	
to draw the appropriation for joint select committee on retrenchment.....	89
to report to Congress his receipts and expenditures in detail, &c.....	365
to make inventory of property in his possession.....	365
<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>	
to determine rates of salary of temporary clerks in his department.....	9
to turn over to Post-Office Department envelopes for dead-letter office, printed in Treasury Department.....	9
appropriations for defence of suits against, for seizures of captured and abandoned property in insurrectionary districts.....	11, 84
to make a present application of former appropriation for the Bangor custom-house, &c.....	52
to transfer appropriation for paper for public printing to, &c.....	54
to retain all moneys due from the United States to any State, if such State is in default in payment of interest, or principal on stocks, &c. issued, &c. by it and held in trust by the United States	77
duty of, in respect to contracts for completion of building in New York city, for court-house and post-office.....	85, 295, 296
in Boston, for post-office and sub-treasury.....	85, 296
to close the accounts of B. B. French....	88
to settle the accounts of certain disbursing officers.....	89
to appoint not over fifty-three special agents to examine books and accounts of collectors and other officers of customs.....	122, 123
and make rules for their government	123
duty of, in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran buildings and grounds.....	139
to disburse appropriation for special counsel, to be employed by him.....	148
to revoke the designation of the collector of customs at Baltimore, Md., as depository, and order transfer of moneys to issue register to the schooner "Cavallo Marino".....	165
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department.....	163
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States.....	164
to furnish forms for monthly returns by collectors of customs of moneys collected for marine hospital service.....	170
may appoint supervising surgeon of marine hospital service.....	170
powers of, as to granting licenses for yachts used as pleasure vessels.....	170, 171

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

may issue commissions to yachts for purpose of identification.....	170, 171
to prescribe forms of manifests, certificates, oaths, &c. provided for in the act to regulate the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, &c. frontiers... ..	177
may ascertain facts and remit fines and penalties incurred under that act.....	179
may make certain allowances in lieu of salary and commissions to deputy collectors of internal revenue acting as collectors.....	179
may make regulations for natives of islands of Saint George and Saint Paul to kill fur seals.....	180
may restrict the number of fur seals that may be killed in any year upon those islands.....	180
may lease for twenty years the right to take fur seals thereon.....	180, 181
form and conditions of lease.....	181
may declare any lease forfeited, if, &c. 181, 182	182
to make regulations for collection of tax upon fur-seal skins.....	181, 182
may deliver fur-seal skins now on islands to owners, upon payment, &c.....	182
to pay Massachusetts and Maine certain sums for the use of the European and North American Railway Company....	198
to designate depositaries to receive money paid for patent fees.....	209
to supervise the expenditure of the special appropriation for office of the Treasurer of the United States.....	238
to report to auditor balances of appropriations not drawn against for two years	251
to cancel certain three per cent. temporary loan certificates.....	252
may notify holders that they will not bear interest, nor be longer part of money reserve of banks.....	252
duty of, in connection with the redistribution of the currency.....	253
in reference to the examination of the accounts of consular officers and their business.....	221
to prescribe regulations, &c. as to samples of sugar, &c. for determining duties upon imports of such articles.....	262
upon wools on the skin.....	263
for admitting free of duty animals specially imported.....	265
for proof of identity of certain articles to be admitted free of duty....	266
for admission of certain machinery free of duty.....	269
to designate common carriers of merchandise entered for immediate transportation	270
to prescribe forms of bonds, entries, oaths, &c. in reference to such immediate transportation.....	271
to authorize the establishment of bonded warehouses for such service.....	271
powers of, under the act to authorize the refunding of the national debt... ..	272 - 274
to issue, dispose of, &c. certain coupon or registered bonds.....	272, 273
to receive certain gold coin on deposit, &c.....	273
to refund certain tonnage taxes to the United States and Brazil Steamship Company.....	274

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

to superintend expenditure of appropriation for Humane Society of Massachusetts..... 292

to pay certain claims, &c..... 306, 307, 310

to enter into contracts for completion of marine hospital at Chicago..... 295

of building for post-office and court-house in New York city..... 295, 296

post-office and sub-treasury building in Boston..... 296

custom-house, &c. at St. Louis..... 297

to approve plans, &c. of certain buildings..... 295, 296

to authorize lighthouse board to mark all government pier-heads on northern, &c. lakes..... 309

may sell certain revenue-cutters..... 309

to pay certain persons in the insurrectionary States employed in connection with the Treasury Department..... 310

to purchase certain land in Springfield, Ill..... 312

to make inventory of the property of the United States in rooms, &c. occupied by..... 364

to convey the old Indian Dormitory in Mackinac to the trustees of public schools in that village..... 365

to be one of a commission to select site for new building for State Department..... 367

may sell or exchange site of custom-house in Nashville, Tenn..... 369

and procure new site therefor... 369, 370

to issue an American register to the schooner "W. D. B."..... 376

to the bark "Live Oak," and the ship "Agra"..... 379, 380

to the schooner "Venilia"..... 381

to make contracts, &c. for the collection of wrecked and abandoned property, and derelict claims..... 380

to cause inquiry to be made relative to trade with British North America... 381

may employ certain female clerks in the bureau of internal revenue..... 382

to prescribe regulations to admit certain photographic pictures free of duty... 383

as to drawbacks upon exportations of certain manufactured cotton..... 388

to change name of steam yacht "Fanny" to that of "W. M. Tweed"..... 386

to allow steamboats of the Canadian Navigation Company built in the United States, &c. to carry passengers between Rochester, Oswego, and other American ports..... 393

to make certain regulations as to taking samples from packages of sugar... 397

may make the interest on certain United States bonds payable quarter-yearly... 399

to determine the compensation of the army officers detailed to audit, &c. certain accounts of the State of Kansas.. 402

to prescribe the time and manner in which certain discharging officers in the District of Columbia shall give security.. 426

to approve of regulations prescribed for the carrying of dangerous articles on certain passenger steamers..... 441

may grant permission to owner of steam vessel for the use of any invention, &c. for the utilization of petroleum, &c. in the production of motive power..... 442

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

to approve of appointments of inspectors of boilers and hulls of steamboats... 444

of certain machines before use on board certain vessels..... 445

of rules, &c. of supervising inspectors of steamboats..... 449, 451, 455

to furnish copies of passenger safety act to masters of passenger steamboats... 455

may remit penalties and discontinue prosecutions for violations of the steamboat passenger security act..... 458

to convey a lot of land in Mackinaw, Mich., to E. A. Franks..... 470

appropriation to be expended at the discretion of the..... 482

for defence of certain suits against.. 497

to draw his warrant for refunding customs duties to persons entitled thereto..... 514

to cause to be constructed a fire-proof building at Columbia, S. C., for post-office and court-house..... 514

to pay over in money to the Pacific Railroad Companies one half the compensation at the rate provided by law for services..... 525

may issue to the Choctaw tribe of Indians bonds of the United States to the amount of \$ 250,000..... 570

to pay to the Newport and Cincinnati Bridge Company amount of any final decree against the United States in their favor by the Supreme Court.... 573

may redeem in lawful money, in sums of not over \$ 20, all copper, bronze, copper nickel, and base metal coinage... 580

may discontinue such coinage..... 580

to prescribe rules for recording trademarks upon watches, in the treasury of the United States..... 580

to cause a suitable building to be constructed at Trenton, N. J., for post-office, court-house, &c..... 587

to issue an American register to the British-built bark Busy..... 589

to the British ship Robert L. Lane... 595

to issue duplicates of lost or registered bonds of the United States, upon proof, &c..... 600

appropriations for compensation of the, and of the assistants and clerks in his office..... 236, 306, 481

*Secretary of War*

may make necessary transfers of appropriations from military districts to carry into effect the reconstruction laws... 13

to expend appropriations for works for rivers and harbors so as best to subserve the interests of commerce... 44, 223

report of expenditures to be made at December session of Congress... 44

may direct the necessary buildings at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, to be constructed of brick, provided, &c..... 52

duty of, respecting the bridge authorized to be built across the Willamette river, Oregon..... 64

to relieve temporarily the poor of Washington and Georgetown..... 65

to superintend the expenditure of the appropriation for the improvement of the Des Moines rapids..... 61

duty of, respecting the bridge authorized

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

to be built across the Delaware river between Philadelphia and Camden. . . . . 81, 82  
in determining the amount to be paid for the use of the Corcoran buildings and grounds . . . . . 139  
may require the opinion of the Attorney-General on questions of law arising in his department . . . . . 163  
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States . . . . . 164  
to supervise the location and construction of a bridge across the Niagara river from Buffalo to Canada . . . . . 173  
of a bridge across the Arkansas river at Little Rock, Arkansas . . . . . 185  
to cause the government improvements upon the Fort Ridgely military reservation, to be appraised . . . . . 187  
to send copies of act respecting national cemeteries to governors of States, wherever they are situated . . . . . 188  
may adopt plan for improvement of Wisconsin river . . . . . 189  
to ascertain, &c. amount which should equitably be paid to the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Company, for transfer of its property . . . . . 189  
arbitrator may be selected . . . . . 189  
attorney to be employed . . . . . 189  
report of arbitrators to be submitted to Congress . . . . . 189  
to report to Congress annually the progress made in the improvements . . . . . 190  
to cause examinations or surveys, or both, to be made at certain specified places . . . . . 226, 227  
to supervise the expenditure of appropriation for widening, &c. ship canal in Patuxent river and Chesapeake bay . . . . . 227  
for deepening the waters at the mouth of the Susquehanna river . . . . . 227  
to detail three engineers to examine all bridges across the Ohio river and report if navigation is obstructed thereby . . . . . 227  
to contract for bronze equestrian statue of General Scott . . . . . 308  
to defray certain expenses of bureau of ordnance and officers . . . . . 308  
to report expenses incurred by Montana Territory for suppression of Indian hostilities . . . . . 310  
to direct expenditure for appropriation for stone, &c. pier in Delaware bay . . . . . 310  
to make regulations and changes for maintenance and repairs of said pier . . . . . 310  
to constitute a board of army officers to recommend the mustering out of the service of certain army officers . . . . . 318  
to prepare army regulations . . . . . 319  
to arrange recitations, &c. at military academy so that students may not be required to study on Sunday . . . . . 319  
to permit one or more trading establishments at military posts on the frontier . . . . . 320  
to make inventory of property of the United States in buildings occupied by . . . . . 364  
to be one of a commission to select a site for new building for State Department . . . . . 367  
to provide for taking meteorological observations at certain military stations, and for giving notice of the approach of storms . . . . . 369

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

to place certain cannon at the disposal of the Bridges' Battery Association . . . . . 369  
to grant cannon to National Asylum, &c. at Dayton, Ohio . . . . . 371  
to construct Rock Island bridge for a single-track railroad only . . . . . 371  
to deliver captured cannon for monument at West Point, N. Y. . . . . 373  
may issue small arms, &c. to certain colleges and universities for instruction, &c. . . . . 373  
may sell certain land at Springfield, Mass. . . . . 374  
to cause surveys, &c. to be made of expense of removing obstructions from Bayou Teche . . . . . 375  
to turn over condemned guns to Fairmount Cemetery at Newark, N. J. . . . . 376  
to set apart a portion of Fort Snelling military reservation for a permanent military post . . . . . 376  
to deliver condemned guns to the Mc-Pierson Monument Association . . . . . 377  
may place the steamer "Illinois" at the disposal of the quarantine commissioners of New York . . . . . 378  
to turn over condemned guns to Soldiers', &c. Association, Adrian, Mich. . . . . 381  
to turn over captured ordnance for monument to General Nathaniel Lyon and federal soldiers . . . . . 381  
to deliver condemned guns, &c. for soldiers' monuments at  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. . . . . 382  
Lowell, Mass. . . . . 385  
Omaha, Neb. . . . . 389  
Providence, R. I. . . . . 389  
Bucksport, Me. . . . . 389  
Keokuk, Iowa . . . . . 390  
Milwaukee, Wis. . . . . 391  
Bridgeport, Ct. . . . . 391  
Quincy, Ill. . . . . 391  
Morristown, N. J. . . . . 391  
Eastford, Conn. . . . . 391  
Pittsburg, Pa. . . . . 391  
Jersey City, N. J. . . . . 391  
Gardiner, Me. . . . . 391  
Heights town, N. J. . . . . 391  
Peoria, Ill. . . . . 391  
Grafton, W. Va. . . . . 391  
Chambersburg, Pa. . . . . 391  
White Plains, N. Y. . . . . 392  
Wilmington, Del. . . . . 392  
Trenton, N. J. . . . . 392  
to Champaign County (Ohio) Soldiers', &c. Association . . . . . 383  
for equestrian statue of General John A. Rawlins . . . . . 389  
for Lincoln Monument Association . . . . . 391  
to take charge of the Gettysburg and Antietam National Cemeteries . . . . . 390  
to transfer the Chatahoochee arsenal property in Florida to the board of internal improvement of that State . . . . . 396  
act relating to the printing of the annual report of . . . . . 398  
to detail three officers of the army to examine and audit certain accounts of the State of Kansas . . . . . 402  
to refer their report to Congress . . . . . 402  
to superintend the expenditure of the appropriation for the improvement of Saint Mary's Falls canal and river . . . . . 402  
may transfer to the Secretary of the In-

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

terior for sale certain useless military reservations ..... 430

may compromise with, &c. suits by the government against certain railroad corporations in Tennessee ..... 473

to approve plans for building for War Department ..... 494

to expend appropriation for relief of transient paupers in the District of Columbia ..... 500

to negotiate for construction and operation of telegraph line from Yancton to Fort Randall and Fort Sully, if, &c... 525

to approve of purchases for sites for sea-coast defences ..... 544

may deliver condemned ordnance to the Seventh Regiment Monument Association of Ohio ..... 591

to direct expenditure of appropriation for the repair of the enclosure of the cemetery at Harper's Ferry, Va. .... 592

to prescribe regulations respecting the right of way granted to the Pensacola and Barrancas Railroad Company... 593

may sell the Bergen Heights arsenal.... 593

to appoint a commission of army officers to appraise the value of part of the Fort Leavenworth military reservation may convey the Chattanooga rolling-mill property to the Southwestern Iron Company..... 597

to have water gauges established and daily observations made of the rise and fall of the Lower Mississippi river and its chief tributaries at certain designated points..... 598

to prescribe regulations for building bridge over the Wabash river..... 600

appropriations for pay of, and of the clerks, &c. in office of.....247, 491

*Secret Service Fund,*  
appropriation for..... 89

*Seeds*  
and plants, appropriations for purchase and distribution of.....246, 489

*Seeds and Grain,*  
provisions respecting postage on, in postal conventions with Great Britain... 851, 857  
with Belgium..... 923, 924, 928  
with the North German Union. 980, 982, 984, 985  
with Italy 1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011, 1014  
with Switzerland 1031 - 1033, 1035, 1036  
with the Netherlands. 1063 - 1065, 1067, 1068

*Selden, William,*  
payment to..... 656

*Select Committee.* See *Committees, &c.*  
of the Senate, to investigate alleged outrages in the Southern States, appropriation for expenses of..... 596

*Seminoles,*  
appropriations for the.....30, 350, 560  
expenses of general council of..... 359

*Senate,*  
deficiency appropriations for.....89, 515  
clerks to committee, pages, &c..... 89  
furniture and repairs..... 89  
Congressional Globe and appendix. 89  
appropriations for pay of members, officers, and clerks, &c. of... 230, 231, 313, 476  
sergeant-at-arms and doorkeepers to receive no fees..... 231, 476

*Senate, (continued.)*

appointment and removal of certain messengers..... 231, 476  
of pages..... 231, 477

additional compensation to reporters for the Congressional Globe.....232, 477  
of officers and clerks of..... 476  
temporary clerks..... 476  
stationery and newspapers..... 476  
clerks to committees, pages, &c..... 476  
fuel, furniture, and labor..... 477  
folding, packing, &c..... 477

deficiency appropriation for..... 515

extraordinary session of, convened on April 12, 1869.....1125

*Senate Chamber,*  
appropriations for heating and ventilation of.....300, 309, 310, 500  
report upon alteration of, so that it will connect with exterior of the building..... 310

*Senators.* See *Military Academy.*  
two to be added to board of visitors of the United States Military Academy..... 67

*Senecas,*  
appropriations for the..31, 34, 350, 351, 560, 561  
commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34

*Senecas of New York,*  
appropriations for the..... 350

*Sergeant-at-Arms*  
of Senate and House of Representatives to receive no fees.....231, 232, 476, 477  
to make inventory of property in his possession..... 365

*Servitude.* See *Vote, &c.*  
race, color, or previous condition of, not to affect the right to vote at any election.....140-146

*Seventh Regiment Monument Association of Ohio,*  
condemned ordnance granted to ornament grounds around monument at Cleveland, O..... 591

*Sewell, George,*  
service of, as chief engineer in the navy, to be considered as commencing when, &c..... 672

*Seymour, Pierpont,*  
application of, for extension of patent for improvement in seed-planters, may be heard and granted, if, &c..... 399

*Shasta Land District,*  
in California, established..... 365  
boundaries..... 365  
register and receiver, their residence, pay, &c..... 366

*Shawnee Lands,*  
certain bona-fide settlers on, in Kansas, may purchase the lands occupied, &c. by them at, &c..... 53  
proceeds of sales how to be applied..... 53

*Shawnees,*  
appropriations for the..31, 34, 350, 351, 561  
commission to investigate claims of, for losses by the war..... 34

*Sheep Eaters,*  
appropriations for the.....346, 555

*Shellhart, Louisa P.,*  
pension to..... 684

*Shepherd, B. A.,*  
appropriation to pay for loss of check... 51

- Sheppard, Rebecca J.*,  
new bond to be issued to, in lieu of one  
destroyed by fire..... 688
- Sheriff and Deputy*,  
in fifth military district, pay of.....89, 228
- Sherman, General William T.*,  
appointed a regent of the Smithsonian  
Institution..... 593
- Shields, Jacob*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Ship Canal*,  
time for completing Portage Lake and  
Lake Superior, extended..... 55  
survey for, to be made from Hennepin, on  
the Illinois river, to Rock Island, on  
the Mississippi river, via Geneseo..... 227  
in Patapsco river, and Chesapeake bay,  
appropriation for widening and deepening  
the..... 227  
appropriation for survey of Tehuantepec  
and Nicaragua routes, for..... 306
- Ships, &c.*  
certain, not to be subject to certain ton-  
nage tax, &c..... 269
- Ship, Steamboat, and Way Letters*,  
appropriations for..... 228, 571
- Shober, Francis E.*,  
political disabilities removed from..... 634  
form of oath, to be taken by..... 634
- Shock, William H.*,  
service of, as chief engineer in the navy, to  
be considered as commencing, when, &c. 672
- Shoemaker, Rebecca*,  
pension to..... 650
- Shoshones*,  
appropriations for the...31, 38, 346, 351, 352,  
353, 555, 561, 562
- Shurtliff, Roswell M.*,  
payment to, for military services..... 665
- Sibley, Pardon H.*,  
appropriation for payment of per diem  
and mileage to..... 308
- "Sibyl," The Schooner*,  
payment of decree of district court in the  
case of, and her cargo..... 650
- Sick and Disabled Seimen*,  
act to provide for the relief of.....169, 170  
See *Marine Hospital Service*.  
appropriations for relief of.....314, 497
- Sickles, William*,  
pension to..... 685
- Sides, Captain William O.*,  
payment to, for services..... 702
- Signal Lights*,  
of sailing vessels, provisions concerning. 459
- Signal Office*,  
appropriations for.....248, 492, 507  
no part to be expended for telegraph-  
ing, except at rates first to be es-  
tablished by the Postmaster-Gen-  
eral..... 507  
deficiency appropriation for..... 520  
observation and report of storms... 520  
no part for telegraphing at greater  
rates than..... 520
- Signals and Apparatus*,  
for navy, appropriations for.....528, 529
- Signal Service, Army*,  
appropriations for.....316, 522
- Sioux Indians*,  
appropriations for the...26, 34, 39, 353, 354,  
356, 562, 563, 566, 568  
proceeds of sales of reservations of certain  
bands of, how to be applied..... 361
- Sioux Indian District*,  
appropriation to pay indebtedness con-  
tracted in the..... 307
- Sioux Indian Reservation*,  
in Minnesota, certain settlers on, to have  
until March 1, 1871, to make proof and  
pay..... 370
- Sirups*  
of sugar, &c. entered at the custom-house  
as molasses to be forfeited..... 397
- Sissetons*,  
appropriations for the...25, 353, 354, 563
- Sisseton and Wahpeton Santee Sioux Indians*,  
appropriations for food, agricultural imple-  
ments, and seeds..... 88  
proceeds of sales of reservations of, how  
to be applied..... 361  
appropriations for the.....353, 354
- Six Nations of New York*,  
appropriations for the.....32, 353, 562
- Skeen, Jeremiah D.*,  
payment to, for services..... 683
- S'Kallans*,  
appropriations for the.....32, 354, 563
- Slave Trade*,  
additional convention with Great Britain  
respecting.....777 - 780  
treaty of 1862, to be modified..... 777  
right of search and detention of vessels  
suspected to be engaged in.....777 - 780
- Sloo, Albert G.*,  
claim of trustees of, referred to court of  
claims..... 655, 656
- Smith, Acting-Ensign George M.*,  
may receive his share of the prizes of the  
Aries..... 671  
his share to be paid from the moiety of  
the United States, if, &c..... 671
- Smith, Arnton*,  
application of, for extension of patent for  
improvement in ploughs, may be made  
and granted if, &c..... 401
- Smith, Isabella*,  
pension to..... 686
- Smith, John Somers*,  
payment to, for diplomatic services at the  
City of Saint Domingo..... 642
- Smith, Lewis D.*,  
credit to be allowed, in settlement of ac-  
counts..... 668
- Smith, Lucy A.*,  
widow of James Smith, payment to.... 704
- Smith, Robert*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Smithsonian Institution*,  
appropriations for preservation of collec-  
tions of expeditions..... 294, 500  
General William T. Sherman appointed  
a regent of the..... 593
- Smuggling*,  
penalties for, in respect to "sea stores"  
and "saloon stores or supplies" in ves-  
sels engaged in the foreign and coast-  
ing trade on the northern, &c. frontiers  
of the United States..... 408, 409
- Snake Indians*,  
appropriations for the.....33, 356, 565  
treaty with the Klamath and Modoc  
Tribes and Yahooskin Band of, October  
14, 1864..... 707 - 712  
cession of lands to the United States... 707  
boundaries of lands ceded..... 707, 708  
reservation..... 708  
boundaries..... 708

*Snake Indians, (continued.)*

Indians to remove to, and live upon the..... 708  
 white persons not to remain on. 708, 711  
     nor fish in streams, &c..... 708  
 right of way across, reserved for public roads and railroads..... 708, 711  
 payments by the United States for country ceded..... 708  
     how to be expended..... 708  
 additional payment, and for what purposes..... 708  
 mills and shops to be erected..... 708  
 school-house and hospital buildings to be built..... 709  
 tools and material for mill and shops.... 709  
 books and stationery for manual labor school..... 709  
 farmer, mechanics, and teachers..... 709  
 reservation may be surveyed into tracts and assigned to heads of families and single persons..... 709  
     quantity to each..... 709  
     not to be alienated or subject to levy, &c..... 709  
     restrictions may be removed.... 709  
 Indians refusing to reside upon the tracts assigned for two years, to forfeit their rights thereto..... 709  
 regulations as to successions..... 709  
 annuities not liable to debts..... 709  
 parties to this Treaty agree to be friendly to the United States..... 709  
 members of tribe drinking spirituous liquors or bringing them upon the reservation, not to have the benefits of this treaty..... 709  
 other tribes may be located on the reservation..... 709  
     rights of parties hereto not thereby affected..... 709  
 treaty when to take effect..... 709  
 execution, and ratifications with amendments..... 710, 711  
*Snider, Anna B.,*  
 pension to..... 638  
*Snuff,*  
 portion of tax paid on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded..... 43  
 commissioner to pay back an amount equal to the value of stamps affixed, upon evidence, &c..... 43  
     to prescribe rules and regulations... 43  
     may allow certain, to be stamped and sold in the original packages.... 44  
 tax upon sales of, not to cease October 1, 1870..... 256  
*Snyder, Abraham G.,*  
 payment to, for use of Snyder bullet machine..... 700  
*Snyder, Susanna,*  
 pension to..... 698  
*Soldiers,*  
 serving for ninety days in the rebellion and remaining loyal, may enter a quarter section of land on lines of railroad, &c..... 321  
*Soldiers and Sailors*  
 of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the National Asylum, &c. extended to.... 599  
*Soldiers and Sailors' Orphans' Home,*  
 of Washington, D. C., appropriations for 294

*Soldiers' Bounties,*

no part of amount due for, to be paid to any claim agent or on any power of attorney..... 55  
 to be paid to the soldiers or their heirs in person..... 55  
     or by drafts to their order..... 55  
     may be sent through freedmen's bureau..... 55  
*Soldiers, Disabled,*  
 none to be discharged by reason of diminution of Capitol police..... 232  
*Soldiers' Home,*  
 joint resolution relating to the officers of the..... 372  
*Soldiers' Monument Committee,*  
 at Rock Island, Ill., condemned ordnance granted to, for soldiers' monument.... 76  
*Solicitor and Naval Judge Advocate-General,*  
 appropriations for salary of..... 10, 248  
 to be hereafter known as the naval solicitor 162  
 to be transferred to the Department of Justice..... 162  
     to hold office until, &c..... 163  
     to be appointed by the President, by &c.. 163  
     salary of..... 163  
     duties of..... 162-165  
     See Department of Justice.  
*Solicitor-General. See Department of Justice.*  
 office of, in the Department of Justice, established..... 162  
 to be appointed by the President, by, &c. 163  
 to act as Attorney-General in case of vacancy in office of, or of his absence or disability..... 162  
 salary of..... 163  
 may be required to give opinions upon questions referred to him..... 162-164  
     to attend to, &c. any cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, or court of claims, in which the United States is interested... 162, 163  
     or in any court of the United States..... 163  
 may be sent to any State or district.... 163  
     actual and necessary expenses on such service to be paid..... 163  
     appropriations for salary of..... 311, 494  
*Solicitor of Internal Revenue,*  
 transferred to the Department of Justice. 162  
 to hold office until, &c..... 163  
 to be appointed by the President, by, &c. 163  
 salary of..... 163  
 duties of..... 162-165  
 appropriations for salary of..... 311, 494  
     See Department of Justice.  
*Solicitor of the Treasury,*  
 and his assistants, transferred to the Department of Justice..... 162  
 to be appointed by the president, by, &c. 163  
 salary of..... 163  
 duties of..... 162-165  
 appropriations for pay of, and of assistant, clerks, &c. in office of..... 238, 494  
     See Department of Justice.  
*Soule and Company,*  
 duties on certain articles imported by, to be remitted if, &c..... 638, 639  
*South and North Alabama Railroad Company*  
 may construct drawbridge over the Alabama river, above Montgomery..... 149  
 former grant of public lands to Alabama renewed and revived for the benefit of the..... 580

- South and North Alabama Railroad Company*,  
(continued.)  
if road is not completed in three years,  
lands unsold to revert. . . . . 580  
right granted to take materials from ad-  
jacent public lands. . . . . 580  
right of way with grounds for stations. . . 580  
lands granted, except mineral lands, to be  
sold to actual settlers only and in what  
quantity, and at what price. . . . . 580
- South Carolina*,  
post roads established in. . . . . 50, 74, 289, 468  
claims of loyal citizens of, for services  
in taking the eighth census, to be  
paid. . . . . 167  
appropriation for. . . . . 314  
persons composing unlawful combinations  
in, ordered to disperse. . . . . 1138
- Southern Pacific Railroad Company*,  
may construct its road and telegraph line  
on the route, &c. . . . . 382  
patents for lands to issue when, &c. . . 382  
may construct a railroad to connect the  
Texas Pacific Railroad with San Fran-  
cisco. . . . . 579
- Southern Railroad Corporations*,  
act providing for the collection of debts  
due from. . . . . 473
- Southwestern Lion Company*,  
Chattanooga rolling-mill property may be  
sold and transferred to. . . . . 596, 597
- Spain*  
expenses of commission to determine  
questions pending between the United  
States and. . . . . 495
- Spaulding, Lyman G.*,  
may be appointed master in the navy, if  
physically competent. . . . . 600
- Speaker of the House of Representatives*,  
to designate three members of the House,  
as additional visitors of the United  
States Military Academy. . . . . 67
- Special Agent*  
of inspectors of steamboats, appropri-  
ations for pay, &c. of. . . . . 291, 292
- Special Agents*,  
to examine books, accounts, &c. of col-  
lectors, and other officers of customs,  
— fifty-three to be appointed. . . . . 122, 123  
to be divided into three classes. . . . . 123  
number and pay of first-class. . . . . 123  
of second-class. . . . . 123  
of third-class. . . . . 123  
nothing to be paid them for mileage. . . 123  
present number to be reduced to fifty-  
three. . . . . 123  
none to be appointed or employed except  
as authorized by this act. . . . . 123
- Special Agents of Treasury Department*,  
appropriations for. . . . . 484
- Special Taxes*. See *Internal Revenue*.  
upon occupations, except, &c. to cease  
after May 1, 1871. . . . . 256
- Specifications, &c.* See *Patent-Office*.  
of patents, to make part of. . . . . 201
- Specifications and Drawings*,  
of patents, provision for making copies of 590
- Spencer, Richard P.*,  
certificate of stock to be issued to, in lieu  
of one lost. . . . . 676, 677  
to give bond of indemnity. . . . . 677
- Spinner, F. E.*  
appropriation to reimburse sum paid to  
replace a deficit. . . . . 516
- Spirit Ration*,  
allowance in lieu of, repealed. . . . . 332
- Spirituous Liquors*,  
not to be sold or given to the natives of  
the islands of Saint George or Saint  
Paul. . . . . 181  
any found thereon, to be destroyed. . . . 181
- Springfield Armory*,  
appropriations for. . . . . 299, 505
- Springfield, Ill.*,  
former appropriation for court-house in,  
when may be expended. . . . . 11  
appropriations for court-house and post-  
office at. . . . . 84  
furniture for. . . . . 86  
purchase of land adjoining court-house  
and post office building, in. . . . . 312
- Springfield Land District*,  
established in Dakota Territory. . . . . 117  
boundaries. . . . . 117  
register and receiver, &c. . . . . 117, 118  
appropriation for. . . . . 293
- Springfield, Mass.*,  
certain land in, may be sold to Horace  
Kilbe. . . . . 374  
Byers Street in, to be a public highway. 374, 379
- Spurgeon, Elizabeth A.*,  
pension to. . . . . 697
- Squares, Public*. See *Public Grounds, &c.*  
in and around Washington, D. C. appro-  
priations for. . . . . 504
- Staff Corps of the Navy*,  
grades of, how to be filled. . . . . 536, 537  
existing commissions not to be vacated. . 537  
precedence of officers of staff corps in the  
several grades to be determined by  
length of service. . . . . 537, 538  
no staff officer, by relative rank, to have  
any additional right to quarters. . . 537, 538
- Staff Officers, Navy*,  
provision as to relative rank, &c. of 537, 538
- Stairways*,  
from main deck to upper deck, certain  
steamers to have. . . . . 443  
gangways to be left clear. . . . . 443
- Stamped Envelopes*. See *Envelopes, &c.*  
appropriations for. . . . . 571  
no envelope to contain any lithographing  
or engraving, except a printed request  
to return letter to writer. . . . . 571
- Stamps. Internal Revenue*.  
the fact that a stamp sold, &c. has been  
washed, &c. to be prima facie proof that  
the possessor thereof has once used and  
removed it from, &c. . . . . 43  
penalty for making, &c. any instrument  
without affixing modified. . . . . 257  
time for affixing those omitted by acci-  
dent, &c. extended. . . . . 257  
for internal revenue, appropriations for 483, 516  
for post-marking and cancelling letters. . 572
- "Standard Proof,"*  
what to be in determining customs duties 263
- Stanley, John M.*,  
certain printed chromos of Indian paint-  
ings belonging to, to be admitted free  
of duty. . . . . 668
- Stanton, Edwin M.*,  
payment to the widow and children of. . . 663
- State Department*. See *Secretary of State*.  
head of, may require the opinion of the  
Attorney-General on questions of law  
arising thereon. . . . . 163



*State Department, (continued.)*

not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States.....	164
commission to select site for building for new.....	367
plans and estimates.....	367
additional copies of documents from authorized for.....	372
examiner of claims authorized for.....	378
salary of.....	378
additional clerks for Secretary of State..	378
appropriation therefor.....	378
appropriations for the.....	236, 495
<i>States,</i>	
moneys due from the United States to any State to be withheld, &c if State is in default in payment of interest, or principal on stocks, &c. issued, &c. by it and held in trust by the United States	77
<i>Statistics, Bureau of</i>	
appropriation for salaries and expenses of, repealed.....	250
<i>Statistics of Crime,</i>	
under the laws of the United States and of the several States, to be included in the annual report of the Attorney-General.....	164
<i>Statutes at Large,</i>	
appropriation to purchase certain sets of judges of circuit courts entitled to receive.....	307
<i>Statutes at Large, Volume Fifteenth,</i>	
appropriation for.....	10
<i>Statutes of the United States,</i>	
act to provide for the revision and consolidation of.....	96
three commissioners to be appointed... to devote their entire time and attention to the work.....	96
to receive no pay after, &c.....	96
may use library of Congress.....	392
appropriations therefor.....	311, 494
<i>St. Clair County, Illinois,</i>	
title of the United States to certain lands in, released and confirmed to.	364, 365, 416
<i>Steamboats</i>	
and other vessels, claims for, taken without consent of owner or impressed, &c. not debarred by act restricting the jurisdiction of the court of claims	368, 600
<i>Steam Cutters for Revenue Service,</i>	
appropriation for the construction of...	397
tonnage not to exceed.....	397
<i>Steam Engineering,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of	249, 326, 327, 493, 531
no part of, to be expended on account of naval engines contracted for during the war.....	326, 531
chief of bureau of, to have what rank and title.....	537
<i>Steam-Heating Apparatus,</i>	
for Interior Department, appropriation for.....	518
<i>Steam-Plough Machinery</i>	
may for two years be imported free of duty by any person for his own use...	269
<i>Steamship Service (Mail),</i>	
appropriations for, between San Francisco, Japan, and China.....	228, 572
the United States and Brazil.....	228, 572
San Francisco and the Sandwich Islands.....	228, 572

*Steam Tender*

for third lighthouse district, appropriation for.....	513
<i>Steam Tonnage</i>	
on canals, certain machinery for, may for two years be imported free of duty....	269
<i>Steam-Tugs</i>	
engaged in the foreign, &c. trade, on northern, &c. frontier, when not required to report and clear.....	177
when required to report and clear...	177
<i>Steam Vessels,</i>	
act to provide for the better security of life on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam.....	440
what steamers subject to this act and what not.....	453, 455
no papers to issue to, until provisions of act are complied with.....	440
penalty for non-compliance.....	440
two copies to be kept on each steamer... penalty on matter, &c. for not doing so to be provided with pipes, &c. to convey steam to extinguish fire.....	440
provision as to stoves, woodwork about boilers, &c.....	440
duty of inspector in this matter...	440
certain passenger steamers to be provided with steam fire-pump, &c. to be always ready for use.....	440, 441
others with two fire-pumps.....	441
where to be placed.....	441
when one pump may be dispensed with.....	441
pump to test the capacity of boilers....	441
certain provision as to capacity of pump not to apply to steamers now in service	441
<b>certain dangerous articles</b> not to be carried as freight or used as stores on passenger steamers.....	
provisions as to baled cotton and hemp..	441
gunpowder, vitriol, nitric acid, &c..	441, 442, 445, 446
refined petroleum.....	441, 442
spirits of turpentine.....	441, 442
friction matches.....	441, 442
special license for the use of any invention, &c. for the utilization of petroleum, &c. in the production of motive power, may be granted by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	442
penalties for carrying these dangerous articles, except as permitted..	441, 442, 450
one half to the informer, and articles liable to seizure.....	442
passenger steamers carrying passengers in the night time to have watchmen in cabins, &c.....	442
officers neglecting this, to have license revoked.....	442
portable fire extinguishers for steamers at wharf and without steam to work pumps.....	442
penalty for neglect.....	442
<b>river steamers</b> , except, &c. to have small boats with oars.....	
if carrying passengers, to have metallic life boats.....	442
where to be placed.....	442
when may be dispensed with, &c.	442
life-preservers or floats.....	443
fire-buckets, water-barrels, and axes. tanks, &c. substitutes for water-barrels.....	443

*Steam Vessels, (continued.)*

convenient permanent stairways from main deck to upper deck.....	443
gangways to be left clear in stowage of freight.....	443
space for deck-passengers not to be overcrowded or occupied by freight penalty.....	443
wire tiller-ropes and bell-pulls, speaking-tubes, &c.....	443
compass not to be disturbed....	443
to be brought to anchor, &c. if pilot or engineer deem navigation unsafe if master after, &c. pursues the voyage, he and owners to be responsible for damages, and no degree of care to excuse..	453
master and owners when liable to passengers for damages.....	453
to have name painted where.....	453
name not to be changed, &c.....	453
on waters flowing into the Gulf of Mexico to carry what lights. .453,	454
navigating in a fog, or thick weather, to sound steam-whistles every minute.....	454
<b>inspection of vessels, hulls, and boilers, provisions respecting....</b>	443-459
office of unqualified local inspectors vacated.....	443
appointment of local inspectors.....	443
additional local boards for various districts.....	457
board of designators, who to constitute..	443
qualifications and attainments of inspectors of hulls.....443, 444,	456
of boilers.....444,	456
inspector of hulls and boilers to constitute a board of local inspectors.....	444
their duties in inspections of hulls and boilers.....	444, 445
no kind of instrument, &c. to be used until first approved by the board of inspectors and the Secretary of the Treasury.....	445
testing of high-pressure boilers.....	447
maximum pressure.....	445
test.....	445
low-pressure boilers.....	445
working pressure.....	445
all boilers on steam vessels to be subject to what hydrostatic test.....	445
certain boilers, &c. not to be approved... .	445
certificate of approval by inspectors.....	445
to be verified by oath.....	445
reasons for disapproval to be in writing..	445
record of certificates of inspection of vessels.....445,	446
of permits and of licenses.....	446
captains, engineers, mates, and pilots to be licensed.....	446
provisions as to obtaining such licenses, and to their suspension or revocation.....	446-448
passenger steamer not to leave port unless with sufficient officers, crew, and watchmen.....	446
in addition to annual inspections of steamers, other inspections to be made at proper times.....	448
<b>supervising inspectors, their appointment, duties, &amp;c.....</b>	448-451
rules for steam vessels in passing each other to be made by.....	450

*Steam Vessels, (continued.)*

printed copies to be furnished each vessel.....	450
certified copies of certificates of inspectors to be posted in conspicuous places in each vessel.....	450
<b>boilers, manufacture of, and inspection of materials used for their construction.....</b>	451, 452
penalties for violations.....	451, 452
<b>damages, master and owner liable to passengers for what.....</b>	453
not liable as carriers for loss of goods in certain cases.....	458, 459
<b>name of steamboats to be painted where, &amp;c.....</b>	453
not to be changed, &c.....	453
<b>barges carrying passengers in tow of a steamer subject to this act.....</b>	453, 454
<b>lights for river steamers, boats, and rafts when moored, coasting and lake steamers, ferry boats.....</b>	454
fog-horns and steam-whistles.....	454
foremast headlight for steamships... .	454
<b>certificate of inspection to state number of passengers steamer can safely carry.....</b>	454
penalty for carrying a larger number	454
special permits for excursions.....	454
<b>passenger lists, masters of passenger steamers to keep correct.....</b>	454
penalty for intentional default.....	454
lien, bond, &c.....	454
<b>navigation laws of the United States, what vessels subject to.....</b>	455
rules, &c. for steam vessels in passing... .	455
<b>pilots, licensed, to have control of certain vessels, and where.....</b>	455
not to be required to procure other license.....	455
certain State regulations not affected	455
<b>ocean and lake steamers to have life-boats, floats, drags, &amp;c.....</b>	455
boat-disengaging apparatus.....	455
built after passage of this act to have water-tight cross-bulkheads.....	455
<b>manslaughter, officers of steam vessels by whose misconduct, &amp;c. the life of any person has been lost, to be deemed guilty of.....</b>	456, 457
<b>ferry boats and tugboats, hulls and boilers of, to be inspected... .</b>	456
engineers and pilots to be licensed.456,	457
<b>signal lights of sailing vessels.....</b>	459
<b>fees for licenses to steamers.....</b>	457
to captains, engineers, pilots, &c....	457
<b>remission of penalties and discontinuance of prosecutions.....</b>	458
rights of informers.....	458
penalties in this act not otherwise provided for.....	458
bonds of supervising and local inspectors	458
supervising inspector-general of steamboats authorized.....	458
appointment, duties, and pay of... .	458
<i>Steam Vessels, Supervising and Local Inspectors of,</i>	
appropriations for pay, &c. of...291, 292,	516
for expenses of the meeting of the board of.....	292
for printing of manual and report of.	292
<i>Steedman, Commodore Charles,</i>	
credit to be allowed to.....	657

<i>Steel</i> , what to be classed as.....	264	<i>Streets and Avenues</i> , in Washington, D. C., appropriations for improvement of.....	301, 504
<i>Stenographic Clerk</i> , allowed to the Attorney-General.....	163	grades of, in vicinity of Capitol to be modified.....	389
salary.....	163	plan to Congress.....	389
appropriation for salary of.....	311	<i>Strong, Francis M.</i> , may apply for extension of letters-patent.....	657
<i>Stevens, Edwin A.</i> , State of New Jersey may accept bequest under the will of the late.....	383	<i>Strong, James C.</i> , payment to, for military services.....	645
<i>Stevens, Mrs. E. Grace</i> , payment to be made to.....	657	<i>Stubbs, Sarah E.</i> , pension to.....	644
<i>St. Joseph, Missouri</i> , made a port of delivery and annexed to New Orleans collection district.....	229	<i>Sublett, George W.</i> , pension to.....	688
surveyor of customs authorized at.....	229	<i>Subsistence and Forage</i> , appropriations for.....	315, 522
residence, duties, pay.....	229	<i>Sub-Treasury Building</i> , in Boston, appropriation for 85, 296, 509, 515	
<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> , portion of arsenal grounds at, to be occu- pied for monument to General Lyon..	386	<i>Successions and Legacies</i> , tax upon, to cease October 1, 1870..	256, 257
another portion to be reserved.....	386	<i>Sugar</i> , customs duties upon.....	262, 397
the rest to be sold at auction.....	386, 387	provisions as to samples in determining duties.....	262, 397
may buy at an appraised value.....	387	weights of imported, how to be marked..	397
<i>Stockbridge and Munsee Tribe of Indians</i> , in Wisconsin, act for the relief of the... the two townships of land set apart for, to be examined and appraised....	404, 405	sirups of, entered as molasses, to be for- feited.....	262, 397
to be advertised for sale at public auction.....	405	<i>Suits</i> in which a State is a party, to have prior- ity in courts of the United States....	176
not subject to entry, until, &c.....	405	or where the execution of the revenue laws of a State may be stayed....	176
lands unsold to be again offered for sale.....	405	<i>Sullivan, Matilda</i> , pension to.....	687
when subject to private entry.....	405	<i>Superintendent of Interior Department</i> , office of, established.....	12
to be sold for cash only.....	405	his duties and pay.....	12
proceeds of sales how to be applied.....	405	appropriation for.....	12
statement to be made up, showing the amount due to, from the United States	405	law creating office of, repealed.....	243
amount found due, to be divided between the citizen party and the Indian party	405, 406	<i>Superintendent of Public Documents</i> , appropriation for salary of.....	243
each portion how applied.....	406	<i>Superintendent of Treasury Building</i> , to provide suitable rooms for the Depart- ment of Justice, its officers and clerks, in the treasury building, or elsewhere.	164
part of that due the Indian party may be used to secure a new location.....	406	<i>Superintendents</i> , of document and folding rooms, appro- priations for.....	515
citizen roll and Indian roll to be pre- pared.....	406	<i>Superintendent's Branch Office of Secretary of the Treasury</i> , appropriations for.....	236, 237
Indian party to be known by what name	406	<i>Superintendents, Indian</i> , appropriations for.....	13, 335, 360, 544
reservation, &c. for.....	406, 407	<i>Superintendents of Buildings</i> , occupied by War Department, appropri- ations for.....	492
allotments and title to lands.....	407	<i>Superior</i> , custom's district of, Sault Ste. Marie, dis- continued as a port of entry of.....	47
<i>Stockbridge Tribe of Indians</i> , what body of Indians to be so known....	406	Marquette established as the port of entry	47
where to be located.....	406	residence of collector and deputy collector	47
reservation for.....	406, 407	<i>Supernumeraries (Army)</i> , officers of regiments of the various arms may be transferred to list of.....	318
how to be subdivided and al- lotted.....	407	vacancies hereafter to be filled proportion- ably from such list.....	318
title to and descent of the lands....	407	remaining Jan. 1, 1871, to be discharged	318
<i>Storekeepers (Internal Revenue)</i> , appropriations for pay and expenses of..	238, 239, 483	vacancies in grade of second lieutenant, how filled.....	318, 319
and other officers in charge of internal revenue bonded warehouses, salaries and expenses of, to be reimbursed to the United States by the proprietors, &c.....	52	no chaplain to be appointed until, &c....	319
<i>Storm, William Mont</i> , may apply for extension of letters-patent	631	<i>Supervising Architect</i> , Treasury Department, appropriations for, and for assistants and clerks.....	236, 481
<i>Storms</i> , appropriations for observations, &c. of, by telegraph, &c. for benefit of commerce on northern lakes and seaboard.....	90		
appropriations for giving notice of.....	316, 520		
notice of the approach and force of, to be given.....	369		
<i>Stoves, Heating and Cooking</i> appropriation for.....	523		

- Supervising Architect, (continued.)*  
 appropriations for government buildings under the..... 509, 510, 515
- Supervising Inspector-General of Steamboats,*  
 appointment, duties and pay of..... 458
- Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats,*  
 those now in office to continue..... 448  
 vacancies how to be filled..... 448, 449  
 qualifications, &c..... 449  
 bond of..... 458  
 to meet as a board once a year in Washington, &c..... 449  
 to assign districts, make rules, &c..... 449  
 for Pacific coast to attend board once in two years..... 449  
 duties of each, in his district..... 449, 450  
 to establish rules for steam vessels in passing each other..... 450  
 printed copies to be furnished each vessel and conspicuously posted.. 450  
 to enforce the provisions of law against all steamers..... 450  
 inspector for each district to be one of board of designators..... 443  
 may revoke, alter, &c. decision of local board of inspectors..... 448  
 who may not be..... 451  
 penalty upon unauthorized person for attempting to exercise the functions of.. 451  
 upon inspectors for receiving illegal fees or rewards..... 451  
 salary of, travel, and transportation of instruments..... 457  
 to be paid from what source..... 458
- Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels,*  
 appropriations for pay, &c. of... 291, 292, 495, 516  
 for expenses of the meeting of the board of..... 292, 496  
 for printing of manual and report of..... 292
- Supervising Surgeon of Marine Hospital Service,*  
 authorized..... 170  
 duties, salary, monthly report..... 170
- Supervisor, Internal Revenue,*  
 one, may be appointed, &c. for consolidated supervisors' district..... 261
- Supervisors' Districts,*  
 internal revenue, two or more adjoining, may be consolidated..... 261  
 one supervisor for such consolidated district..... 261
- Supervisors of Elections. See Vote, &c.*  
 at elections for representatives, &c. in Congress, in cities or towns of over 20,000 inhabitants, provisions for the appointment, &c. of..... 433-438  
 revocation, change, or renewal of appointment..... 434  
 qualifications, duties, and powers... 434, 435  
 to have powers of deputy-marshals of the United States..... 436  
 pay..... 438  
 penalty for obstructing, &c. in the discharge of their duties..... 436, 437  
 upon, for neglect, &c. in discharge of their duties..... 437  
 chief supervisor of elections..... 435, 436
- Supervisors (Internal Revenue),*  
 appropriations for salaries and expenses of..... 9, 238, 239, 483
- Supplies for Navy,*  
 no chief of bureau, to make contract for, to be executed in a foreign country, except after advertising for proposals... 535
- Supplies for Navy, (continued.)*  
 contracts to be awarded to lowest bidder..... 535  
 paymasters on foreign stations, rendering accounts, to send official certificate from United States consular officers that purchases were made at ruling market prices..... 535
- Supreme Court of the District of Columbia*  
 to have jurisdiction of all cases of appeals from the assessment, by a jury, of damages for taking of land, &c. for railroad purposes..... 2, 3  
 appropriations for salaries of the chief justice and associate justices of the..... 493  
 duties of clerk of, may be done by assistants..... 146  
 form of signature..... 146  
 terms of, established..... 160, 161  
 judgments, decrees, &c. of certain courts, to be deemed the judgments, &c. of the..... 160, 161  
 right of appeal not affected..... 161  
 to consist of a chief justice and four associate justices..... 161  
 an additional justice to be appointed... 161  
 his duties, powers, salary, oath.... 161  
 when court held by four justices is equally divided, either party may have the cause reargued before the five justices.. 161  
 any justice at special term held for the purpose, may exercise all the powers and jurisdiction of the orphans' court of Washington county..... 161  
 duty and practice of, in matters of appeals in cases pending in the patent-office... 205  
 nothing to be paid to the judges of, for hearing appeals from decision of commissioner of patents..... 244
- Supreme Court of the United States,*  
 to consist of the chief justice and eight associate justices..... 44  
 six a quorum..... 44  
 an additional justice authorized..... 44  
 powers and duties of justices of, in circuit courts..... 45  
 justices of, to attend circuit courts, how often..... 45  
 provision as to the resignation of certain, and their continuing to receive salaries jurisdiction given to, of appeals from any judgment, &c. of the court of claims concerning the title to any part of the Hot Springs reservation in Arkansas.. 150  
 appropriation for copies of maps, plans, &c. 233  
 cases in the court of claims, in which judgments have been rendered or other proof of loyalty on appeal to be dismissed by, for want of jurisdiction... 235  
 in causes removed to, duly certified copy of record of the cause remaining in, may be filed in the court below, on motion, &c..... 475  
 copy to have effect of original record 475  
 salary of the chief justice and associate justices of, established from July 1, 1871. 494  
 to be paid quarterly..... 495  
 any law providing for additional compensation, or allowance for travelling expenses, repealed..... 494  
 appropriations for expenses of... 249, 308, 498  
 for the chief justice and associate justices of..... 249, 308, 493  
 for marshal of the..... 249, 493

*Supreme Courts of Territories,*  
 jurisdiction in bankruptcy matters conferred upon, how to be exercised...173, 174

*Surgeon*  
 may be appointed to supervise the marine hospital service..... 170  
 his salary, duties, monthly reports..... 170  
 pay of, established.....330, 331

*Surgeon-General,*  
 appropriations for office of.....247, 491, 492  
 for clerks.....247, 491  
 appropriations for medical and other works for library of.....315, 523  
 chief of bureau of medicine and surgery to have title of..... 537

*Surgeons, Navy,*  
 number, rank, and pay of..... 535

*Survey. See Surveys.*

*Surveying Expeditions,*  
 appropriations for preservation of the collections of.....294, 500

*Surveyor-General,*  
 authorized for Wyoming..... 65  
 office, pay, powers, &c..... 65  
 authorized for Territory of Arizona.... 230

*Surveyor of Customs,*  
 authorized at Vallejo, California..... 182  
 office of, at Vallejo, Cal., abolished. 593  
 to be appointed at Omaha, Nebraska.... 190  
 authorized at St. Joseph, Mo..... 229  
 residence, duties, pay..... 229  
 at Du Luth, Minnesota..... 230  
 residence, duties, pay..... 230  
 authorized at Kansas City, Mo..... 278  
 at Houston, Tex..... 278

*Surveyors-General,*  
 maximum pay of, established..... 251

*Surveyors-General and their Clerks,*  
 appropriations for, and for offices of,  
 Arizona..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 California..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 Colorado..... 245, 488, 499  
 Dakota..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 Florida..... 87, 245, 487, 498  
 Idaho..... 245, 488, 499  
 Iowa..... 245, 488, 499  
 Kansas..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 Louisiana..... 87, 244, 487, 498  
 Minnesota..... 10, 12, 87, 245, 487, 498  
 Montana..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 Nebraska..... 245, 488, 499  
 Nevada..... 87, 245, 488, 499  
 New Mexico..... 245, 488, 499  
 Oregon..... 245, 488, 499  
 Utah..... 245, 488, 499  
 Washington..... 245, 488, 499  
 Wyoming..... 245, 488, 499

*Surveys,*  
 of grants or claims of land, act of 1862 respecting, repealed..... 416  
 deposits made by settlers for public surveys, to go for part payment of lands.. 582  
 for military defences, appropriations for. 223  
 for improvements on north and northwestern lakes and rivers..... 226, 300, 507  
 on Atlantic and Pacific coasts..... 226  
 at various places..... 226, 227  
 appropriations for geographical, west of the Mississippi river..... 308

*Surveys and Examinations,*  
 appropriations for, for improvements on the sea-coast, and lakes, and rivers..542, 543  
 for military defences.....544

*Susanville Land District,*  
 established in California..... 409  
 boundaries and location of office..... 409  
 register and receiver, their residence and pay..... 409  
 appropriation for salary, &c. of.... 518

*Susquehanna River,*  
 appropriation to deepen the waters at the mouth of the..... 227

*Swiss Confederation,*  
 postal convention with, of October 11, 1867..... 1031  
 correspondence to be exchanged.....1031  
 to embrace what..... 1031  
 offices for exchange of mails in each country.....1031  
 arrangements for despatch of mails....1031  
 cost of transportation..... 1031  
 weight for single rate of international postage, and rule of progression.....1031  
 rates of postage..... 1031, 1032  
 prepayment optional on ordinary letters.. 1032  
 required on registered letters and other mail matter..... 1032  
 proceedings when postages are unpaid, or not sufficiently paid..... 1032  
 registered correspondence to pay register fee in addition.....1032  
 what correspondence may be registered.. 1032  
 basis for settlement of accounts.....1032  
 regulations for despatch of mail matter, other than ordinary, and registered letters..... 1032  
 not to be closed against inspection.. 1032  
 nor contain any written communication, except, &c..... 1032  
 not to exceed two feet in length, &c.. 1032  
 not to be prohibited, &c..... 1032  
 to pay customs duty, if any..... 1032  
 exchange of correspondence by open mails..... 1032, 1033  
 transit of closed mails through either country..... 1033  
 rates of postage therefor..... 1033  
 postal accounts, when to be stated, &c.. 103  
 rate for conversion of money to be agreed upon..... 1033  
 transfer of closed mails, without expense.1033  
 official communications to be free..... 1033  
 missent letters and registered correspondence to be returned..... 1033  
 other correspondence to be disposed of by the receiving office..... 1033  
 detailed regulations to be established... 1033  
 when this convention takes effect, and how long to continue..... 1033

**regulations** for the execution of the convention of October 11, 1867, agreed upon, November 28, 1867..... 1035  
 exchange offices established..... 1035  
 letter bills and acknowledgments of receipts..... 1035  
 forms of..... 1038, 1045  
 correspondence to be divided into separate packages..... 1035  
 number of rates, how indicated, if more than one..... 1035  
 register list..... 1035  
 form of..... 1047, 1048  
 receipt of registered articles to be acknowledged..... 1035  
 registration not to impose any pecuniary responsibility for loss of registered article..... 1035

*Swiss Confederation, (continued.)*

marks and stamps.....	1035, 1036
letters to foreign countries in open mails.....	1036
list of foreign countries and conditions.....	1036
tables showing.....	1049
postage due, how indicated.....	1036
articles under band, not conforming to conditions, &c. to be retained.....	1036
letters insufficiently paid, to be sent as wholly unpaid.....	1036
letters and registered articles, not deliverable, to be returned.....	1036
correspondence wrongly addressed or missent, to be returned.....	1036
letter bill for closed mails.....	1036
accounts between the two offices.....	1036, 1037
forms of.....	1050, 1052, 1054
to be paid in gold.....	1037
certain, to be prepaid.....	1037
the dollar to be the equivalent of five francs and ten centimes of Switzerland.....	1036
the cent, of five centimes.....	1036
<b>additional article</b> , of March 6 and 26, 1869.....	1060
accounts between the two offices to be established upon the letter bills in the money of the despatching office, except, &c.....	1060
to be liquidated in gold, of the denomination of the creditor office.....	1060
dollar to be equal to five francs and fifteen centimes of Switzerland.....	1060
the cent to be equal to five centimes.....	1060
<b>postal convention</b> with the, of October 12, 1867, respecting international postal money orders.....	1055
international postal money orders.....	1055
money order offices.....	1055
money orders not to exceed fifty dollars in gold.....	1055
form of, on which office drawn, &c.....	1055
list of, to be transmitted.....	1055
charges for exchange of.....	1055
what to be prepaid.....	1056
balances to be paid semi-annually.....	1056
exceeding two thousand dollars to be promptly replaced.....	1056
provisions as to money to be on the basis of gold.....	1056
sums not paid to be returned to sender.....	1056
deductions for domestic charges.....	1056
denominations of money.....	1056
regulations.....	1056
when to take effect and how may be terminated.....	1056, 1057
<b>additional postal convention</b> with, of February 7 and April 13, 1870.....	1061
rates of letter postage.....	1061
sea conveyance of letters in closed mails.....	1061
<i>Syphax, William</i> , appropriation for additional pay to.....	308

## T.

<i>Tabeguache Bands of Indians</i> , appropriations for the.....	32, 35, 354, 563, 564
<i>Tally Clerk</i> of the House of Representatives, appropriation for the.....	515
<i>Tappan, John E.</i> , payment to, for goods issued to Indians.....	359
<i>Tarleton, George W.</i> , payment to.....	642

*Taxation,*

burial-grounds and cemeteries in the District of Columbia, exempt from.....	107
churches and school-houses and their appurtenances exempt from.....	153
certain land of certain Chippewa Indians of the Mississippi, exempt from.....	721
<i>Taxes. See Washington.</i> act to amend the laws regulating the assessment of, in Washington, D. C.....	190, 191
special internal revenue upon occupations, to cease after May 1, 1871.....	256
except upon brewers, distillers, and dealers in spirits and tobacco.....	256
on sales, except, &c. to cease October 1, 1870.....	256
on articles in schedule A, boats, &c. legacies and successions, passports and gross receipts, to cease October 1, 1870.....	256, 257
certain stamp, to cease October 1, 1870.....	257
upon incomes.....	257 - 260
on dividends or interest paid by certain corporations.....	260, 261
to cease after August 1, 1870.....	261
<i>See Internal Revenue.</i>	

*Taylor, R. H.*,

payment to, for herding cattle.....	360
-------------------------------------	-----

*Tehuantepec Route,*

appropriation for survey of, for ship canal.....	306
--	-----

*Telegraphing,*

no part of certain appropriation to be expended for, except at rates first to be established by the Postmaster-General.....	507, 520
---	----------

*Telegraph Line*

and railroad, land grant for, from Portland to Astoria and McMinnville.....	94, 95
Secretary of War to negotiate for the construction and operation of, from Yantton to Fort Randall, and to Fort Sully, if, &c.....	525
pay for portions, and for whole line.....	525
money so paid to be refunded in use of line.....	525
when refunded, the United States to have no lien.....	525
appropriation to carry provisions into effect.....	525

*Temporary Clerks,*

appropriations for, in Treasury Department.....	9, 10, 238, 483
none to receive more than at the rate of \$1200 per annum for time actually employed.....	238, 483
in Post-Office Department.....	9, 11

*Tennessee,*

post-roads established in.....	74, 75, 289, 468
suits against railroad corporations in, may be compromised.....	473

*Tenth United States Infantry,*

blankets to be issued to enlisted men of company B, in lieu of those lost by fire.....	662
--	-----

*Tenure of Civil Offices,*

act to amend the act regulating the.....	6
persons holding civil offices by consent of the Senate, to hold for the term of their appointment, unless, &c.....	6
the President, during the recess of Senate, may suspend any civil officer, except, &c. and designate another to do his duties.....	7
persons designated to give bonds, take the oath, &c.....	7

*Tenure of Civil Offices, (continued)*

the President to nominate to fill vacancies within thirty days after commencement of each session of the Senate..... 7  
 proceedings if Senate refuse to confirm..... 7  
 vacancies happening during the recess of the Senate from death, resignation, or expiration of term of office, may be filled by the President..... 7

*Territorial Penitentiaries. See Penitentiaries.*  
 to be under the control of the marshals.. 398

*Territories of the United States,*  
 appropriations for government in the.. 86, 87, 241, 242, 486  
 to pay freight on law libraries for certain..... 518

*Testimony*  
 to be used before the departments, or any bureau, may be taken..... 412  
 mode of taking..... 412  
 penalty upon witnesses, &c..... 412  
 services of counsel for the United States..... 412

*Texas,*

constitution of, may be submitted to a vote of the people of the State..... 41  
 time and manner to be determined by the President..... 41  
 separate vote may be taken on particular provisions..... 41  
 State officers, members of the legislature and of Congress, may be chosen at same time..... 41  
 no election to be held in, for any purpose until the President so directs..... 41  
 if constitution is ratified, the legislature to meet when..... 41  
 fifteenth article of amendment to the Constitution to be ratified by the State before it is admitted to representation in Congress..... 41  
 proceedings in and of, to be approved by Congress..... 41  
 constitution of, to be submitted to the voters of that State, November 30, 1869..... 1129  
 vote how to be taken..... 1129  
 declared entitled to representation in Congress..... 80  
 members of legislature and State officials to take one of two oaths or affirmations..... 80  
 form of oaths, &c. and before whom may be taken..... 80, 81  
 perjury in taking either, how punished..... 81  
 certificate of taking, &c. to be evidence..... 81  
 neglect for thirty days to take, &c. to vacate office..... 96  
 time extended..... 81  
 fundamental conditions for the admission of, to representation in Congress..... 81  
 no citizen or class to be deprived of right to vote, except, &c..... 81  
 or to hold office, on account of race, color, &c..... 81  
 or of school rights and privileges..... 81  
 salary of the district judge for the eastern district of, to be continued to him during his life, upon the tender and acceptance of his resignation..... 81, 362  
 officers elect in, to have thirty days from

*Texas, (continued)*

April 30, 1870, within which to take oath of office..... 96  
 repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in..... 364  
 claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid... 167  
 appropriation for..... 314  
 post-roads established in... 290, 468  
*Texas Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 37  
*Texas Pacific Railroad Commissioners,*  
 who to constitute, their duties, &c.... 574, 575  
*Texas Pacific Railroad Company,*  
 act to incorporate, &c..... 573-579  
 corporators..... 573, 574  
 route of railroad and telegraph line.... 574  
 persons named as corporators to constitute a board of commissioners..... 574  
 to be called Texas Pacific railroad commissioners..... 574  
 twenty to constitute a quorum.... 574  
 to meet in New York city within ninety days..... 574  
 notice of meeting..... 574  
 subscription books for capital stock..... 574  
 treasurer and bond..... 574, 575  
 company may organize when, &c..... 575  
 directors, quorum, term of office, &c.... 575  
 to elect officers..... 575  
 term of office..... 575  
 proxies..... 575  
 capital stock, shares, &c..... 575  
 increase, assessments..... 575  
 corporation may purchase stock, &c. of other railroads and consolidate therewith but not with any competing through line to the Pacific Ocean..... 575  
 may make arrangements with other roads, purchase lands, &c..... 575  
 the rights and franchises of the purchased roads to vest in the Texas Pacific Railroad Company..... 575  
 obligations also to be assumed..... 575  
 lines not impaired..... 575  
 limit to amount of debts, &c. to be assumed..... 575  
 rules and by-laws..... 575, 576  
 right of way granted to, through the public lands, and authority to take materials from adjacent lands..... 576  
 extent of grant..... 576  
 alternate sections of public lands granted to..... 576  
 number of, in the Territories..... 576  
 in California..... 576  
 near the Mexican boundary..... 576  
 if any of the lands have been disposed of, other lands to be given..... 576  
 provision as to lands near the Mexican boundary..... 576  
 "mineral" not to include iron or coal... 576  
 "ship's channel" to mean what..... 576  
 grant in California, not to exceed, &c... 576  
 lands granted and not sold, in three years, &c. to be subject to settlement and pre-emption..... 576  
 right of way over lands of private persons to be secured according to law of State, &c..... 576  
 corporation may issue construction bonds secured by mortgage of road..... 577  
 and land bonds secured by mortgage of its lands..... 577

- Texas Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
 all mortgages to be filed in the Department of the Interior..... 577  
   such filing to be sufficient evidence of their legal execution..... 577  
   and convey all rights of the company proceeds of sale of bonds to apply only to what..... 577  
 existing liens not affected..... 577  
 patents to issue for lands as twenty-mile sections of road are completed..... 577  
 general route to be designated in two years and map filed..... 577  
 lands to be withdrawn from pre-emption, private entry and sale..... 577  
 provisions of homestead and pre-emption acts extended to all other lands of the United States on the line of the road annual report, when and where to be made and to state what..... 577  
 certificates of capital stock, how signed, &c..... 578  
 bonds and mortgages, how executed.... 578  
 par value, and interest in gold..... 578  
 limitation as to amount of bonds..... 578  
 other railroads may connect..... 578  
   no discrimination against..... 578  
 rates for passengers and freight not to exceed, &c..... 578  
 road to be constructed of iron or steel rails from American ore..... 578  
 construction of road to be commenced at San Diego and Marshall..... 578  
 rate of construction and time of completion..... 578  
 Congress may complete if, &c..... 578  
 commissioner to examine road..... 578  
 patents for lands to issue when, &c..... 578  
 railroad declared to be a military and post-road..... 578, 579  
 transportation for the United States not to be impeded..... 579  
 rate of compensation for use of road... 579  
 no director to contract for constructing, &c. any part of road..... 579  
   any such contract void..... 579  
 any railroad companies may cross this road..... 579  
   may have right of way, lands, &c... 579  
 New Orleans, Baton Rouge, and Vicksburg Railroad Company may connect with this road and have right of way.. 579  
   grant of lands to aid in its construction..... 579  
   lands to be withdrawn from market, &c..... 579  
   road when to be completed..... 579  
 Southern Pacific Railroad Company may construct a road to connect this road with San Francisco..... 579  
   rights of Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, and other roads not affected..... 579
- Thanksgiving Day,*  
 to be a holiday in the District of Columbia..... 168
- Thanksgiving,*  
 Thursday, November 18, 1869, recommended as a day of..... 1129  
 Thursday, November 24, 1870, recommended to be observed as..... 1137
- "Thanks of Congress,"*  
 effect of vote of the, upon promotion in the navy..... 384
- Third Arkansas Cavalry,*  
 bounty granted to enlisted men of the... 655
- Third Assistant Engineer,*  
 on retired list, pay of..... 333  
 grade of, on active list, established..... 333
- Third Auditor of the Treasury,*  
 appropriations for pay of, and of clerks, &c. of..... 237, 481, 482
- Thirteenth Tennessee Cavalry,*  
 charge of desertion removed from certain soldiers of..... 605
- Thomas, Daniel,*  
 payment to, for services..... 680
- Thomas, John L., Jr.,*  
 allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 703
- Thomas, Major-General George H.,*  
 joint resolution expressing the sympathy of Congress at the death of..... 371
- Thomasson, William P.,*  
 claim of, to be settled..... 704, 705
- Thompson, John,*  
 may apply for extension of patent for improved machine for folding paper... 631
- Tiller Ropes,*  
 of wire, or iron rods, to be used in navigating certain passenger steamers.... 443  
 compass not to be disturbed..... 443
- Tobacco,*  
 portion of tax paid on certain, equal to value of stamps affixed, &c. to be refunded..... 43  
 commissioner to pay back an amount equal to the value of stamps affixed, upon evidence, &c..... 43  
   to prescribe rules and regulations... 43  
   may allow certain smoking, to be stamped and sold in the original packages..... 44  
 special tax upon dealers in, not repealed after, &c..... 256  
   nor upon sales of..... 256  
 now required to be put up in wooden packages, may be put up in metallic packages..... 269  
   packages to be constructed with corrugations for receiving and protecting stamps..... 270
- Toba, Pablo de la,*  
 claims of, to be examined and paid, if found valid..... 667  
 appropriation..... 668
- Token Coins,*  
 act to provide for the redemption of.... 580
- Tonnage Tax,*  
 certain ships, boats, &c. not to be subject to..... 269
- Torpedo Boats,*  
 appropriation for..... 530
- Torpedo Corps,*  
 appropriations for..... 325, 530
- Torpedoes,*  
 appropriation for trials with, for harbor and land defence..... 523  
 and to instruct engineer troops.... 523
- Township and Township Officers*  
 in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 421
- Trade and Navigation,*  
 privileges and immunities of, not stipulated for by treaty with China, to be subject to the discretion of the Chinese government..... 739, 740



*Trade-Marks,*

who entitled to protection for, and how.. 210  
 record in patent-office of names of parties,  
 &c. .... 210  
     merchandise to which trade-mark is  
     to apply ..... 210  
     description of fac-simile of trade-  
     mark, and how to be applied..... 210  
     time of use..... 210  
     payment of fee, &c..... 210  
 declaration under oath that the parties  
 have the sole right to use..... 210, 211  
 how long to remain in force..... 211  
 application for renewal, when may be  
 made and how..... 211  
 certificate and term of renewal..... 211  
 right to, after term of registration not  
 affected..... 211  
 damages for counterfeiting, &c. and affix-  
 ing to like goods..... 211  
     injunction..... 211  
 certain, so called, not to be received and  
 recorded..... 211  
 time of receipt of, at patent-office to be  
 recorded..... 211  
 copies under seal, &c. to be evidence..... 211  
 rules, forms, &c. for transfers of right to  
 use..... 211  
 damages for fraudulently procuring registry  
 of..... 211  
 rights or remedies at law or in equity as  
 to wrongful use thereof, not affected... 212  
 used, &c. in unlawful business, or wrong-  
 fully obtained, not to give cause of ac-  
 tion..... 212  
 upon foreign watches, act in relation to  
 fraudulent..... 580, 581  
 of domestic manufacturers of watches, to  
 be recorded in the treasury of the  
 United States..... 580  
     fac-similes to be furnished..... 581  
     copies to be sent to collectors of cus-  
     toms..... 581  
 provisions concerning, in the treaty with  
 Belgium..... 755, 756  
     in the treaty with France..... 771, 772  
     in the treaty with Russia..... 725  
 to be lodged where, to secure the right of  
 property in..... 725, 726

*Trading Establishments,*  
 at military posts on the frontier..... 320  
 traders to be under protection and con-  
 trol as camp followers..... 320

*Transient Paupers in Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriations for care, support, &c. of  
 sixty..... 89, 294, 500  
 contract for support of, to be made by  
 surgeon-general with some proper medi-  
 cal institution..... 294

*Transit,*  
 obsolete provisions of postal conventions  
 with Great Britain, for letters, news-  
 papers, &c. passing in 785, 788, 814, 829,  
     834, 835  
 existing provisions of postal conventions  
 with Great Britain for letters, news-  
 papers, &c. passing in..... 852-854  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in postal  
 convention with Belgium... 899, 900, 921  
 existing provisions respecting, in postal  
 conventions with Belgium..... 925, 926  
     with Prussia..... 963, 965, 978  
     with the North German Union. 979, 981,  
     985

*Transit, (continued.)*

with Italy..... 1006, 1007, 1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland..... 1033  
 with the Netherlands..... 1065  
 with Venezuela..... 1106

*Transit of Venus,*  
 appropriations for preparations to ob-  
 serve..... 529  
     how to be expended..... 529

*Transportation,*  
 corporations may be created for, in the  
 District of Columbia, under the gener-  
 al law..... 102-106  
 entry of certain merchandise for immedi-  
 ate, imported at certain ports and des-  
 tined for certain other ports, provisions  
 concerning..... 270, 271  
     See *Customs Duties.*  
 of army, appropriations for 316, 317, 522, 523  
     public transports..... 523

*Transportation of Mails,*  
 bidders for, to send certified check with  
 bid..... 572

*Traynor, Julia,*  
 pension to..... 696

*Treasurer of the United States,*  
 special appropriations to be expended in  
 the office of the, under the direction of  
 the Secretary of the Treasury... 238, 482  
 appropriations for pay of, and assistant  
 officers, clerks, &c. in office of... 238, 482

*Treasury Building,*  
 at Washington, D. C., appropriations for  
 work upon..... 85, 86, 516  
 appropriations for fuel, light, and miscel-  
 laneous items for..... 239  
 no work to be done on, unless for ordina-  
 ry repairs, except, &c..... 311

*Treasury Buildings, Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriations for..... 9, 239, 509, 515  
     for removing hydraulic weights from,  
     and constructing northwest stair-  
     way in..... 11  
     for superintendence of..... 12

*Treasury Department,*  
 deficiency appropriations for..... 9, 516  
 additional appropriations for..... 10, 11  
 appropriation for officers and others su-  
 perintending the buildings used by... 12  
 deficiency appropriation for pay of watch-  
 men and laborers in..... 83  
     pay not to exceed, &c..... 83  
     for contingent expenses of..... 84  
 fifty-three special agents of, authorized  
 to examine the books, &c. of collectors  
 and other officers of customs..... 122, 123  
     present number of, to be reduced to  
     fifty-three..... 123  
 head of, may require the opinion of the  
 Attorney-General on questions of law  
 arising therein..... 163  
     not to employ counsel at the expense  
     of the United States..... 164  
 provision of law in regard to allowance of  
 accounts for contingent expenses of  
 bureaus of, repealed..... 237  
 appropriation for pay of persons con-  
 nected with, &c. in the insurrectionary  
 States during the rebellion..... 310  
 appropriations for, and for the bureaus  
     and offices of the. 236, 239, 311, 312, 481-  
     483, 495

*Treasury Notes,*  
 appropriations for expenses of loans and 497



*Union Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
 liabilities of, under existing laws not altered..... 430

*United States,*  
 faith of, pledged to the payment in coin or its equivalent, of all obligations of the, except, &c..... 1  
 property of, in public buildings and grounds, inventory to be made..... 364  
 annual report to Congress..... 364

*United States and Brazil Steamship Company,*  
 amounts paid in New York for tonnage taxes upon certain vessels of the, to be refunded..... 274  
 proof to be shown that such vessels were then specially exempted in Brazil from similar exactions, &c. 274

*United States and Mexican Claims Commission,*  
 appropriation for pay of commissioner, umpire, agent, &c..... 480

*United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company,*  
 incorporated in the Territories of New Mexico and Colorado.....192, 193  
 objects of corporation..... 193  
 may issue bonds secured by mortgage... 193

*Unit of Weight. See Weights.*  
 in charging postage due under the convention with Bremen, provisions concerning..... 957  
 to be the American ounce and German *loth* respectively..... 957  
 two *loth* to be the equivalent of one ounce..... 957  
 under the convention with Prussia... 963, 964  
 with the North German Union.... 979, 980  
 with Italy.....1005 - 1007, 1009 - 1011  
 with Switzerland.....1031  
 with the Netherlands.....1063

*Universities,*  
 small-arms, &c. may be issued to certain, for instruction, &c..... 373

*Upham, Charles C.,*  
 accounts of, to be adjusted..... 672

*Upper Missouri Agency,*  
 appropriation for the erection or purchase of buildings for..... 569

*Upper Pend d'Oreilles,*  
 appropriations for the.....23, 553

*Usury Laws,*  
 of the District of Columbia, act to amend the..... 91

*Utah Central Railroad Company,*  
 right of way through the public lands granted to, for railroad and telegraph.. 395  
 materials for construction..... 395  
 extent of grant.....395, 396  
 map of location to be filed with the Secretary of the Interior within three months..... 396  
 rates for transportation..... 396  
 running connections with other roads... 396  
 conditions of making and accepting the grant..... 396  
 may be enforced by Congress..... 396  
 acceptance to be in writing and within three months..... 396  
 railroad to be a post-route and military road..... 396

*Utah Territory,*  
 post-roads established in.....75, 470  
 a section of land to be reserved for schools in..... 122

*Utah Territory, (continued.)*  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established..... 152  
 appropriation therefor..... 313  
 appropriations for territorial government in.....86, 242, 486  
 for office of surveyor-general in. 245, 293, 489  
 for surveys of public lands in...305, 502  
 for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in..... 305  
 for law library for..... 306  
 to pay freight on law library for... 518  
 for Indian service in.....37, 358, 567  
 to mark and define the boundary lines between Idaho and..... 502

*Utahs,*  
 appropriations for the...32, 37, 354, 563, 564

*Utahs,*  
 appropriations for the..... 35, 354, 564

V.

*Vaccination and Vaccine Matter,*  
 appropriations for.....14, 335, 545

*Vallejo, California,*  
 made a port of delivery..... 182  
 surveyor of customs at..... 182  
 certain vessels may proceed directly to, and report to collector at San Francisco 182  
 office of surveyor of customs at the port of, abolished..... 583  
 appointment of deputy collector at, authorized..... 583

*Vance, A. A.,*  
 credit to be allowed, in settlement of accounts..... 699

*Vancouver Arsenal,*  
 appropriations for.....300, 506

*Vancouver's Island. See British Columbia.*  
 postal convention with the Province of, of June 9 and July 25, 1870.....1115-1117

*Vassar College,*  
 legacy, &c. tax remitted to..... 658

*Vaults, &c.*  
 appropriations for.....296, 498

*Vegetables, Canned and Preserved,*  
 exempt from internal tax..... 257, 274, 275

*Venezuela,*  
 appropriation for pay and expenses of commissioners under the treaty with, repealed..... 250  
**postal convention** between the United States and, of July 19, 1865, and June 26, 1866.....1105  
 mails to be exchanged..... 1105  
 offices of exchange established..... 1105  
 mail matter, how to be transmitted.....1105  
 no accounts to be kept between the two Post-Offices..... 1105  
 each office to collect its own..... 1105  
 inland and sea postage to be combined in one rate, and how collected..... 1105  
 prepayment of, how certified..... 1105  
 rates of sea postage on letters..... 1105  
 on newspapers, prints, &c..... 1105  
 printed matter, how to be enclosed..... 1105  
 inland postage in each country..... 1105  
 expense of sea transportation to be borne by each country..... 1106  
 mailable matter exempt from other rates and from detention or inspection..... 1106  
 letters not delivered, to be returned..... 1106

*Venezuela, (continued.)*  
 newspapers and printed matter to remain at disposal of receiving country.....1106  
 free transit for closed mails through either country.....1106  
     and from vessel to vessel in ports and harbors.....1106  
 agent may be sent in charge of the mails in transit.....1106  
 rates of correspondence despatched, to be forwarded.....1106  
 correspondence between each government and its legation to be free.....1106  
 amendments may be made.....1106  
 convention, when to take effect and how long to continue.....1106  
**convention** between, and the United States of April 25, 1866, for the settlement of claims.....713  
 claims upon, to be presented to a mixed commission.....714  
 commission to consist of two persons...714  
 commissioners how appointed.....714  
     vacancies in board of, how filled...714  
     to meet when and where.....714  
     to take oath.....714  
     to select an umpire.....714  
 umpire how to be named if commissioners do not agree.....714  
 commissioners to examine claims...714, 715  
     to hear one person for each government on each claim.....715  
 papers and documents to be furnished by each government.....715  
 award of indemnity and certificates of amount.....715  
 proceedings if commissioners do not agree.....715  
 decision of commissioners.....715  
 aggregate amount of awards to be paid to the United States in ten equal annual payments.....715  
     first payment to be made when....715  
 interest rate of, and how paid.....715  
 commission when to terminate its labors.....715, 716  
     records and secretary of.....716  
 decisions of commissioner and umpire to be final.....716  
 claims not presented to be deemed invalid.....716  
 provision as to cases pending before umpire at the termination of the commission.....716  
 pay and expenses of commission.....716  
 ratifications when to be exchanged.....716  
 execution, ratification, and proclamation.....717  
*"Venilia," the Schooner,*  
 American register may issue to.....381  
**Ventilation**  
 of the Senate chamber and the hall of the House of Representatives, appropriations for.....300, 309, 310, 312, of dead-letter branch of Post-Office Department.....303  
     of rooms in treasury building.....311  
 for experiments in, of the halls of the Capitol.....373  
*Venus,*  
 appropriation for preparing instruments for observation of transit of.....529  
     how to be expended.....529

*Vermont,*  
 post-roads established in.....50, 75, 290, 468  
*"Vessel,"*  
 the term, to include what in the act to reorganize the marine hospital service, &c.....170  
**Vessels**  
 engaged in the foreign, &c. trade on northern, &c. frontiers, duty of masters of.....176, 177  
     See *Foreign and Coasting Trade.*  
*Vessels of War,*  
 commanding officers of, to take precedence over all officers placed under their command.....537  
     aid or executive of.....537  
     rank, precedence, orders.....537, 538  
*Vice-Admiral,*  
 pay of, established.....330  
*Vice-Consuls,*  
 appropriations for salaries of.....219, 220, 417, 418  
*Vice-President of the United States,*  
 appropriations for.....236, 480  
     to designate two Senators as additional visitors of the United States Military Academy.....67  
*Vigil and St. Vrain,*  
 claimants under, of land in New Mexico, to have longer time for presenting their claims.....373, 664  
*Vinegar,*  
 fermented liquors to be used exclusively for the manufacture of, may be distilled, but only in an authorized distillery.....601  
*Virginia,*  
 the constitution of, may be submitted to a vote of the people of the State.....40  
 separate vote may be taken on particular provisions.....40  
 State officers, members of the legislature and of Congress, may be chosen at same election.....41  
 officer commanding the district to cause the list of voters to be enlarged and corrected.....41  
     may appoint necessary registrars...41  
 mode of holding elections and making returns.....41  
 if Constitution is ratified, the legislature elected to meet when.....41  
 to ratify fifteenth article of amendment to the Constitution, before it is admitted to representation in Congress....41  
 proceedings in and of, to be approved by Congress.....41  
 proclamation submitting the Constitution to the voters of the State.....1125  
     separate vote to be taken on certain portions.....1125, 1126  
     mode of taking the vote.....1126  
 declared entitled to representation in Congress.....62  
 members of legislature and State officials to take one of two oaths or affirmations.....62, 63  
     perjury in taking either, how punished.....63  
     certificate of taking, &c. to be evidence.....63  
     neglect to take oath, &c. for thirty days to vacate office.....63  
 fundamental conditions of admission of, to representation in Congress.....63

*Virginia, (continued.)*

no citizen or class to be deprived of right to vote, except, &c. .... 63  
 or to hold office on account of race or color. .... 63  
 or of school rights and privileges 63  
 claims of loyal citizens of, for services in taking the eighth census, to be paid. . . 167  
 appropriation for. .... 314  
 repeal of law prohibiting the organization, &c. of the militia forces in. .... 364  
 divided into two judicial districts. .... 403  
 western district, counties composing. .... 403  
 times and places of holding circuit and district courts in. .... 403  
 removal of pending suits to. .... 403, 404  
 district judge, attorney, and marshal for. .... 404  
 eastern district, counties composing. .... 403  
 times and places of holding circuit and district courts. .... 403  
 special terms of circuit and district courts, how ordered. .... 403  
 no special term of circuit court except with consent of the circuit judge. .... 403  
 powers of the courts at such terms. . 403  
 grand and petit jurors. .... 403  
 provision for pending process. .... 403  
 clerks, records, and files. .... 403  
 return of process. .... 403  
 liens of judgments and decrees of present district not affected. .... 404  
 final process on decrees, &c. entered before this act takes effect. .... 404  
 clerks of circuit and district courts .... 404  
 their residence, office, fees, &c. .... 404  
 transcript of records, &c. affecting titles to real estate. .... 404  
 when to be evidence. .... 404  
 completion of the census of the State for 1870 not affected. .... 404  
 existing laws and officers not affected except, &c. .... 404  
 post-roads established in. .... 290, 468, 469

*Virginia Military District,*  
 unsold lands in Ohio in. ceded to that State. .... 416

*Vitriol, Oil of,*  
 how and when may be carried on passenger steamers. .... 441, 442

*"Volant," The Brig,*  
 payment of decree of district court in the case of. .... 650, 651

*Volunteer Soldiers and Sailors,*  
 of the war of 1812 and of the Mexican war, benefits of the act establishing the national asylum, &c. extended to. .... 599

*Volunteers,*  
 appropriation for refunding to States expenses incurred in raising, during the late rebellion, repealed. .... 250  
 money withheld from those, borne on the rolls as deserters, not to be paid, except, &c. .... 370  
 pay and emoluments to be allowed certain officers of. .... 665

*Vote, Voters, and Voting,*  
 act to enforce the right of citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union. .... 140  
 race, color, or previous condition of servitude not to affect the right to vote at any election. .... 140

*Vote, Voters, and Voting, (continued.)*

nor the performance of any prerequisite to the right of voting. .... 140  
 penalty for refusing or knowingly omitting to give full effect to the above. .... 140  
 the offer to perform any act prerequisite to voting, if it fail, &c. by &c. to be deemed a performance in law of such act, and to entitle any person, otherwise qualified, to vote. .... 140  
 penalty upon officers of election for refusing to receive the vote, &c. of such person upon affidavit. .... 141  
 for unlawfully obstructing, or combining to obstruct, any citizen from qualifying himself to vote, or from voting. .... 141  
 for intimidating, or attempting to intimidate, certain persons from or in exercising the right of suffrage by bribery or threats. .... 141  
 for two or more persons conspiring together or going in disguise upon, &c. to injure, &c. or with intent to prevent the enjoyment of certain privileges, &c. or because, &c. for committing any crime while, &c. district courts of the United States to have jurisdiction of these offences exclusive of State courts and concurrently with circuit courts. . . 142  
 special provisions for prosecutions. . 142, 143  
 penalty for obstructing process or rescuing. .... 143  
 land or naval forces of the United States, or the militia may be used. 143  
 all persons to have the same right in every State and Territory to the full and equal benefit of all laws, &c. .... 144  
 penalty for certain unlawful voting at any election for representative or delegate to Congress. .... 144  
 for unlawful acts in regard to voting in Congressional elections 144, 145, 146  
 in and concerning the registration of voters in such elections 145  
 what to be deemed a registration 145  
 persons deprived of election to any office, except, &c. by the exclusion of votes on account of race, color, &c. may bring suit to recover possession of such office when such suits may be instituted in United States Courts. .... 146  
 jurisdiction to be concurrent with State courts. .... 146

**act amending** the act to enforce the rights of the citizens of the United States to vote in the several States of the Union. .... 438-440  
 penalty for unlawful acts in and concerning the registration of voters. .... 433  
 for knowingly neglecting or refusing to perform any duty required by law concerning such registration. . 433  
 for doing any act unauthorized by law relating to such registration. . 433  
 for advising any one to do any act made a crime by this act. .... 433  
 or to omit any act the omission of which is made a crime. .... 433  
 what to be deemed a registration under this act. .... 433

*Vote, Voters, and Voting, (continued.)*  
 in cities or towns of over 20,000 inhabitants, the circuit judge, upon written application of two citizens, to appoint supervisors of elections..... 433  
 proceedings for such appointments.. 433, 434  
 qualifications of supervisors..... 434  
 court to be kept open..... 434  
 power of judge in vacation or at chambers..... 434  
 judge of district court to be assigned to this duty by the circuit judge if, &c.... 434  
 to have all the powers of the circuit judge..... 434  
 duties of supervisors of elections..... 434  
 registration..... 434  
 challenges..... 434  
 lists of voters..... 434  
 inspection, &c. of registry..... 434  
 signature to lists..... 434  
 to attend at elections of representatives, &c. in Congress, and their duties thereat..... 434, 435  
 personally to scrutinize and count each ballot..... 435  
 to make returns, and attach statement thereto..... 435  
 to occupy best positions for scrutinizing, &c..... 435  
 at the closing of the polls..... 435  
 to remain until duty is fully done..... 435  
 if supervisors are molested in the discharge of their duty, they are to report within, &c. to the chief supervisor of the judicial district..... 435  
 duty of chief supervisor in such case 435, 436  
 in elections of representatives, &c. in Congress in certain cities, &c. the marshal to appoint two special deputies to aid supervisors of elections..... 436  
 duties of such marshals and specials. 436  
 to keep the peace, prevent fraud, &c..... 436  
 to make certain arrests without process..... 436  
 provisions as to arrests..... 436  
 no arrest without process, on days of election, for certain offences..... 436  
 persons arrested to be taken forthwith before a judge, &c..... 436  
 supervisors of elections to have power, &c. of deputy marshals..... 436  
 penalty for interfering with supervisors of elections, or marshals, or their deputies for preventing, &c. the attendance of supervisors, marshals, &c. at places of registration, or at the polls, &c. for threatening, or offering so to do..... 437  
 for neglecting or refusing to aid, &c. when required..... 437  
 for refusing to answer or answering falsely any inquiry lawfully made. 437  
 upon supervisors of elections and special deputy marshals, who have taken the oath, for neglect, &c. to discharge their duties..... 437  
 marshals and deputies, may in certain cases call upon the bystanders for aid.. 437  
 circuit courts on or before, &c. to appoint in each circuit one of their commis-

*Vote, Voters, and Voting, (continued.)*  
 ers as chief supervisor of elections for the district..... 437  
 such supervisor to discharge his duties as long as he is faithful and capable.. 437, 438  
 marshals, &c. to forward complaints, &c. to chief supervisor..... 438  
 pay of chief supervisor..... 438  
 of supervisor, and special deputy marshals..... 438  
 fees of chief supervisors to be paid when. 438  
 jurisdiction of the circuit courts extended to all cases arising under these acts... 438  
 suits for damages in circuit courts..... 438  
 suits, &c. in State courts for acts done under this act, to be removed to the circuit court upon petition..... 439  
 mode of procedure..... 439  
 clerk to issue a writ to State courts. 439  
 proceedings in State court to cease.. 439  
 penalty for proceeding further in State court..... 439  
 if defendant is in custody, the marshal to take him..... 439  
 attachments, bail, &c. to continue... 439  
 if record of State court cannot be obtained, court may order the plaintiff to begin anew..... 439  
 or be defaulted..... 439  
 if clerk of State court unlawfully refuses to deliver copies of records, &c. the circuit court may allow the record to be supplied by affidavit.. 440  
 subsequent proceedings..... 440  
 repeal of portions of former act..... 440  
 pending prosecutions, &c. not affected 440  
 votes for representatives in Congress to be only by written or printed ballot... 440  
 all other votes to be of no effect... 440  
 in the District of Columbia, qualifications, &c. of..... 421  
 right of suffrage not to be abridged or limited by the legislative assembly... 421  
 See *District of Columbia*.

*Vouchers,*  
 for quarterly accounts, obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Great Britain..... 790, 808, 812, 816  
 obsolete provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 902  
 existing provisions respecting, in postal conventions with Belgium..... 928  
 with Prussia..... 965  
 with the North German Union.... 985  
 with Italy..... 1011, 1014  
 with Switzerland..... 1036, 1038  
 with the Netherlands..... 1064, 1065

## W.

*Wabash River,*  
 Chicago and Illinois Southern Railroad Company may build a bridge across the 599

*Wages,*  
 paid by the government to laborers, workmen, and mechanics not to be reduced on account of reduction of the hours of labor..... 1127

*Wahpetons,*  
 appropriations for the..... 26

*Wahpeton Band of Sioux Indians,*  
 proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied..... 353, 354, 361  
 appropriations for the..... 26, 353, 363

*Walker, Jesse*, expenses of company of volunteers commanded by, in suppressing Indian hostilities in Oregon to be adjusted..... 401

*Walker, Mary B.*, widow of Robert J. Walker, for money expended by him when Territorial Governor of Kansas..... 503

*Walla-Walla Land District* in Washington Territory established.... 472  
boundaries, register and receiver 471, 473  
site of office may be changed..... 473

*Walla-Wallas*, appropriations for the.....32, 564

*Wall-pah-pe Indians*, appropriations for the..... 33, 356, 565

*Wapakoota Band of Sioux Indians*, proceeds of sales of reservations of, how to be applied.....353, 361

*War*, obsolete provision in case of, as to mail packets, in the postal convention with Great Britain..... 787  
existing provisions for the conveyance of mails, in time of war, or threatening war, in the postal convention with Bremen..... 957  
with Hamburg..... 962  
with Mexico..... 1101

*Warden of the Jail in the District of Columbia*, appropriations for the.....249, 493

*War Department*, appropriation to pay for plans for new building for..... 10  
appropriation for rent, &c. of building corner of Fifteenth and F streets.... 89  
questions of law arising in the administration of the, except, &c. to be sent to the Attorney-General..... 163  
not to employ counsel at the expense of the United States..... 164  
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed certain credits..... 166  
appropriations for the. 247, 248, 311, 491, 492  
for building occupied by the... 248, 492, 494  
pay of Secretary of War, clerks, &c.... 247  
commission to examine as to propriety of making some arrangements for the. 367  
deficiency appropriation for the.....519, 520  
horses for cavalry, artillery and Indian scouts..... 519  
clothing, garrison, and camp equipment..... 519  
settlement of accounts of disbursing officers..... 519  
fees of attorneys and expenses of suits prior to the establishment of the Department of Justice..... 519  
costs and charges of State penitentiaries..... 519  
military convicts..... 519  
detectives, scouts, and provost-marshalshals..... 519  
expenses of medical departments... 519  
new roof for cadet quarters at West Point..... 519  
paymaster-general's department... 519  
quartermaster-general's department. 519  
signal office..... 520  
chief engineer of the army..... 520

*Ward, S. E.*, payment to, for goods issued to Indians by..... 359

*Warren, Truman A.*, half section of land upon the Gulf Lake reservation, to be given to..... 721  
patent to issue therefor..... 721

*War Vessels* of France and Germany not to use the waters of the United States except, &c.....1135

*Washington, District of Columbia*, part of act to extend the charter of, continued in force..... 8  
rest of act repealed..... 8  
provision for the temporary relief of the poor and destitute in..... 65  
may set apart, from time to time, as parks, portions of streets..... 82  
width of road-way to be left..... 82  
special taxes for cost may be levied and collected..... 82  
this act not to apply to certain avenues.. 82  
nor to authorize the use of public streets for private purposes..... 82  
mayor of, may commit to reform school of the District of Columbia, certain boys under sixteen years of age..... 120  
provision for a market building and a market in.....124 - 133  
may take possession of building and grounds after thirty years..... 127  
may use open space at intersection of certain streets and avenues as a market for the purchase and sale of hay, &c.... 128  
width of a certain alley in, may be reduced..... 148  
offences against the ordinances of, to be prosecuted in the police court of the District of Columbia..... 153  
attorney of, to attend to prosecution. 156  
his pay therefor, and how provided..... 156  
to pay eighty per cent. of salaries of judge, clerk, &c. of said police court..... 155  
to receive same proportion of fines, penalties, and costs..... 155  
corporation of, to pay for the paving and sewerage of certain cross streets and alleys, made necessary by the paving, &c. of M Street, north..... 159  
zoological garden may be established in..... 157  
an act of the councils of the city of, for the relief of the trustees of the Foundry Methodist Episcopal Church, declared legal..... 160  
act to amend the laws regulating the assessment of taxes in.....190, 191  
penalty for violating provisions of. 191  
tran script of assessment of taxes in, to be filed in collector's office..... 190  
collector to put in tax books each year all taxes due on real estate, and collect the same..... 190  
taxes levied and collected to be kept separate..... 190  
no transfer from one fund to another..... 191  
limit to levy for "general fund"..... 191  
auditor and comptroller to be appointed. 191  
business offices, pay, &c..... 191  
duties of..... 191  
accounts certified by auditor to be paid by comptroller..... 191  
but not unless there is a fund to the credit of such accounts..... 191

- Washington, D. C. (continued.)*
- moneys to be deposited the day of their receipt..... 191
  - depository to make statement to comptroller..... 191
  - may issue certificates of indebtedness.... 191
    - amount, rate of interest, when redeemable..... 191
    - denominations and for what receivable..... 191
    - to be used only for what purpose.... 191
  - to pay portion of expense of paving Pennsylvania Avenue..... 196
  - city of, may borrow money to pay for iron main to Washington aqueduct.... 276
  - to pay sum for metropolitan police..... 293
  - to levy special tax therefor..... 293
  - appropriations for navy yard at. 302, 322 - 327, 508, 526 - 533
    - for navy hospital at..... 533
  - city corporation to pave north half of G Street between, &c..... 302
    - to assess cost on private property, &c..... 302
  - may levy, &c. tax of \$100,000 for expense of dredging, &c. Washington City Canal..... 309
    - proceeds of, how to be applied..... 309
  - may issue additional certificates of indebtedness for not over \$200,000..... 309
    - interest and when redeemable..... 309
    - denominations and for what receivable..... 309
    - use of, limited..... 309
  - building given to, for use of public schools in..... 369
  - grades of streets in vicinity of capitol to be modified..... 389
  - charter of repealed from and after June 1, 1871, and offices abolished..... 429
  - portion of District of Columbia within the limits of the city of, to be known as Washington..... 428
  - District of Columbia to be successor of.. 428
  - finances and costs and salaries, &c..... 429
  - property in not to be taxed for certain purposes..... 424
  - to contribute to the support of the Metropolitan Police..... 499
  - may levy special tax..... 499
- Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Steam Packet Company,*
- act incorporating, extended for twenty years..... 61
    - may be repealed..... 61
  - suits, &c. not to be abated..... 61
  - officers and directors to continue..... 61
- Washington and Boston Steamship Company,*
- act to incorporate the..... 97
  - capital stock..... 97
  - powers, duties, &c. of corporation..... 97
  - officers and agents..... 97
  - meeting for organization..... 97
  - personal liability of stockholders..... 97
- Washington and Georgetown Railroad Company,*
- to pay portion of expense of paving Pennsylvania Avenue..... 196
    - may construct portion it is required to pay for..... 196, 197
- Washington Aqueduct,*
- iron main to be constructed from distributing reservoir to Capitol Hill..... 276
  - expense, how to be paid..... 276
- Washington Aqueduct, (continued.)*
- Washington and Georgetown may borrow the necessary money to be paid out of revenue from water rents..... 276
  - appropriations, &c..... 301, 302, 505
    - how to be applied..... 301
  - water rents to be applied to improvement of..... 302
- Washington Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor,*
- relief to be given to the poor and destitute in the District of Columbia, upon its recommendation..... 65
- Washington Canal,*
- bridges across, when built by, &c. how to be constructed..... 168
- Washington City Canal,*
- commission for dredging, &c..... 309
    - tax to be levied for expenses of.... 309
    - government how to be indemnified.. 309
    - expenses of, how to be borne..... 309
- Washington City Market Building,*
- specifications for..... 128 - 133
- Washington County,*
- to pay its part of the expenses of metropolitan police..... 293, 499
  - to levy special tax therefor..... 293, 499
- Washington Gas-Light Company,*
- required to increase their rate of discount for prompt payment after November 1, 1869..... 13
- Washington General Hospital and Asylum of the District of Columbia,*
- act to incorporate..... 79
  - powers of corporation, by-laws, &c..... 79
  - annual income not to exceed \$30,000... 79
  - property to be applied exclusively to purposes of corporation..... 79
- Washington Homoeopathic Medical Society,*
- act to incorporate..... 91, 92
  - powers, privileges, duties, and liabilities. 91, 92
- Washington Hospital for Foundlings,*
- act to incorporate, for the reception and support of destitute and friendless children..... 92
    - officers, directors, &c..... 92
    - powers, duties, and liabilities..... 92
    - property of, to be exempt from taxation.. 92
- Washington Mail Steamboat Company,*
- act to incorporate the..... 78, 79
  - capital stock, shares, &c..... 78
  - individual liability of stockholders..... 78
  - powers of corporation..... 78, 79
  - organizations, officers, and agents..... 79
  - by-laws, &c..... 79
  - act may be repealed..... 79
- Washington Market Company,*
- act to incorporate..... 124 - 133
  - may construct buildings upon certain grounds, to be used only for a public market..... 124
    - to be leased at public auction... 124, 125
  - to pay city of Washington \$25,000 a year..... 127
  - if franchise is not accepted within, &c. by corporators, or is forfeited, who may enjoy it..... 128
  - specifications for building fee..... 128 - 133
  - after thirty years city of Washington may take possession of buildings and grounds..... 127
  - to furnish temporary market accommodations for certain market men..... 589



- Washington Territory*,  
 appropriations for pay and mileage of members, and expenses of territorial assembly of..... 12, 87, 242, 486, 521  
 appropriation for assembly of, how may be expended..... 370, 371  
 for office of surveyor general in. 245, 293, 489  
 for surveys of public lands in. 305, 499, 502  
 augmented rates for public lands in, densely covered with forests of thick undergrowth..... 305  
 to pay T. L. McElroy and Charles Prosoh, for printing for..... 498  
 for Indian service in. . . . . 37, 357, 567  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justice in, established..... 152  
 appropriation therefor..... 313  
 post-roads established in. . . . . 290, 470  
 Walla-Walla land district in, established. 472  
 boundaries, register, receiver, &c. 472, 473
- Washington Zoological Society*,  
 act to incorporate..... 157  
 powers and objects of the corporation... 157  
 may charge a fee for entrance to garden. 157  
 garden to be open one day at least each week, for admission fee of ten cents... 157  
 certain birds and animals may be imported free of duty..... 157  
 may use, free of charge, Potomac water for hydrants, fountains, &c..... 157
- Watchmen*,  
 pay of, established..... 250  
 men discharged by reduction of force of, to be paid for the month of July and from what force..... 391  
 passenger steamers to have at night in cabins, &c. a sufficient number of.... 442
- Watches*,  
 act in relation to fraudulent trade-marks upon foreign..... 580  
 none, of foreign manufacturers simulating the name, &c. of domestic manufacturers, to be entered at custom-houses, unless, &c..... 580  
 trade-marks of domestic manufacturers to be recorded in the treasury of the United States..... 580  
 fac-similes of, to be furnished..... 581  
 copies of, to be sent to collectors... 581
- Water Barrels*,  
 certain steamers to have..... 443  
 tanks, &c. may be substituted for... 443
- Water Gauges*,  
 to be established and observations made of the rise and fall of the lower Mississippi river, and its chief tributaries, at certain designated points..... 598  
 expenditure not to exceed \$ 5,000 a year..... 598
- Water Metres*  
 to be used to determine amount of Potomac water used, where large quantities are required..... 276
- Water-Tight Cross-Bulkheads*,  
 certain steam vessels to have not less than three..... 455
- Watertown Arsenal*,  
 appropriations for..... 300, 506
- Waterslot Arsenal*,  
 appropriations for..... 300, 506
- Wax Tapers*  
 may be removed from place of manufacture for export, without payment of tax 257
- "W. D. B." the Schooner*,  
 an American register to issue to the.... 376
- Weas*,  
 appropriations for the..... 34, 351, 561  
 interest on stocks and bonds belonging to 359
- Weatherby, Henry C.*,  
 pension to..... 645
- Webb, Mrs. Eliza*,  
 pension to..... 687
- Webster, Edwin H.*,  
 allowance to be made to, in settlement of accounts..... 703
- Weeminuche Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 35, 564
- Weighers, Gaugers, and Measurers*,  
 appointment of, at the ports to which the privileges of the act respecting the entry, &c. of merchandise, for immediate transportation are extended..... 271
- Weights*,  
 existing provisions respecting, for single letter under postal convention with Great Britain..... 851  
 with France..... 872  
 with Belgium..... 923  
 to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with Bremen... 957  
 the American ounce and the German loth to be the units respectively..... 957  
 two loth equal one ounce..... 957  
 under postal convention with Hamburg. 960  
 to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with Prussia... 963, 964  
 units of weight, and their equivalents..... 963, 964  
 to be used in charging postage due under the postal convention with the North German Union..... 979, 980, 983  
 under the convention with Italy... 1005-1007  
 fifteen grammes to be the equivalent of the half-ounce..... 1007  
 under the convention with Switzerland..... 1031  
 with the Netherlands..... 1063  
 with Canada..... 1096  
 with Mexico..... 1099  
 with Guatemala..... 1103  
 with Venezuela..... 1105  
 with Hong Kong..... 1107
- Wells, Benjamin F.*,  
 pension to..... 693
- Western Railroad Company of Alabama*,  
 may construct drawbridge over the Alabama river, near Selma..... 149
- West Point*,  
 New York, certain captured cannon donated for a monument at..... 373
- West Virginia*,  
 post-roads established in..... 290, 469
- "White,"*  
 the word, repealed in all laws, &c. affecting the District of Columbia, whenever it operates as a limitation, &c..... 3  
 the attempt to enforce such limitation declared unlawful..... 3
- White Earth Lake*,  
 to be included in reservation for farming region for the Chippewas of the Mississippi..... 720
- White, Passed Assistant-Surgeon Charles H.*,  
 may accept decorations from the King of Portugal..... 666

- White Plains, N. Y.*,  
condemned cannon granted for soldiers  
burial-plot at..... 392
- Willow, Booker*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Wholesale Dealers in Liquors*,  
who so regarded, and special tax on.... 43  
certain distillers and brewers not to pay  
tax as..... 43
- Wichitas*,  
appropriations for the..... 15, 37, 355, 564
- Wilberforce University*,  
payment to..... 315  
from what fund to be paid..... 315
- Wilcox, Captain John A.*,  
credit to be allowed to..... 641
- Wilkinson and Ronan*,  
appropriation to pay amount due for  
printing in Montana Territory..... 498
- Wilkinson, Charles B.*,  
accounts of, to be examined, &c..... 671
- Willamette Customs Collection District*,  
established in Oregon..... 150, 151  
Portland to be port of entry..... 151  
collector, residence, salary, &c..... 151  
masters of vessels entering the Columbia  
river from the sea and bound for Port-  
land, to do what..... 151  
clearing from Portland and bound to  
sea, to do what..... 151  
arriving at Astoria from sea, with  
merchandise for that place and  
Portland..... 151
- Willamette River*,  
bridge may be erected across, by the city  
of Portland..... 64  
mode of construction, plan and map  
officer to superintend..... 64  
not to be commenced until, &c..... 64  
tolls and regulations..... 64
- Willard, John S., and Company*,  
appropriation for payment to, for furni-  
ture for treasury building..... 90
- Willard, Orson R.*,  
pension to..... 686
- Willet's Point*,  
appropriation for barracks at..... 523
- Willey, Martha J.*,  
pension to..... 695
- "*William Carlton*," *The Schooner*,  
claims against the United States for loss  
of, to be referred to the court of claims  
705
- Williams, Henry Clay*,  
payment to..... 683
- Williamsport*,  
appropriation for court-room at..... 510
- Williamsport National Bank*,  
name of Jersey Shore National Bank  
changed to..... 397
- Wills*,  
register of, in the District of Columbia,  
to give bond..... 160  
conditions of bond..... 160  
any register hereafter appointed, to give  
bond..... 160
- Wilmarth, Seth*,  
appropriation to purchase his patent for  
raising turrets..... 530
- Wilmington, California*,  
port of delivery established at..... 583
- Wilmington, Del.*,  
condemned brass cannon granted to the  
Soldiers and Sailors' Monument Asso-  
ciation of..... 392
- Wilson, Benjamin*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Wilson, John*,  
payment to, for compiling maps..... 681
- Wilson, John E.*,  
pension to..... 688
- Wilson's Electric Gas-Lighter*,  
appropriation for materials and putting  
up in the Senate Chamber..... 314  
to be done under control of architect  
of Capitol extension, during recess 314
- Wines*,  
customs duty upon..... 262, 263  
liquors containing more than twenty-two  
per cent. of alcohol, entered under the  
name of wine, to be forfeited..... 263  
imported in bottles, how to be packed... 263  
additional duty on bottles..... 263  
allowance for leakage and breakage  
repealed..... 263  
what to be "proof gallon," and what  
"standard proof"..... 263  
imported in casks of less than fourteen  
gallons, to be forfeited..... 263
- Wingfield, York*,  
payment to, for services..... 680
- Winnebagoes*,  
appropriations for the... 33, 38, 355, 564, 565  
removal of certain, from Wisconsin to  
Nebraska..... 359  
claims of certain, in Minnesota, to be in-  
vestigated..... 361  
patents to issue to certain..... 361  
proviso, if lands have been sold 361  
in Minnesota, to be entitled to their pro-  
portion of annuities..... 361  
desiring to become citizens of the  
United States, to do what..... 361  
may be declared to be citizens..... 361  
lands may be conveyed to them in  
fee simple, and portion of money  
paid..... 361  
such persons to cease to be members  
of the tribe, &c. upon, &c..... 361, 362
- Winslow, Alfred B.*,  
certain United States securities to be is-  
sued to, in lieu of those lost by fire.... 666  
bond of indemnity..... 666
- Wire Ropes*,  
and bell-pulls, to be used on certain steam  
vessels..... 443
- Wiscasset*,  
appropriation for furniture for custom-  
house at..... 86  
for custom-house at..... 295
- Wisconsin*,  
post-roads established in.... 50, 75, 290, 469  
location of certain agricultural college  
scrip in, in excess of maximum author-  
ized by law, legalized..... 116  
times and places for holding the circuit  
and district courts of the United States  
in..... 117  
western judicial district established in 171, 172  
judge, allowing marshal and clerk... 172  
eastern district to consist of what counties 171  
terms of circuit and district courts in... 171  
special terms of..... 171  
provision as to pending process, &c. 171, 172  
taking of the ninth census in, not af-  
fected hereby..... 173
- Wisconsin River*,  
plan for the improvement of the naviga-  
tion of, may be adopted..... 189

*Wisconsin River*, (continued.)  
 no expenditure to be made for the improvement of, until, &c. . . . . 189, 190  
 tolls and revenue from . . . . . 190  
 annual report to Congress . . . . . 190

*Witnesses*,  
 testimony of refusing or unwilling, how to be obtained before the commissioner under the claims convention with Mexico . . . . . 8  
 in the police court of the District of Columbia, fees of . . . . . 155  
 in cases pending in patent-office, attendance, how procured . . . . . 204  
     subpenas, fees, &c. . . . . 204  
 penalty for refusing to appear as directed not compelled to go more than forty miles, &c. unless, &c. . . . . 204  
     nor to disclose their own secret inventions . . . . . 204  
 appropriations for expenses of, in courts of the United States . . . . . 308  
 mode of taking testimony of, in cases of claims against the United States, pending before any department or bureau . . 412  
 fees of, when summoned in investigations of the conduct of licensed officers of steam vessels . . . . . 447  
     penalty for knowingly giving false testimony . . . . . 456  
 appropriation for expenses of examination of, in claims against the United States, pending in any department . . . 497  
     in the courts of the United States . . 498  
 consular officers not compelled to be, under provisions of treaty with Belgium . . . . . 758, 759

"*W. M. Tweed*,"  
 name of steam yacht "Fanny" may be changed to . . . . . 385

*Wolf, S.*,  
 payment to, for books of record and indexes . . . . . 503

*Women's Christian Association of Washington*,  
 use of certain buildings in Judiciary Square granted to, to give employment to indigent women . . . . . 65

*Wood*,  
 not to be purchased for public service in the District of Columbia, except, &c. . 229  
 inspector, weigher and measurer of . . . 229  
     certificate of, to go with each load . . 229  
 disbursing officers not to allow, &c. . . 229

*Woodson, Edwin*,  
 pension to . . . . . 684

*Woody, Thomas*,  
 payment to, for services . . . . . 670

*Worcester County National Bank*,  
 may change its name and location . . . . 408

*Worthington National Bank of Cooperstown, N. Y.*,  
 may change its name and location . . . . 432

*Wrecked Property*,  
 Secretary of Treasury may collect . . . . 380  
     may allow pay to person giving information . . . . . 380  
     no cost to be incurred which shall not be paid from property collected . . 380

*Wright, Reuben*,  
 provision for payment of award in favor of . . . . . 20

*Writs of Error*,  
 from probate court of Colorado to district and supreme court . . . . . 96, 279

*Writs of Error*, (continued.)  
 in patent cases, provisions concerning . . . 207  
 and appeals in cases of copyrights . . . . 215

*Württemberg, Kingdom of*,  
 treaty between, and the United States, of July 27, 1868, concerning naturalization and the citizenship of emigrants . . 735  
 when citizens of, are to be treated as American citizens . . . . . 735  
 when American citizens are to be treated as citizens of . . . . . 735, 736  
     declaration of intention not to effect naturalization . . . . . 736  
 naturalized citizens liable on return to their original country for offences committed before emigration . . . . . 736  
 convention of 16th June, 1852, and 13th October, 1853, for the mutual extradition of fugitives from justice, not changed . . . . . 736  
 provisions as to recovery of citizenship in original country . . . . . 736  
 when intent not to return may be held to exist . . . . . 736, 737  
 when convention to go into effect, and how long to continue . . . . . 737  
     when to be ratified . . . . . 737  
 execution, ratification, proclamation . . . 737

*Wyandottes*,  
 amount of money due to the, under treaties, to be reported . . . . . 34  
 appropriations for the . . . . . 34, 351, 561

*Wyoming Land District*,  
 established in Wyoming Territory . . . . 64, 65  
 surveyor general authorized . . . . . 65  
 office, pay, powers, &c. . . . . 65  
 register and receiver to be appointed . . . 65  
 their residence, powers, and pay . . . . 65

*Wyoming Territory*,  
 Wyoming land district established in . . 64, 65  
 post-roads established in . . . . . 75, 470  
 appropriation for first census of . . . . . 88  
 salaries of chief justice and associate justices in, established . . . . . 152  
 appropriation therefor . . . . . 313  
     for territorial government in . . . . . 242, 486  
     for office of surveyor-general, &c. in 90, 245, 313, 489  
     for surveys of public lands in . . . . 499, 502  
     for surveying public lands within the land grant of the Union Pacific Railroad Company in . . . . . 305  
 sections of certain acts of the legislature of, declared void . . . . . 183  
     for law library for . . . . . 306  
     to pay freight on law library for . . . 518  
     for erection of penitentiary buildings in . . . . . 314  
     to be set apart from proceeds of internal revenue tax . . . . . 314  
     to pay expenses of conducting election in . . . . . 314  
     for Indian service in . . . . . 358, 567, 568  
     for expenses of arrest of William Kelly by authorities of . . . . . 498  
     to pay for superintending the taking of the census of . . . . . 498  
 apportionment act of legislature of, disapproved and repealed . . . . . 429, 430  
 next apportionment to be in what form . . 430  
 certain useless military reservations in, may be sold . . . . . 430, 431

## Y.

- Yachts*,  
 used as pleasure vessels, may be licensed  
 for certain voyages without clearance.. 170  
 certain, of certain foreign nations, may  
 enter and leave ports of the United  
 States without clearance, &c..... 170  
 commission may be issued to, for purpose  
 of identification..... 170, 171  
 visiting foreign countries, to make entry at  
 the custom-house at their port of arrival 171
- Yahooskin Band of Snake Indians*. See *Snake  
 Indians*.  
 treaty with, of October 14, 1864.... 707 - 712
- Yakamas*,  
 appropriations for the..... 33, 356, 565, 566
- Yampa Bands of Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 35, 564
- Yanctons*,  
 appropriations for the..... 34, 356, 566
- Yards and Docks*,  
 appropriations for bureau of. 248, 321 - 323,  
 492, 526, 527

- Yates, Lieutenant Commander Arthur A.*,  
 may accept decorations from the King of  
 Portugal..... 666
- Young, Bryan R.*,  
 payment to..... 691
- Youngs, Isabella C.*,  
 wife of Theophilus Youngs, patent of  
 James M. Miller, renewed to..... 604, 605

## Z.

- "Zenas Snow" The Schooner*,  
 certificate of registry, &c. to issue to.... 96
- Zoological Garden*,  
 a corporation created to establish and  
 maintain in the city of Washington... 157  
 admission fee to be charged..... 157  
 certain birds and animals may be ad-  
 mitted free of duty..... 157  
 Potomac water may be used for, without  
 charge..... 157